

ESTTA Tracking number: **ESTTA992574**

Filing date: **08/05/2019**

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

Proceeding	91241488
Party	Plaintiff Perfectly Posh, LLC
Correspondence Address	H MATTHEW HORLACHER HOLLAND & HART LLP 222 SOUTH MAIN STREET SUITE 2200 SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84101 UNITED STATES docket@hollandhart.com, mhorlacher@hollandhart.com, cathomas@hollandhart.com, AJTindell@hollandhart.com 801-799-5825
Submission	Plaintiff's Notice of Reliance
Filer's Name	H. Matthew Horlacher
Filer's email	mhorlacher@hollandhart.com, ajtindell@hollandhart.com, ceradoci@hollandhart.com
Signature	/H. Matthew Horlacher/
Date	08/05/2019
Attachments	Opposer Notice of Reliance Part II.pdf(135447 bytes) 15 Part 2 of 10.pdf(4305718 bytes) 15 Part 3 of 10.pdf(6219061 bytes) 15 Part 4 of 10.pdf(4576815 bytes) 15 Part 5 of 10.pdf(6262719 bytes) 15 Part 6 of 10.pdf(6237724 bytes) 15 Part 7 of 10.pdf(6267873 bytes) 15 Part 8 of 10.pdf(6225784 bytes) 15 Part 9 of 10.pdf(6080005 bytes) 15 Part 10 of 10.pdf(3767035 bytes)

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

PERFECTLY POSH, LLC

Opposer,

v.

JACQUELINE ABNER-PONGRATZ,

Applicant.

Opposition No.: 91241488

Trademark: POSH GOTH



Serial Nos.: 87609820, 87646907

OPPOSER'S NOTICE OF RELIANCE, PART 2 OF 4 (EXHIBIT 15)

Pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §§ 2.116(e), 2.120(k), and 2.122, Perfectly Posh, LLC (“Opposer”), by and through its undersigned counsel, hereby submits this Notice of Reliance.

Each of the following documents is relied upon as relevant to Opposer’s claims that (1) Opposer’s PERFECTLY POSH Marks (as defined in the Notice of Opposition) are valid and were registered prior to Applicant’s alleged first use and her filing of her application to register the POSH GOTH Mark (“Applicant’s Marks”) (Ser. Nos. 87609820, 87646907) (the “Applications”); (2) the POSH GOTH mark in Applicant’s Applications is likely to cause confusion with Opposer’s prior-used registered PERFECTLY POSH Marks and common law PERFECTLY POSH GOTH and POSH GOTH marks; (3) Applicant’s Applications are void ab initio; and/or (4) Applicant has committed fraud on the USPTO.

No.	Description	Bates Number(s)	Rule	Relevance: Priority and Factors for Likelihood of Confusion and Dilution
15	Documents Reflecting Perfectly Posh Products and Ingredients, including advertisements	OPPOSER002342-2777, 2787-2789, 2821-2822, 2827-2829, 2831-2832, 2834, 2838, 2849-2850, 2858-2985, 2898-2902, 2906-2937	37 C.F.R. §§ 2.116(e) & 2.123(a), TBMP 703.01; 37 C.F.R. § 2.122(e), TBMP 704.08(b)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Similarity of Opposer's and Applicant's goods, services, consumers, channels of trade • Strength of Opposer's Marks through marketing & advertising

Dated: August 5, 2019

Respectfully submitted,

/H. Matthew Horlacher/

H. Matthew Horlacher

Amy Tindell

HOLLAND & HART LLP

222 South Main, Suite 2200

Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Phone: 801.799.5825

Emails: mhorlacher@hollandhart.com; ajtindell@hollandhart.com

docket@hollandhart.com

Attorneys for Opposer

Perfectly Posh, LLC

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I certify that on August 5, 2019, I served a copy of the above **OPPOSER'S NOTICE OF RELIANCE, PART 2 OF 4 (EXHIBIT 15)** via email on

Applicant's counsel at the following address:

Law Office of William E. O'Brien; LLC
2 Connector Road
Suite 200
Westborough, MA 01581
william@masstechlawyer.com

/s/ Amy Tindell _____
Amy Tindell

**Exhibit 15,
Part 2 of 10**



What is it?
A triple-milled bath bar that cleans and hydrates skin with coconut oil, shell, fruit, and water.

What does it do?
Palm oil and glycerin clean and moisturize skin while coconut oil, fruit, and water nourish and coconut shell gently exfoliates.

How to use
Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly.



What is it?
A triple-milled bath bar that cleans and hydrates skin with coconut oil, shell, fruit, and water.

What does it do?
Palm oil and glycerin clean and moisturize skin while coconut oil, fruit, and water nourish and coconut shell gently exfoliates.

How to use
Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly.



What is it?
A triple-milled bath bar that cleans and hydrates skin with coconut oil, shell, fruit, and water.

What does it do?
Palm oil and glycerin clean and moisturize skin while coconut oil, fruit, and water nourish and coconut shell gently exfoliates.

How to use
Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly.



What is it?
A triple-milled bath bar that cleans and hydrates skin with coconut oil, shell, fruit, and water.

What does it do?
Palm oil and glycerin clean and moisturize skin while coconut oil, fruit, and water nourish and coconut shell gently exfoliates.

How to use
Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly.





YOU GO, COCO!™ CHUNK

Organic coconut oil, coconut water, and coconut fruit extract expertly cleanse and hydrate while adding lots of antioxidants to help protect your skin and keep it looking younger. And the coconut goodness doesn't stop there. With lightly exfoliating coconut shell powder to help smooth and soften skin, this Chunk is a coconut lover's dream come true. Use daily in the bath or shower and feel good about going nutty for coconuts.

WHAT IS IT?

A triple-milled bath bar that cleans and hydrates skin with coconut oil, shell, fruit, and water.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

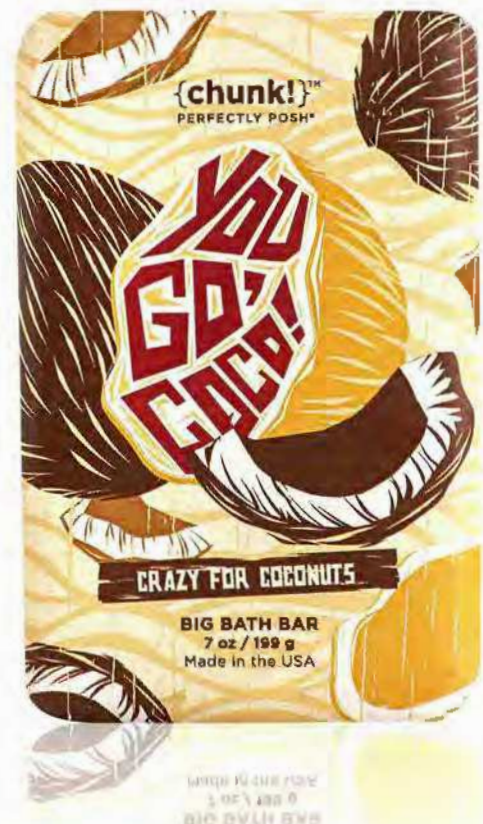
Palm oil and glycerin clean and moisturize skin while coconut oil, fruit, and water nourish and coconut shell gently exfoliates.

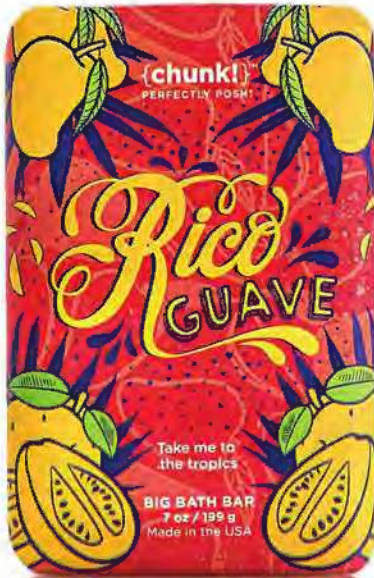
HOW DO I USE IT?

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly.

INGREDIENTS

Sodium Palmate, Sodium Palm Kernelate, Water/Aqua, Glycerin, Fragrance/Parfum, Organic Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Palmitic Acid, Sodium Chloride, Titanium Dioxide (CI 77891), Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Shell Powder, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Fruit Extract, Tetrasodium EDTA, Tetrasodium Etidronate, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Water, Citric Acid, Phenoxyethanol, Potassium Sorbate, Sodium Benzoate.





What is it?
A triple-milled bath bar with cleansing white ginger, guava, and moisturizing mango butter.

What does it do?
Palm oil, mango butter, suave guava, and smooth white ginger get you tropically clean and moisturized.

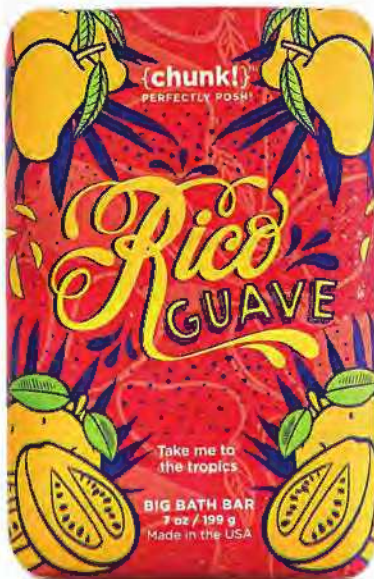
How to use
Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly.



What is it?
A triple-milled bath bar with cleansing white ginger, guava, and moisturizing mango butter.

What does it do?
Palm oil, mango butter, suave guava, and smooth white ginger get you tropically clean and moisturized.

How to use
Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly.



What is it?
A triple-milled bath bar with cleansing white ginger, guava, and moisturizing mango butter.

What does it do?
Palm oil, mango butter, suave guava, and smooth white ginger get you tropically clean and moisturized.

How to use
Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly.



What is it?
A triple-milled bath bar with cleansing white ginger, guava, and moisturizing mango butter.

What does it do?
Palm oil, mango butter, suave guava, and smooth white ginger get you tropically clean and moisturized.

How to use
Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly.





RICO GUAVE™ CHUNK

Antioxidant-rich mango butter and guava extract help hydrate and improve your skin's youthful appearance while white ginger and palm oil wash away dirt and oil to get you tropically clean. Lather from head to toe in the shower or bath and let the luscious scent of smooth white ginger and guava take you away on an island vacay.

WHAT IS IT?

A triple-milled bath bar with cleansing white ginger, guava, and moisturizing mango butter.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

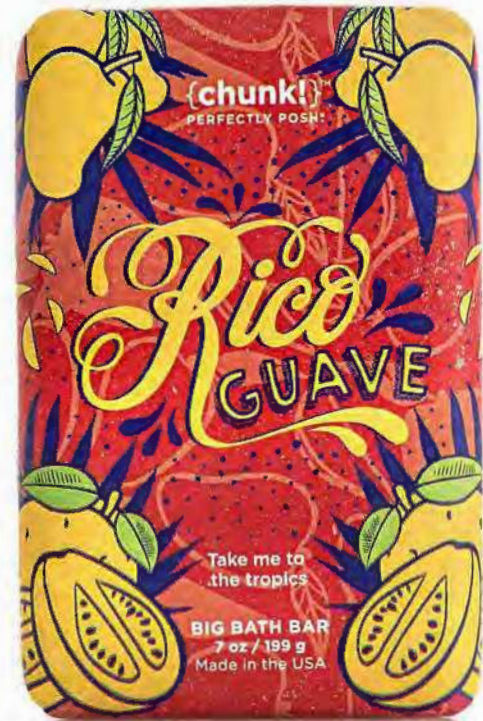
Palm oil, mango butter, suave guava, and smooth white ginger get you tropically clean and moisturized.

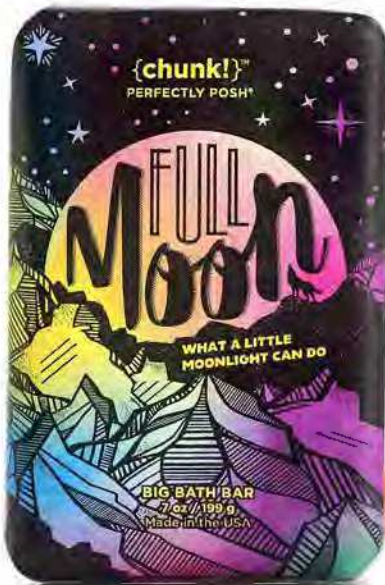
HOW DO I USE IT?

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly.

INGREDIENTS

Sodium Palmate Sodium Palm Kernelate Water (Aqua) Glycerin Fragrance (Parfum) Persea Gratissima (Avocado) Oil Palmitic Acid Sodium Chloride Titanium Dioxide (CI 77891) Zingiber Officinale (Ginger) Root Extract Curcuma Longa (Turmeric) Leaf Powder Tetrasodium EDTA Tetrasodium Etidronate Punica Granatum Extract Pyrus Communis (Pear) Fruit Extract Chlorophyllin-Copper Complex Iron Oxides (CI 77492).





What is it?

A triple-milled bath bar with lotus, cedar wood, and Himalayan pink salt.

What does it do?

Palm oil and glycerin clean and moisturize skin while lotus extract, cedar wood, and Himalayan pink sea salt nourish skin.

How to use

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly.



What is it?

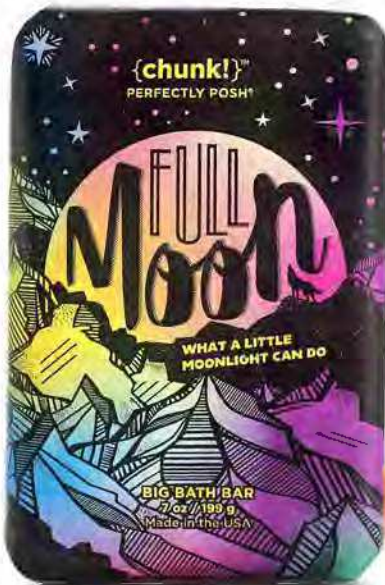
A triple-milled bath bar with lotus, cedar wood, and Himalayan pink salt.

What does it do?

Palm oil and glycerin clean and moisturize skin while lotus extract, cedar wood, and Himalayan pink sea salt nourish skin.

How to use

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly.



What is it?

A triple-milled bath bar with lotus, cedar wood, and Himalayan pink salt.

What does it do?

Palm oil and glycerin clean and moisturize skin while lotus extract, cedar wood, and Himalayan pink sea salt nourish skin.

How to use

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly.



What is it?

A triple-milled bath bar with lotus, cedar wood, and Himalayan pink salt.

What does it do?

Palm oil and glycerin clean and moisturize skin while lotus extract, cedar wood, and Himalayan pink sea salt nourish skin.

How to use

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly.





FULL MOON™ CHUNK

Hydrating, antioxidant-rich lotus extract is perfect for all skin types, as it can help moisturize dryness, regulate oiliness, and improve elasticity. It's gently blended with cleansing cedar wood extract, detoxifying Himalayan pink sea salt, and a calming blue lotus fragrance. Lather up in the bath or shower to help your skin stay soft and beautifully balanced.

WHAT IS IT?

A triple-milled bath bar with lotus, cedar wood, and Himalayan pink salt.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

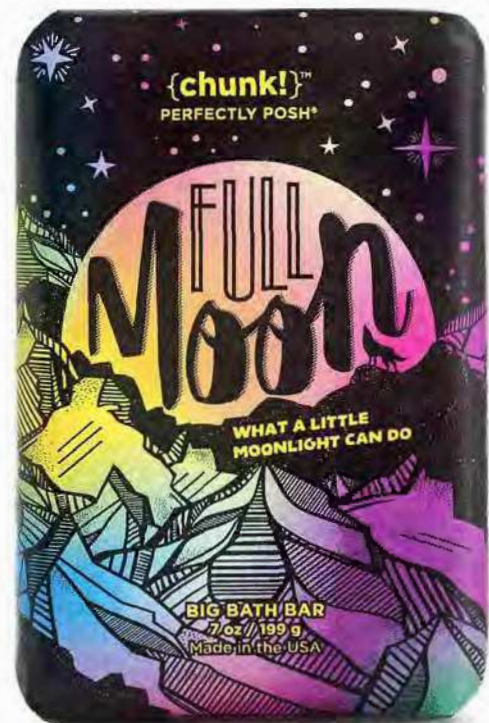
Palm oil and glycerin clean and moisturize skin while lotus extract, cedar wood, and Himalayan pink sea salt nourish skin.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly.

INGREDIENTS

Sodium Palmate, Water/Aqua, Sodium Palm Kernelate, Glycerin, Sodium Stearate, Fragrance/Parfum, Sorbitol, Stearic Acid, Propylene Glycol, Sodium Cocoate, Potassium Palmate, Sodium Chloride, Potassium Cocoate, Sea Salt (Maris Sal), Nelumbo Nucifera (Lotus) Flower Extract, Pentasodium Pentetate, Tetrasodium Etidronate, Potassium Stearate, Disodium Distyrylbiphenyl Disulfonate, Titanium Dioxide (CI 77891), Ultramarines (CI 77007), Juniperus Virginiana (Cedar) Wood Extract, Violet 2 (CI 60730), Green 3 (CI 42053).





VANITY PEAR CHUNK

Feel fun, fruity, and fashionable when you indulge with this lavish pomegranate pear Chunk. Completely spoil your skin with antioxidant pomegranate and pear extracts, and hydrating avocado oil, glycerin, and RSPO* certified palm oil. Use in your bath or shower every day and leave your skin with a radiant finish. Get gorgeous and feel fabulous with pear-fect results.

What is it?

A triple-milled big bath bar with avocado oil, glycerin, palm oil, ginger, and pear extracts.

What does it do?

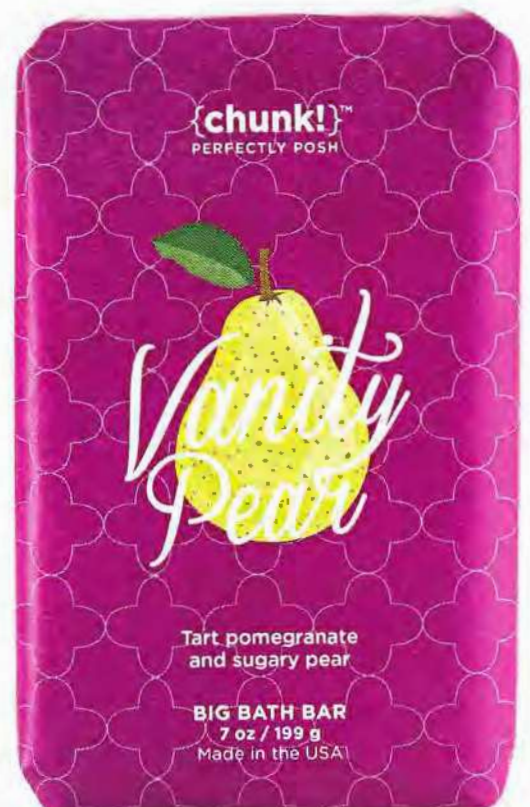
This tart pomegranate and ripe, sugary pear big bath bar cleans and moisturizes skin with avocado oil and pear and pomegranate extracts.

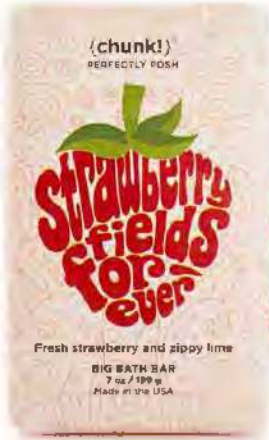
How to use it

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly.

Ingredients

Sodium Palmate Sodium Palm Kernelate Water (Aqua) Glycerin Fragrance (Parfum) Persea Gratissima (Avocado) Oil Palmitic Acid Sodium Chloride Titanium Dioxide (CI 77891) Zingiber Officinale (Ginger) Root Extract Curcuma Longa (Turmeric) Leaf Powder Tetrasodium EDTA Tetrasodium Etidronate Punica Granatum Extract Pyrus Communis (Pear) Fruit Extract Chlorophyllin-Copper Complex Iron Oxides (CI 77492)





What is it?

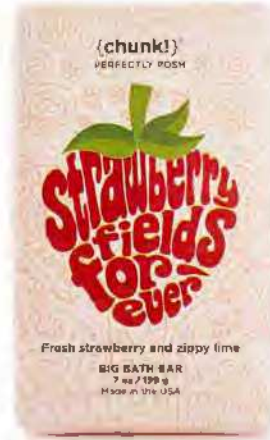
Finest triple-milled soap Chunk. Clean and moisturize with sweet, scrubby strawberry seeds and delightful mint.

What does it do?

Gives you a far-out fresh clean with palm oil, shea butter, glycerin, and strawberry seeds.

How to use

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly. Use daily for best results.



What is it?

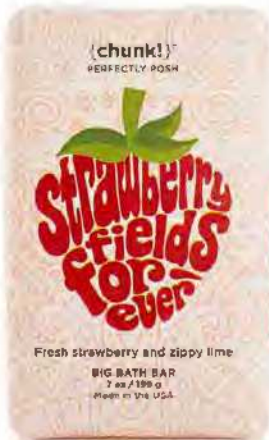
Finest triple-milled soap Chunk. Clean and moisturize with sweet, scrubby strawberry seeds and delightful mint.

What does it do?

Gives you a far-out fresh clean with palm oil, shea butter, glycerin, and strawberry seeds.

How to use

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly. Use daily for best results.



What is it?

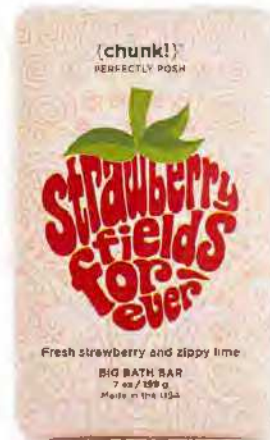
Finest triple-milled soap Chunk. Clean and moisturize with sweet, scrubby strawberry seeds and delightful mint.

What does it do?

Gives you a far-out fresh clean with palm oil, shea butter, glycerin, and strawberry seeds.

How to use

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly. Use daily for best results.



What is it?

Finest triple-milled soap Chunk. Clean and moisturize with sweet, scrubby strawberry seeds and delightful mint.

What does it do?

Gives you a far-out fresh clean with palm oil, shea butter, glycerin, and strawberry seeds.

How to use

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly. Use daily for best results.



STRAWBERRY FIELDS FOREVER BIG BATH BAR

Strawberry seeds and zesty lime in a Rainforest Alliance Certified palm oil base give you a forever far-out clean.

What is it?

Finest triple-milled soap Chunk. Clean and moisturize with sweet, scrubby strawberry seeds and delightful mint.

What does it do?

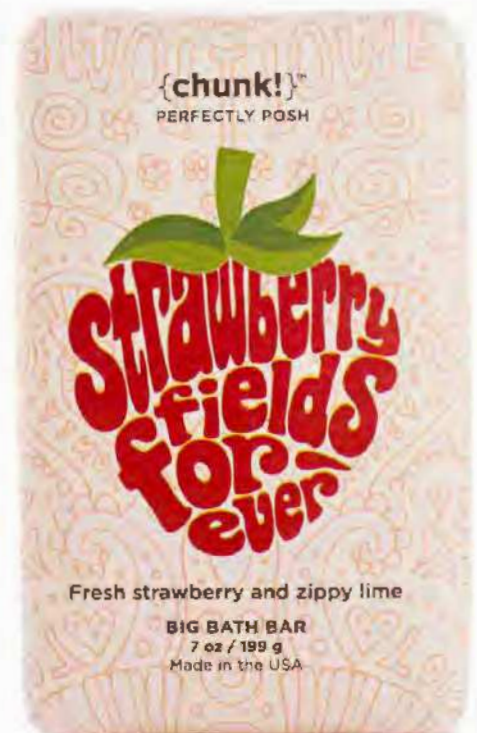
Gives you a far-out fresh clean with palm oil, shea butter, glycerin, and strawberry seeds.

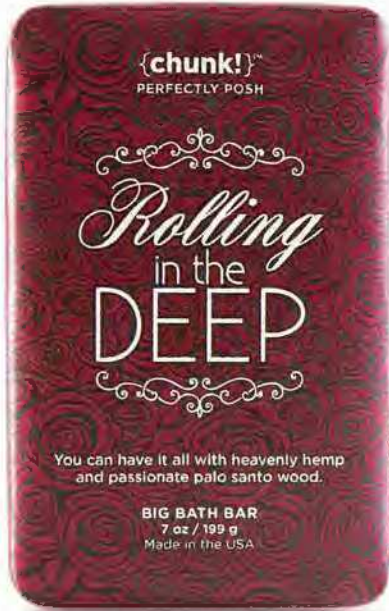
How do I use it?

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly. Use daily for best results.

Ingredients:

Sodium Palmate, Sodium Cocoate, Water (Aqua), Glycerin, Fragrance (Parfum), Sodium Chloride, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Sorbitol, Titanium Dioxide (CI 77891), Fragaria Vesca (Strawberry) Seed, Tetrasodium Etidronate, Pentasodium Pentetate, Red 40 (CI 16035), Red 33 (CI 17200).

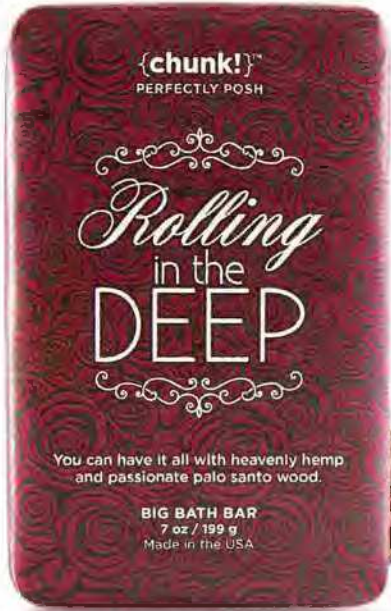




What is it?
A triple-milled bath bar with hemp seed, sunflower seed oil, palo santo extract, glycerin, and palm oil.

What does it do?
This sandalwood, palo santo, and light amber citrus big bath bar cleans and moisturizes skin with glycerin and hemp seed.

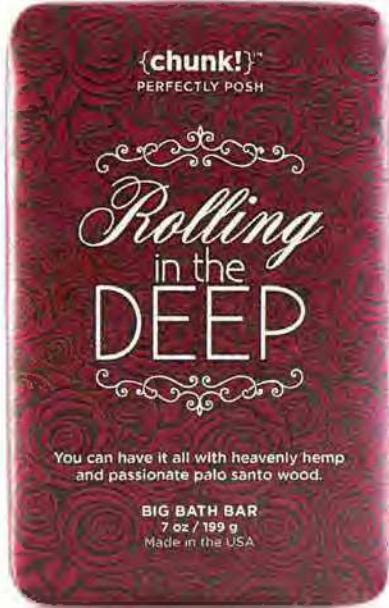
How to use
Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly.



What is it?
A triple-milled bath bar with hemp seed, sunflower seed oil, palo santo extract, glycerin, and palm oil.

What does it do?
This sandalwood, palo santo, and light amber citrus big bath bar cleans and moisturizes skin with glycerin and hemp seed.

How to use
Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly.



What is it?
A triple-milled bath bar with hemp seed, sunflower seed oil, palo santo extract, glycerin, and palm oil.

What does it do?
This sandalwood, palo santo, and light amber citrus big bath bar cleans and moisturizes skin with glycerin and hemp seed.

How to use
Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly.



What is it?
A triple-milled bath bar with hemp seed, sunflower seed oil, palo santo extract, glycerin, and palm oil.

What does it do?
This sandalwood, palo santo, and light amber citrus big bath bar cleans and moisturizes skin with glycerin and hemp seed.

How to use
Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly.



ROLLING IN THE DEEP CHUNK

It's time for a deep, passionate clean. This luxurious Chunk has it all—moisturizing hemp seed and glycerin with a sultry sandalwood, palo santo, and amber citrus fragrance.

What is it?

A triple-milled bath bar with hemp seed, sunflower seed oil, palo santo extract, glycerin, and palm oil.

What does it do?

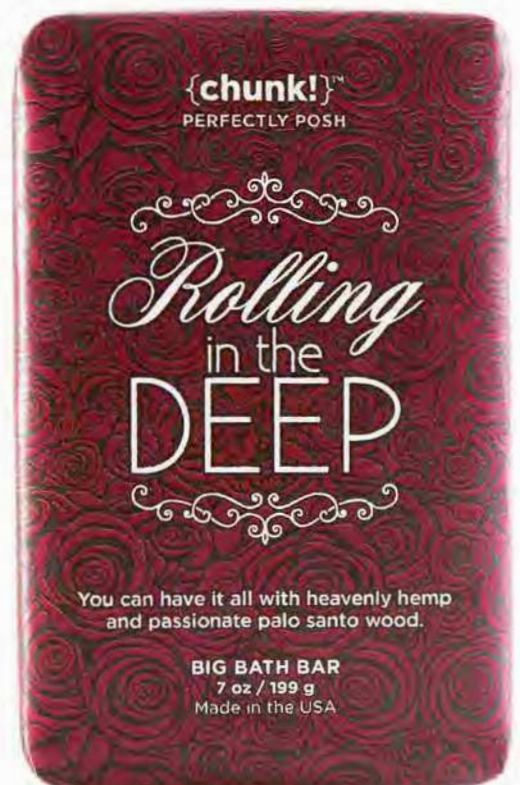
This sandalwood, palo santo, and light amber citrus big bath bar cleans and moisturizes skin with glycerin and hemp seed.

How to use it

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly.

Ingredients

Sodium Palmate, Sodium Cocoate, Water (Aqua), Glycerin, Fragrance (Parfum), Sodium Chloride, Sorbitol, Cannabis Sativa (Hemp) Seed, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Palo Santo Extract, Titanium Dioxide (CI 77891), Pentasodium Pentetate, Tetrasodium Etidronate, Iron Oxides (CI 77499), Iron Oxides (CI 77492), Iron Oxides (CI 77491), Talc (CI 77718).





What is it?

Finest milled, earthy soap big bath bar.

What does it do?

Cleans skin with an earthy, vegan base of palm and coconut oil blended with cannabis, parsley, and algae.

How to use

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly. Use daily for best results.



What is it?

Finest milled, earthy soap big bath bar.

What does it do?

Cleans skin with an earthy, vegan base of palm and coconut oil blended with cannabis, parsley, and algae.

How to use

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly. Use daily for best results.



What is it?

Finest milled, earthy soap big bath bar.

What does it do?

Cleans skin with an earthy, vegan base of palm and coconut oil blended with cannabis, parsley, and algae.

How to use

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly. Use daily for best results.



What is it?

Finest milled, earthy soap big bath bar.

What does it do?

Cleans skin with an earthy, vegan base of palm and coconut oil blended with cannabis, parsley, and algae.

How to use

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly. Use daily for best results.





PEACE, LOVE, TAKE A SHOWER BIG BATH BAR

Yeah, baby. It's earthy. It's essential oils and a mind-altering experience in a Roundtable on Sustainable Palm Oil base that even a hippie at heart can appreciate.

What is it?

Finest milled, earthy soap big bath bar..

What does it do?

Cleans skin with an earthy, vegan base of palm and coconut oil blended with cannabis, parsley, and algae.

How do I use it?

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly. Use daily for best results.

Ingredients:

Sodium Palmate, Sodium Palm Kernelate, Water (Aqua), Glycerin, Fragrance (Parfum), Cannabis Sativa Seed Oil, Palmitic Acid, Sodium Chloride, Petroselinum Sativum (Parsley) Leaf Powder, Sorbitol, Tetrasodium EDTA, Tetrasodium Etidronate, Gellidiela Acerosa Extract, Hypnea Musciformis Extract, Sargassum Filipendula Extract.



What is it?

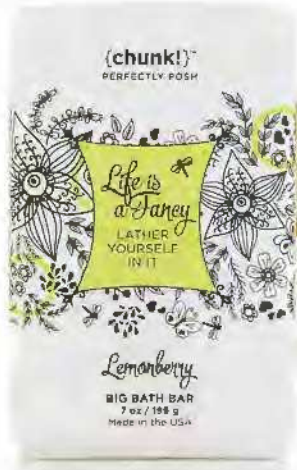
A palm oil, glycerin, and shea butter soap chunk infused with raspberry oil and a fresh lemonberry fragrance.

What does it do?

Clean and moisturize skin with a glycerin, shea butter, and palm oil soap chunk while enjoying a fresh lemonberry fragrance.

How to use

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly. Use daily for best results.



What is it?

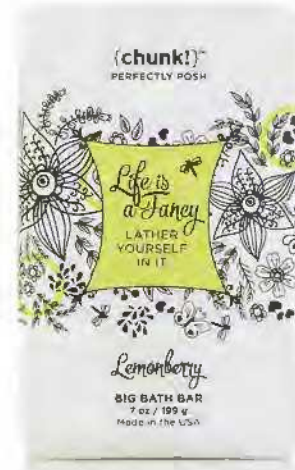
A palm oil, glycerin, and shea butter soap chunk infused with raspberry oil and a fresh lemonberry fragrance.

What does it do?

Clean and moisturize skin with a glycerin, shea butter, and palm oil soap chunk while enjoying a fresh lemonberry fragrance.

How to use

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly. Use daily for best results.



What is it?

A palm oil, glycerin, and shea butter soap chunk infused with raspberry oil and a fresh lemonberry fragrance.

What does it do?

Clean and moisturize skin with a glycerin, shea butter, and palm oil soap chunk while enjoying a fresh lemonberry fragrance.

How to use

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly. Use daily for best results.



What is it?

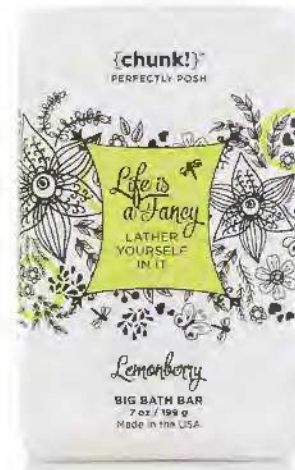
A palm oil, glycerin, and shea butter soap chunk infused with raspberry oil and a fresh lemonberry fragrance.

What does it do?

Clean and moisturize skin with a glycerin, shea butter, and palm oil soap chunk while enjoying a fresh lemonberry fragrance.

How to use

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly. Use daily for best results.





LIFE IS A FANCY. LATHER YOURSELF IN IT. LEMONBERRY CHUNK

Our classic lemonberry fragrance meets moisturizing shea butter and Rainforest Alliance Certified palm oil for a soothing clean. Life is a fancy. Lather yourself in it.

What is it?

A palm oil, glycerin, and shea butter soap chunk infused with raspberry oil and a fresh lemonberry fragrance.

What does it do?

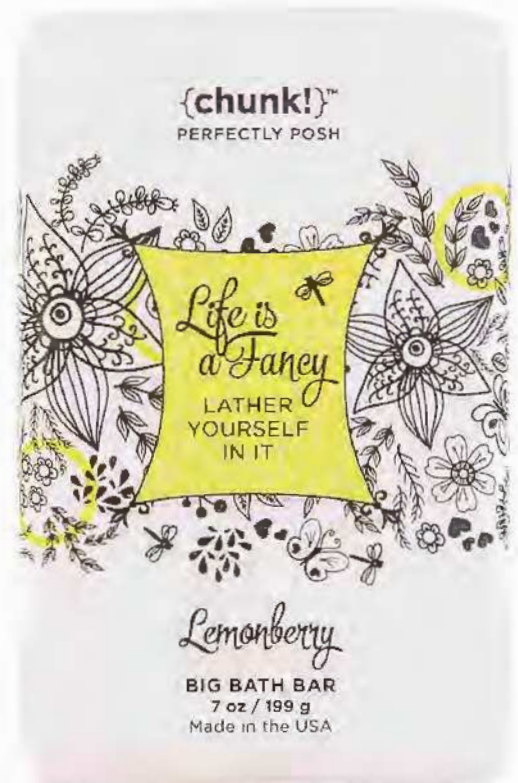
Clean and moisturize skin with a glycerin, shea butter, and palm oil soap chunk while enjoying a fresh lemonberry fragrance.

How do I use it?

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly. Use daily for best results.

Ingredients:

Sodium Palmate, Sodium Cocoate, Water (Aqua), Glycerin, Fragrance (Parfum), Sodium Chloride, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Sorbitol, Titanium Dioxide (CI 77891), Rubus Idaeus (Raspberry) Seed Oil, Pentasodium Pentetate, Tetrasodium Etidronate, Yellow 10 (CI 47005), Yellow 5 (CI 19140).





KEY LIME PIE BIG BATH BAR

For a clean you can sink your teeth into, sweet and tangy key lime pie in a Roundtable on Sustainable Palm Oil base with a graham cracker crust is the perfect bathtime treat.

What is it?

Finest triple-milled soap Chunk. Get a fresh-baked clean with creamy lime and scrubby oat bran.

What does it do?

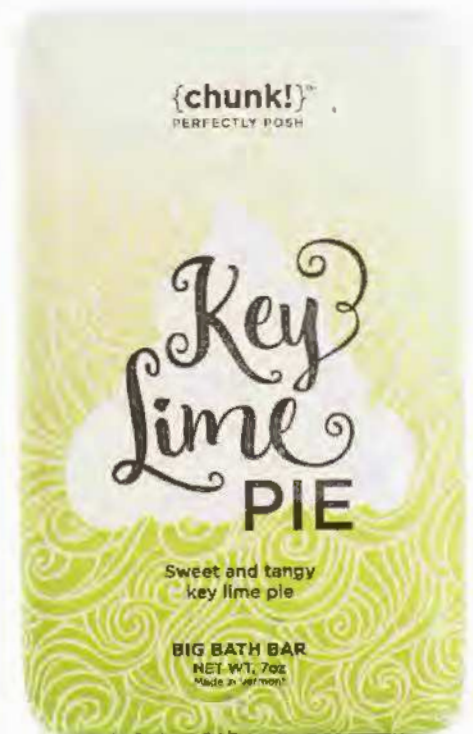
Palm oils, oat bran, creamy dry milk, and zesty lime are baked to perfection in this key lime pie soap Chunk that cleans and moisturizes skin.

How do I use it?

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly. Use daily for best results.

Ingredients:

Sodium Palmate, Sodium Palm Kernelate, Water (Aqua), Glycerin, Fragrance (Parfum), Palmitic Acid, Sodium Chloride, Avena Sativa (Oat) Bran, Titanium Dioxide (CI 77981), Nonfat Dry Milk, Chromium Hydroxide Green, Tetrasodium EDTA, Tetrasodium Etidronate, Iron Oxides (CI 77492), Citrus Aurantifolia (Lime) Peel Extract.



What is it?

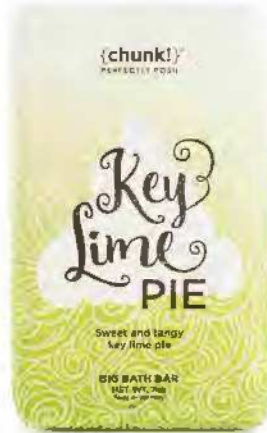
Finest triple-milled soap Chunk. Get a fresh-baked clean with creamy lime and scrubby oat bran.

What does it do?

Palm oils, oat bran, creamy dry milk, and zesty lime are baked to perfection in this key lime pie soap Chunk that cleans and moisturizes skin.

How to use

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly. Use daily for best results.



What is it?

Finest triple-milled soap Chunk. Get a fresh-baked clean with creamy lime and scrubby oat bran.

What does it do?

Palm oils, oat bran, creamy dry milk, and zesty lime are baked to perfection in this key lime pie soap Chunk that cleans and moisturizes skin.

How to use

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly. Use daily for best results.



What is it?

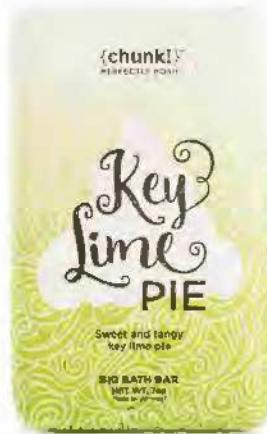
Finest triple-milled soap Chunk. Get a fresh-baked clean with creamy lime and scrubby oat bran.

What does it do?

Palm oils, oat bran, creamy dry milk, and zesty lime are baked to perfection in this key lime pie soap Chunk that cleans and moisturizes skin.

How to use

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly. Use daily for best results.



What is it?

Finest triple-milled soap Chunk. Get a fresh-baked clean with creamy lime and scrubby oat bran.

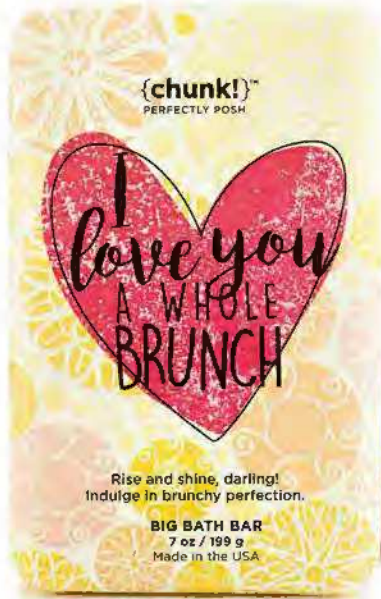
What does it do?

Palm oils, oat bran, creamy dry milk, and zesty lime are baked to perfection in this key lime pie soap Chunk that cleans and moisturizes skin.

How to use

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly. Use daily for best results.

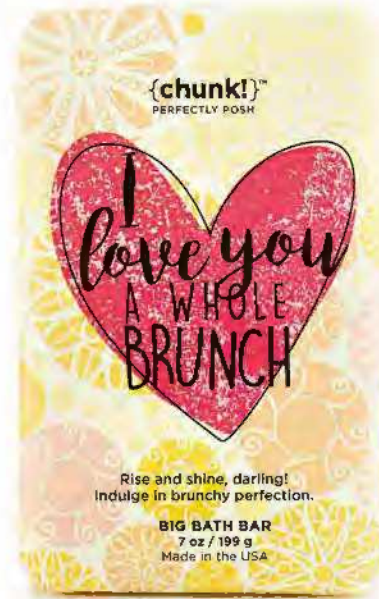




What is it?
A triple-milled big bath bar with organic coconut oil, illipe butter, glycerin, and ginger.

What does it do?
Cleans and moisturizes skin with organic coconut oil and illipe butter.

How to use
Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly.



What is it?
A triple-milled big bath bar with organic coconut oil, illipe butter, glycerin, and ginger.

What does it do?
Cleans and moisturizes skin with organic coconut oil and illipe butter.

How to use
Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly.



What is it?
A triple-milled big bath bar with organic coconut oil, illipe butter, glycerin, and ginger.

What does it do?
Cleans and moisturizes skin with organic coconut oil and illipe butter.

How to use
Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly.



What is it?
A triple-milled big bath bar with organic coconut oil, illipe butter, glycerin, and ginger.

What does it do?
Cleans and moisturizes skin with organic coconut oil and illipe butter.

How to use
Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly.





I LOVE YOU A WHOLE BRUNCH CHUNK

Rise and shine with sparkling citrus and spicy cardamom. Organic coconut oil and illipe butter get lovely and bubbly in your bath or shower.

What is it?

A triple-milled big bath bar with organic coconut oil, illipe butter, glycerin, and ginger.

What does it do?

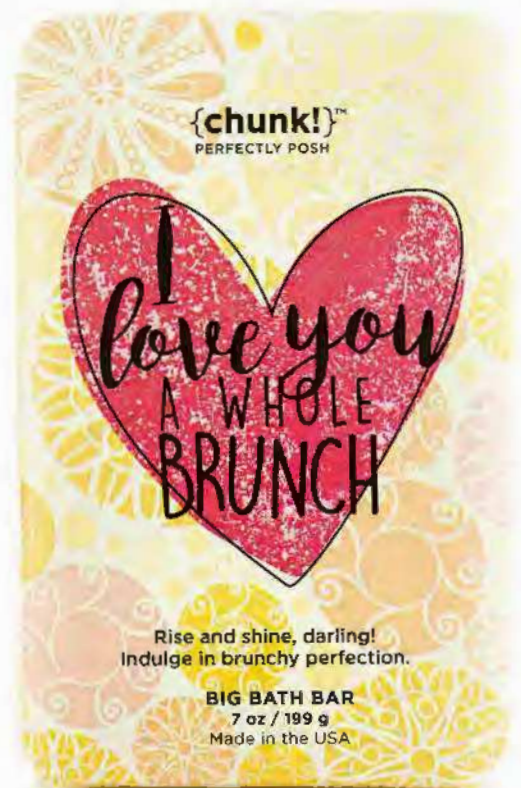
Cleans and moisturizes skin with organic coconut oil and illipe butter.

How to use it

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly.

Ingredients

Sodium Palmate, Sodium Palm Kernelate, Water (Aqua), Glycerin, Fragrance (Parfum), Organic Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Palmitic Acid, Sodium Chloride, Citrus Aurantium Dulcis (Orange) Peel, Citrus Grandis (Grapefruit) Seed Extract, Illipe Butter, Titanium Dioxide (CI 77891), Iron Oxides (CI 77492), Tetrasodium EDTA, Tetrasodium Etidronate, Zingiber Officinale (Ginger) Root Extract, Iron Oxides (CI 77491).





What is it?
Kukui nut oil with cocoa butter, glycerin, and palm oil.

What does it do?
Delightful and nourishing kukui nut oil and cocoa butter moisturize and lightly fragrance skin.

How to use
Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly. Use daily for best results.



What is it?
Kukui nut oil with cocoa butter, glycerin, and palm oil.

What does it do?
Delightful and nourishing kukui nut oil and cocoa butter moisturize and lightly fragrance skin.

How to use
Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly. Use daily for best results.



What is it?
Kukui nut oil with cocoa butter, glycerin, and palm oil.

What does it do?
Delightful and nourishing kukui nut oil and cocoa butter moisturize and lightly fragrance skin.

How to use
Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly. Use daily for best results.



What is it?
Kukui nut oil with cocoa butter, glycerin, and palm oil.

What does it do?
Delightful and nourishing kukui nut oil and cocoa butter moisturize and lightly fragrance skin.

How to use
Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly. Use daily for best results.





HOKU KUKUI BIG BATH BAR

Indulge in an island-style clean with fragrant, moisturizing kukui nut oil and a splash of vanilla in a palm oil base.

What is it?

Kukui nut oil with cocoa butter, glycerin, and palm oil.

What does it do?

Delightful and nourishing kukui nut oil and cocoa butter moisturize and lightly fragrance skin.

How do I use it?

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly. Use daily for best results.

Ingredients:

Sodium Palmate, Sodium Palm Kernelate, Water (Aqua), Glycerin, Fragrance (Parfum), Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Sorbitol, Palmitic Acid, Aleurites Moluccanus (Kukui) Seed Oil, Titanium Dioxide (CI 77891), Sodium Chloride, Palm Kernel Acid, Tetrasodium EDTA, Tetrasodium Etidronate, Yellow 10 (CI 47005), Red 4 (CI 14700), Iron Oxides (CI 77499), Orange 4 (CI 15510).



What is it?

An enlivening bar of caffeine, green tea, and lemon to nourish and awaken you. So big and luxurious, you'll want to put both hands around it.

What does it do?

Invigorates your skin and gets your blood pumping to brighten and wake you up while you clean.

How to use

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly. Use daily for best results.



What is it?

An enlivening bar of caffeine, green tea, and lemon to nourish and awaken you. So big and luxurious, you'll want to put both hands around it.

What does it do?

Invigorates your skin and gets your blood pumping to brighten and wake you up while you clean.

How to use

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly. Use daily for best results.



What is it?

An enlivening bar of caffeine, green tea, and lemon to nourish and awaken you. So big and luxurious, you'll want to put both hands around it.

What does it do?

Invigorates your skin and gets your blood pumping to brighten and wake you up while you clean.

How to use

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly. Use daily for best results.



What is it?

An enlivening bar of caffeine, green tea, and lemon to nourish and awaken you. So big and luxurious, you'll want to put both hands around it.

What does it do?

Invigorates your skin and gets your blood pumping to brighten and wake you up while you clean.

How to use

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly. Use daily for best results.





GOOD MORNING, BEAUTIFUL! BIG BATH BAR

Wake up with energizing caffeine, green tea, and bright lemon essential oil in a palm oil base for a beautiful clean.

What is it?

An enlivening bar of caffeine, green tea, and lemon to nourish and awaken you. So big and luxurious, you'll want to put both hands around it.

What does it do?

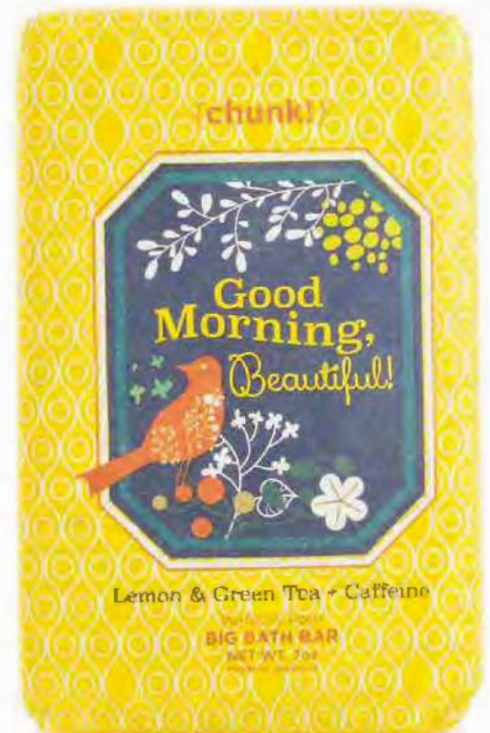
Invigorates your skin and gets your blood pumping to brighten and wake you up while you clean.

How do I use it?

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly. Use daily for best results.

Ingredients:

Sodium Palmate, Sodium Palm Kernelate, Water (Aqua), Glycerin, Citrus Limonium (Lemon) Oil, Caffeine, Camellia Sinensis (Green Tea) Leaf Extract, Palmitic Acid, Sorbitol, Sodium Chloride, Palm Kernel Acid, Titanium Dioxide (CI 77891), Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Sargassum Filipendula Extract, Gellidiela Acerosa Extract, Hypnea Musciformis Extract, Tetrasodium Etidronate, Tetrasodium EDTA, Red 33 (CI 17200), Green 3 (CI 42053).





What is it?

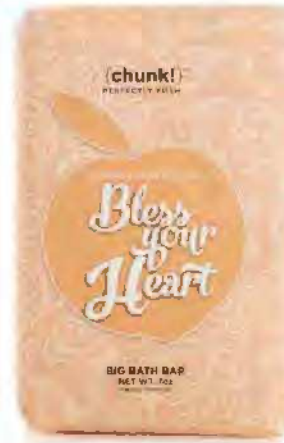
Finest triple-milled soap chunk. Lazy, dazy, delightfully delicious Deep South indulgence.

What does it do?

Give yourself a sweet, southern clean with cotton seed oil, glycerin, magnolia, and real peach extracts.

How to use

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly. Use daily for best results.



What is it?

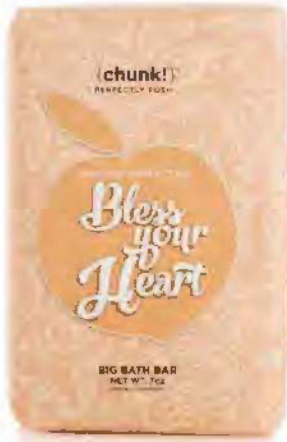
Finest triple-milled soap chunk. Lazy, dazy, delightfully delicious Deep South indulgence.

What does it do?

Give yourself a sweet, southern clean with cotton seed oil, glycerin, magnolia, and real peach extracts.

How to use

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly. Use daily for best results.



What is it?

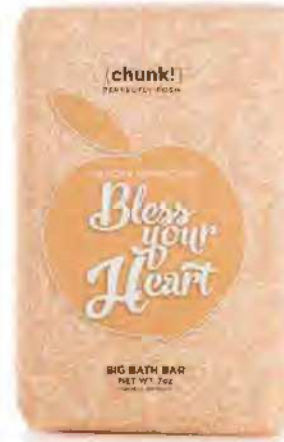
Finest triple-milled soap chunk. Lazy, dazy, delightfully delicious Deep South indulgence.

What does it do?

Give yourself a sweet, southern clean with cotton seed oil, glycerin, magnolia, and real peach extracts.

How to use

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly. Use daily for best results.



What is it?

Finest triple-milled soap chunk. Lazy, dazy, delightfully delicious Deep South indulgence.

What does it do?

Give yourself a sweet, southern clean with cotton seed oil, glycerin, magnolia, and real peach extracts.

How to use

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly. Use daily for best results.





BLESS YOUR HEART BIG BATH BAR

Oh darlin', that's so sweet of you! Deep South sassiness in a palm oil base with real peach extracts, magnolia, and cottonseed oil.

What is it?

Finest triple-milled soap chunk. Lazy, dazy, delightfully delicious Deep South indulgence.

What does it do?

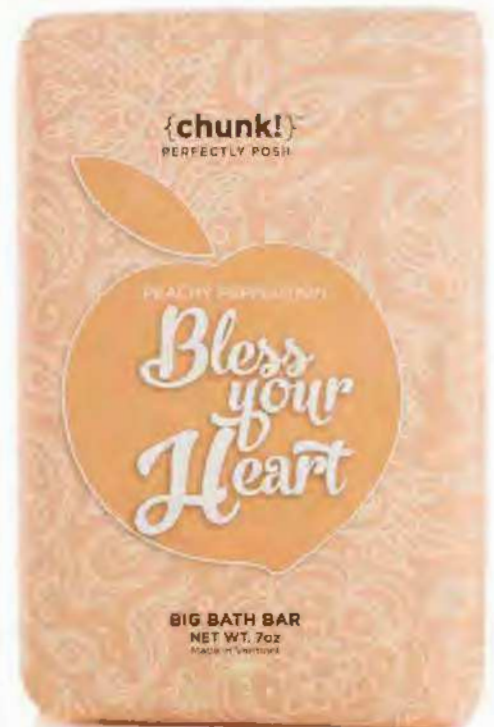
Give yourself a sweet, southern clean with cotton seed oil, glycerin, magnolia, and real peach extracts.

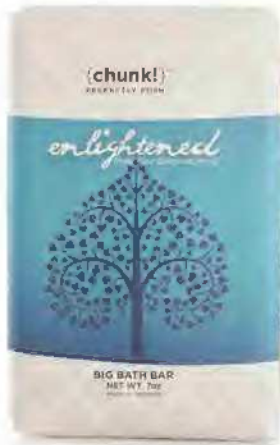
How do I use it?

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly. Use daily for best results.

Ingredients:

Sodium Palmate, Sodium Palm Kernelate, Water (Aqua), Glycerin, Fragrance (Parfum), Gossypium Herbaceum (Cotton) Seed Oil, Palmitic Acid, Sorbitol, Sodium Chloride, Palm Kernel Acid, Titanium Dioxide (CI 77891), Magnolia Biondii Bud/Flower Extract, Prunus Persica (Peach) Fruit Extract, Polyethylene Terephthalate, Tetrasodium EDTA, Tetrasodium Etidronate, Acrylates Copolymer, Red 40.





What is it?
Finest milled, exotic butter big bath bar.

What does it do?
Shea butter and olive oil meet in a far-away fragrance that moisturizes and enlightens.

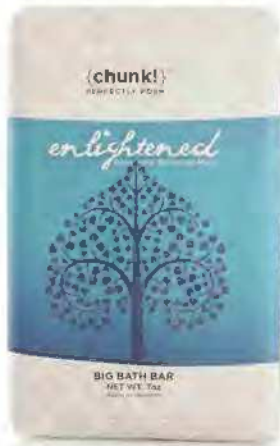
How to use
Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly. Use daily for best results.



What is it?
Finest milled, exotic butter big bath bar.

What does it do?
Shea butter and olive oil meet in a far-away fragrance that moisturizes and enlightens.

How to use
Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly. Use daily for best results.



What is it?
Finest milled, exotic butter big bath bar.

What does it do?
Shea butter and olive oil meet in a far-away fragrance that moisturizes and enlightens.

How to use
Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly. Use daily for best results.



What is it?
Finest milled, exotic butter big bath bar.

What does it do?
Shea butter and olive oil meet in a far-away fragrance that moisturizes and enlightens.

How to use
Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly. Use daily for best results.





ENLIGHTENED BIG BATH BAR

Achieve cleanliness nirvana with this harmonious blend of lightly fragranced shea butter and olive oil in a palm oil base.

What is it?

Finest milled, exotic butter big bath bar.

What does it do?

Shea butter and olive oil meet in a far-away fragrance that moisturizes and enlightens.

How do I use it?

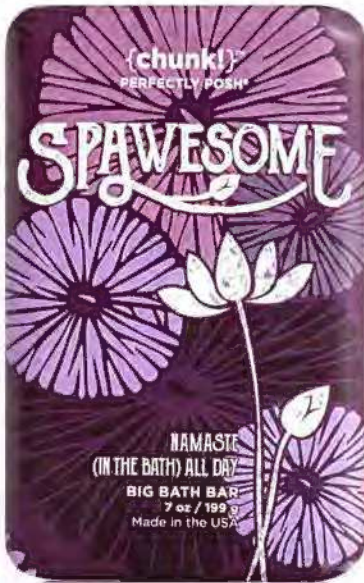
Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly. Use daily for best results..

Ingredients:

Sodium Palmate, Sodium Cocoate, Water (Aqua), Sodium Palm Kernelate, Palmitic Acid, Fragrance (Parfum), Glycerin, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Olea Europaea (Olive) Fruit Oil, Titanium Dioxide (CI 77891), Sodium Chloride, Mica, Tetrasodium EDTA, Tetrasodium Etidronate, Yellow 10 (CI 47005), Red 4 (CI 14700).







What is it?
A triple-milled big bath bar that cleans and moisturizes with argan and baobab seed oils, plus eucalyptus and mint essential oils.

What does it do?
This relaxing mint and woody eucalyptus big bath bar cleans and moisturizes skin with argan and baobab oils.

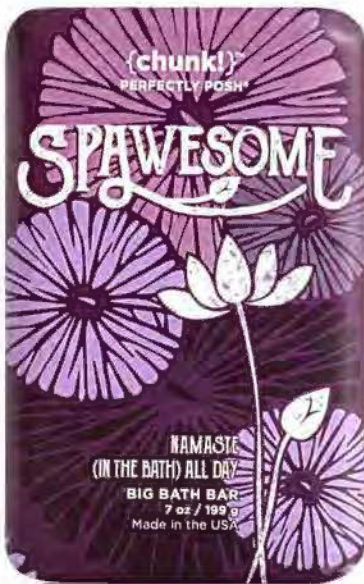
How to use
Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly.



What is it?
A triple-milled big bath bar that cleans and moisturizes with argan and baobab seed oils, plus eucalyptus and mint essential oils.

What does it do?
This relaxing mint and woody eucalyptus big bath bar cleans and moisturizes skin with argan and baobab oils.

How to use
Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly.



What is it?
A triple-milled big bath bar that cleans and moisturizes with argan and baobab seed oils, plus eucalyptus and mint essential oils.

What does it do?
This relaxing mint and woody eucalyptus big bath bar cleans and moisturizes skin with argan and baobab oils.

How to use
Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly.



What is it?
A triple-milled big bath bar that cleans and moisturizes with argan and baobab seed oils, plus eucalyptus and mint essential oils.

What does it do?
This relaxing mint and woody eucalyptus big bath bar cleans and moisturizes skin with argan and baobab oils.

How to use
Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly.





SPAWESOME™ CHUNK

Ahhh. The essential oil blend of mint and eucalyptus instantly transforms your bathroom into a luxurious spa. Relax with this big bath bar and let argan and baobab oils moisturize and pamper your skin. Just one use will have you saying, "Namaste (in the bath) all day."

WHAT IS IT?

A triple-milled big bath bar that cleans and moisturizes with argan and baobab seed oils, plus eucalyptus and mint essential oils.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

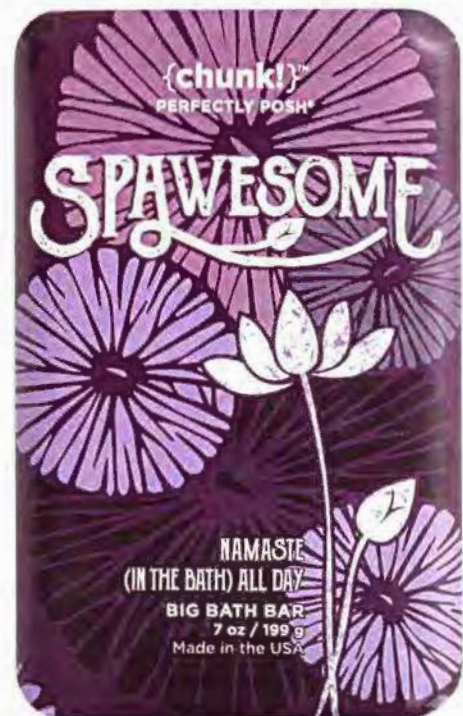
This relaxing mint and woody eucalyptus big bath bar cleans and moisturizes skin with argan and baobab oils.

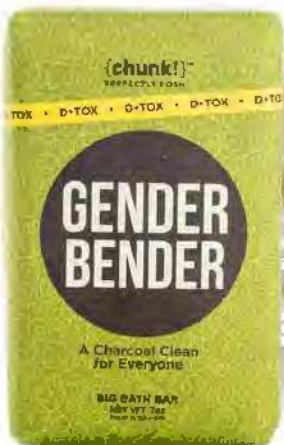
HOW DO I USE IT?

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly.

INGREDIENTS

Sodium Palmate, Sodium Cocoate, Water/Aqua, Glycerin, Sodium Stearate, Sorbitol, Stearic Acid, Natural Fragrance/Parfum, Mentha Piperita (Peppermint) Oil, Eucalyptus Globulus Leaf Oil, Propylene Glycol, Potassium Palmate, Sodium Chloride, Mica, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Wax, Potassium Cocoate, Adansonia Digitata (Baobab) Seed Oil, Argania Spinosa Kernel Oil, Tetrasodium Etidronate, Potassium Stearate, Pentasodium Pentetate, Titanium Dioxide (CI 77891), Blue 1 Lake (CI 42090), Yellow 5 Lake (CI 19140).





What is it?

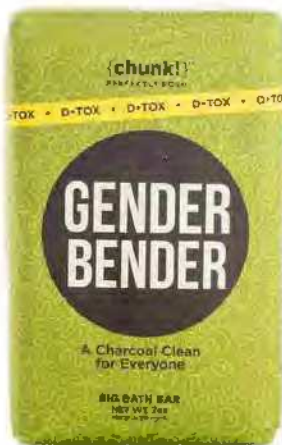
A luxurious, vegetable-based, charcoal-loaded, D•Tox bath bar so big you'll want to put both hands around it.

What does it do?

Cleans and moisturizes skin with luxurious lather without sulfates and other drying agents.

How to use

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly. Use daily for best results.



What is it?

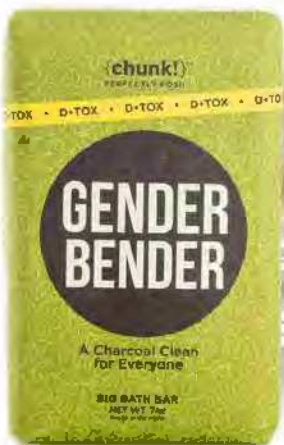
A luxurious, vegetable-based, charcoal-loaded, D•Tox bath bar so big you'll want to put both hands around it.

What does it do?

Cleans and moisturizes skin with luxurious lather without sulfates and other drying agents.

How to use

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly. Use daily for best results.



What is it?

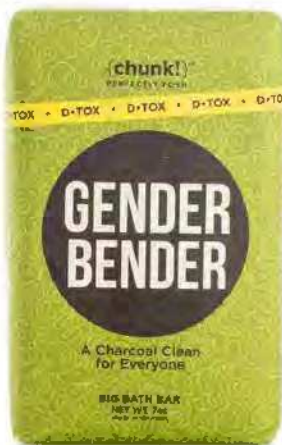
A luxurious, vegetable-based, charcoal-loaded, D•Tox bath bar so big you'll want to put both hands around it.

What does it do?

Cleans and moisturizes skin with luxurious lather without sulfates and other drying agents.

How to use

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly. Use daily for best results.



What is it?

A luxurious, vegetable-based, charcoal-loaded, D•Tox bath bar so big you'll want to put both hands around it.

What does it do?

Cleans and moisturizes skin with luxurious lather without sulfates and other drying agents.

How to use

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly. Use daily for best results.





GENDER BENDER™ CHUNK

Clean doesn't discriminate. We invite all to wash and be Posh! Activated charcoal powder, silt, and carbon absorb over 1,000 times their weight in nasty free radicals and pollution, giving your skin a deep detox. Natural shea butter and palm oil soothe and moisturize your skin with a crisp fragrance. Lather into hands and clean from head to toe, then rinse thoroughly. It's no surprise that Gender Bender is one of our most loved products—this Chunk is perfect for everyone.

WHAT IS IT?

A triple-milled, charcoal-loaded detox bath bar for soft, clean skin.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

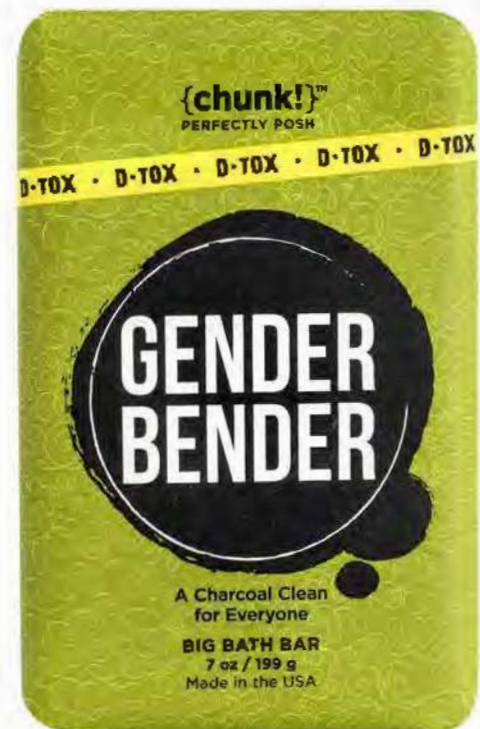
Cleans and moisturizes skin with charcoal, carbon, and shea butter.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly.

INGREDIENTS

Sodium Palmate, Sodium Palm Kernelate, Water/Aqua, Glycerin, Fragrance/Parfum, Palmitic Acid, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Silt, Sodium Chloride, Charcoal Powder, Carbon, Tetrasodium EDTA, Tetrasodium Etidronate.



What is it?

Finest triple-milled soap Chunk. Make cleaning your skin easy peasy lemon squeezy with this sweet mint and bright lemon bar.

What does it do?

Palm oil, glycerin, shea butter, and lemon peel give you clean, soft skin in a snap.

How to use

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly. Use daily for best results.



What is it?

Finest triple-milled soap Chunk. Make cleaning your skin easy peasy lemon squeezy with this sweet mint and bright lemon bar.

What does it do?

Palm oil, glycerin, shea butter, and lemon peel give you clean, soft skin in a snap.

How to use

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly. Use daily for best results.



What is it?

Finest triple-milled soap Chunk. Make cleaning your skin easy peasy lemon squeezy with this sweet mint and bright lemon bar.

What does it do?

Palm oil, glycerin, shea butter, and lemon peel give you clean, soft skin in a snap.

How to use

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly. Use daily for best results.



What is it?

Finest triple-milled soap Chunk. Make cleaning your skin easy peasy lemon squeezy with this sweet mint and bright lemon bar.

What does it do?

Palm oil, glycerin, shea butter, and lemon peel give you clean, soft skin in a snap.

How to use

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly. Use daily for best results.





EASY PEASY™ CHUNK

Keep bath time easy peasy lemon squeezy with this sweet mint and bright lemon bar. Rainforest Alliance Palm Oil and shea butter moisturize and hydrate, while lemon peel keeps you bouncing. Lather into hands and clean from head to toe, then rinse thoroughly. Use daily for maximum giggles and mood enhancement.

WHAT IS IT?

A triple-milled bath bar that makes cleaning your skin easy peasy lemon squeezy with shea butter, sweet mint, and bright lemon.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Palm oil, glycerin, shea butter, and lemon peel give you clean, soft skin in a snap.

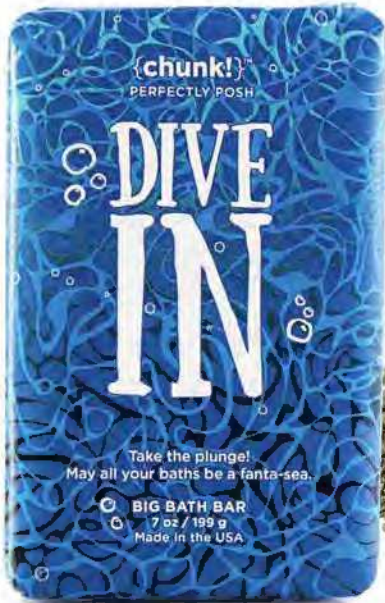
HOW DO I USE IT?

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly.

INGREDIENTS

Sodium Palmate, Sodium Cocoate, Water/Aqua, Glycerin, Fragrance/Parfum, Sodium Chloride, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Titanium Dioxide (CI 77891), Sorbitol, Citrus Limon (Lemon) Peel, Pentasodium Pentetate, Tetrasodium Etidronate, Yellow 5 (CI 19140).

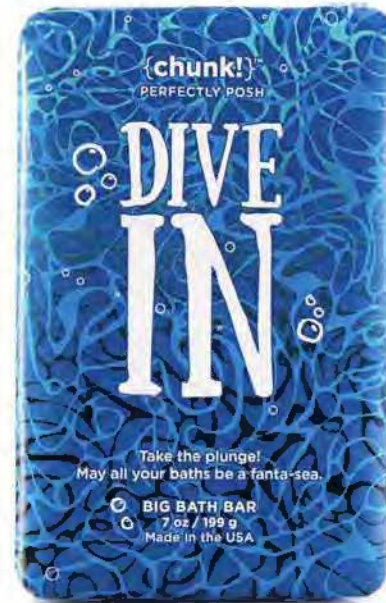




What is it?
A triple-milled big bath bar with argan oil, algae extract, kaolin, glycerin, and palm oil.

What does it do?
This Chunk cleans and moisturizes skin with kaolin clay, argan oil, and algae extract.

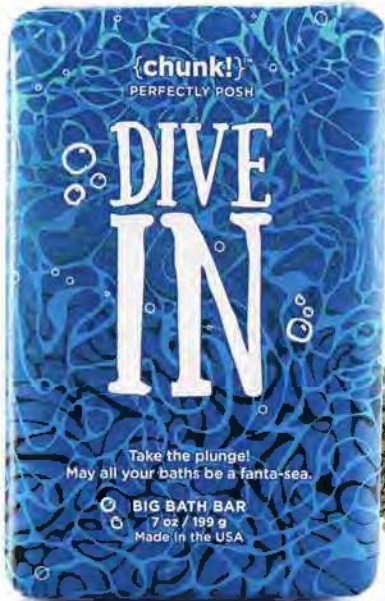
How to use
Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly.



What is it?
A triple-milled big bath bar with argan oil, algae extract, kaolin, glycerin, and palm oil.

What does it do?
This Chunk cleans and moisturizes skin with kaolin clay, argan oil, and algae extract.

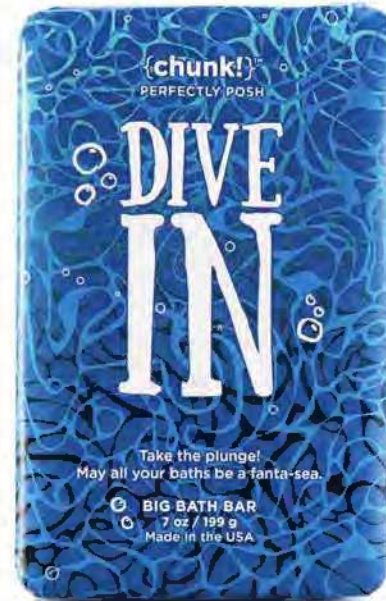
How to use
Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly.



What is it?
A triple-milled big bath bar with argan oil, algae extract, kaolin, glycerin, and palm oil.

What does it do?
This Chunk cleans and moisturizes skin with kaolin clay, argan oil, and algae extract.

How to use
Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly.



What is it?
A triple-milled big bath bar with argan oil, algae extract, kaolin, glycerin, and palm oil.

What does it do?
This Chunk cleans and moisturizes skin with kaolin clay, argan oil, and algae extract.

How to use
Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly.





DIVE IN™ CHUNK

Indulge in the ultimate bath time fanta-sea and take the plunge with nourishing algae extract, argan oil, kaolin, glycerin, and Rainforest Alliance-certified palm oil. Clean and moisturize with the scent of sea spray, fruity florals, and musky amber for skin that's ocean wonderful. Just lather up, clean from head to toe, and succumb to this deep-sea sensation.

WHAT IS IT?

A triple-milled bath bar featuring fresh sea spray, luxurious argan oil, and nourishing algae extract.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

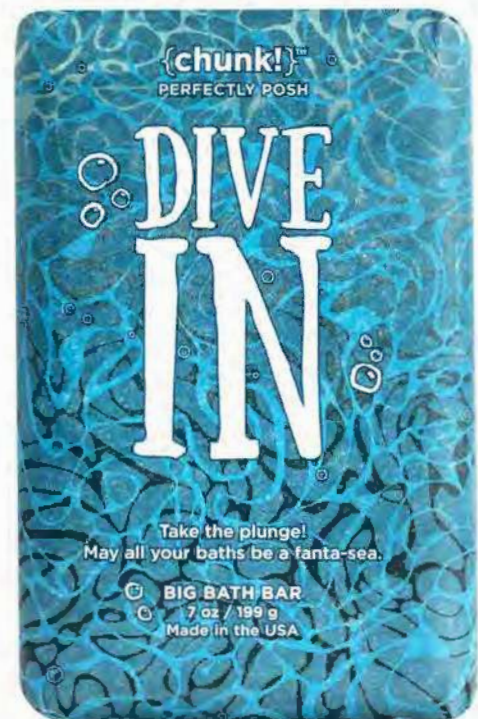
This sea spray and musky amber bath bar cleans and moisturizes skin with kaolin clay, argan oil, and algae extract.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly.

INGREDIENTS

Sodium Palmate, Sodium Cocoate, Water/Aqua, Glycerin, Fragrance/Parfum, Sodium Chloride, Sorbitol, Kaolin, Argania Spinosa (Argan) Kernel Oil, Tetrasodium Etidronate, Pentasodium Pentetate, Petroselinum Sativum (Parsley) Leaf Powder, Algae Extract.





What is it?
A triple-milled, ultra-manly pumice and carbon bath bar to deep clean.

What does it do?
Palm oil, glycerin, and shea butter leave skin soft while pumice and carbon deep clean.

How to use
Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly.



What is it?
A triple-milled, ultra-manly pumice and carbon bath bar to deep clean.

What does it do?
Palm oil, glycerin, and shea butter leave skin soft while pumice and carbon deep clean.

How to use
Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly.



What is it?
A triple-milled, ultra-manly pumice and carbon bath bar to deep clean.

What does it do?
Palm oil, glycerin, and shea butter leave skin soft while pumice and carbon deep clean.

How to use
Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly.



What is it?
A triple-milled, ultra-manly pumice and carbon bath bar to deep clean.

What does it do?
Palm oil, glycerin, and shea butter leave skin soft while pumice and carbon deep clean.

How to use
Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly.





HUNK CHUNK™

Getting a manly clean is no easy feat. Pumice and carbon man-up for a deep clean, while shea butter and glycerin leave skin soft. Our Hunk Chunk is a beefcake bar designed to get even the grimiest guy clean enough to pass muster with the missus.

WHAT IS IT?

A triple-milled, ultra-manly pumice and carbon bath bar to deep clean.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Palm oil, glycerin, and shea butter leave skin soft while pumice and carbon deep clean.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly.

INGREDIENTS

Sodium Palmate, Sodium Palm Kernelate, Water/Aqua, Glycerin, Fragrance /Parfum, Pumice, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Sorbitol, Palmitic Acid, Sodium Chloride, Palm Kernel Acid, Titanium Dioxide (CI 77891), Carbon, Tetrasodium EDTA, Tetrasodium Etidronate.



What is it?

Finest triple-milled soap Chunk. Give your skin the royal treatment with scrubby coconut shell powder and moisturizing shea butter.

What does it do?

Palm oil, glycerin, shea butter, and real coconut shell powder gives you an island-inspired experience.

How to use

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly. Use daily for best results.



What is it?

Finest triple-milled soap Chunk. Give your skin the royal treatment with scrubby coconut shell powder and moisturizing shea butter.

What does it do?

Palm oil, glycerin, shea butter, and real coconut shell powder gives you an island-inspired experience.

How to use

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly. Use daily for best results.



What is it?

Finest triple-milled soap Chunk. Give your skin the royal treatment with scrubby coconut shell powder and moisturizing shea butter.

What does it do?

Palm oil, glycerin, shea butter, and real coconut shell powder gives you an island-inspired experience.

How to use

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly. Use daily for best results.



What is it?

Finest triple-milled soap Chunk. Give your skin the royal treatment with scrubby coconut shell powder and moisturizing shea butter.

What does it do?

Palm oil, glycerin, shea butter, and real coconut shell powder gives you an island-inspired experience.

How to use

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly. Use daily for best results.





BE SWEET, STAND TALL, WEAR A CROWN BIG BATH BAR

Get glowing, regal skin with the combination of sweet tart pineapple and moisturizing coconut in a Rainforest Alliance Certified palm oil base.

What is it?

Finest triple-milled soap chunk. Give your skin the royal treatment with scrubby coconut shell powder and moisturizing shea butter.

What does it do?

Palm oil, glycerin, shea butter, and real coconut shell powder gives you an island-inspired experience.

How do I use it?

Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly. Use daily for best results.

Ingredients:

Sodium Palmate, Sodium Cocoate, Water (Aqua), Glycerin, Fragrance (Parfum), Sodium Chloride, Sorbitol, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Sodium Stearate, Stearic Acid, Propylene Glycol, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Shell Powder, Potassium Palmate, Pentasodium Pentetate, Tetrasodium Etidronate, Potassium Cocoate, Potassium Stearate, Yellow 10 (CI 47005), Yellow 5 (CI 19140).



Tame your *tresses*



Terrific Tresses



It doesn't matter if you need to volumize, hydrate, tame frizz, or help stop split ends, with our collection of shampoos, conditioners, and serums you can do it all. Add Posh to your hair care routine and make bad hair days a thing of the past!

WHAT'S INSIDE?



MANGO SEED BUTTER

Mango seed butter is rich in antioxidant vitamins A and E. It helps moisturize, soften, and add shine to your hair.

End Mend Shampoo, Conditioner, and Fix Spritz



JOJOBA OIL

Jojoba oil is great for all parts of your hair. It's an excellent moisturizer (perfect for reducing dryness) and it can help regulate your scalp's oil production, promoting healthy hair growth.

Enchant Tress, End Mend Conditioner, Offshore Restore



SEA SALT

Sea salt helps clarify hair and scalp while giving your locks lots of volume. *Vitamin Sea*

KERABEADS

Kerabeads® are the special ingredient in our End Mend line. It's why we call it "End Mend". These tiny, innovative keratin beads deliver powerful, natural binding nutrients to dry, split ends and damaged hair, helping your ends mend!

Kerabeads® are a registered trademark of Capsulenc.



Fun Fact

Heat helps bond Kerabeads®, so try styling your hair with a flat iron or blow dryer after using any End Mend product.



END MEND SHAMPOO \$22

HR1000 6 fl oz/177 mL

Fragrance: Amber floral apple
How to use: This sulfate-free, color-safe shampoo uses Kerabeads® and other butters and oils to hydrate and help prevent split ends before they start. Apply to wet hair, scrub scalp and smooth ends, and rinse thoroughly.

END MEND CONDITIONER \$22

HR1001 6 fl oz/177 mL

Fragrance: Amber floral apple
How to use: Get healthier, shinier hair with the Kerabeads® and other butters and oils in this nourishing conditioner. Apply to wet hair and focus on ends. Leave on 1-5 minutes and rinse.

END MEND FIX SPRITZ \$23

HR1002 4 fl oz/118 mL

Fragrance: Amber floral apple

How to use: This lightweight spray features Kerabeads® and other butters and oils to help hydrate and protect your

hair. Mist 3-5 sprays on hair, focusing on ends.

Allow hair to air dry or style with a heat tool for extra split end fusing.

VITAMIN SEA SHAMPOO \$23

HR1003 6 fl oz/177 mL

Fragrance: Brisk floral and musky sandalwood
How to use: Our sulfate-free sea salt shampoo helps clarify and add volume to your locks. Apply to wet hair, scrub scalp and smooth ends, and rinse thoroughly.

OFFSHORE RESTORE HAIR MASK AND CONDITIONER \$23

HR1004 6 fl oz/177 mL

Fragrance: Sweet fruity floral and coconut
How to use: Deep condition your hair with rice protein, honey, shea butter, and other lovely oils and extracts. After shampooing, work the mask through damp hair, leave on 5-10 minutes, and rinse. For a deeper treatment, leave on overnight and rinse out in the morning.

ENCHANT TRESS HAIR SERUM \$19

HR1006 1.95 fl oz/58 mL

Fragrance: Tropical fruit and island floral with a hint of coconut
How to use: Smooth ends and tame frizz with our protective serum filled with kukui, jojoba, and argan oils. On damp hair, apply from roots to ends and style as usual. On dry hair, use a small amount to tame fly-aways.



Scrubs & Snarky



SCRUBS & SNARKY BARS

ASK ME ABOUT GETTING YOURS TODAY!



MADE IN THE USA

PARABEN FREE

CRUELTY FREE



Scrub Up

Looking for excellent exfoliation? Try a fantastically fragranced body scrub or Snarky Bar. Filled with both hydrating and exfoliating ingredients, these scrubby products always get you glowing!

WHAT'S INSIDE?



SEA SALT

Sea salt contains sodium, chloride, potassium, and other essential elements that work together to exfoliate, remove dead skin cells, and soften skin.

All Body Scrubs



POLYLACTIC ACID BEADS

These sugar-based beads are exfoliating and eco-friendly! As they buff away dry, dead skin, they dissolve so they won't harm the environment.

All Snarky Bars



HONEY

Honey makes you look bee-utiful! It's moisturizing, anti-inflammatory, cleansing, has anti-aging properties, and can repair micro-tears in your skin. It also adds to the unique texture of our body scrubs that makes them easier to scrub with!

All Body Scrubs



SHEA BUTTER

Shea butter is one of our favorite ingredients. Why? It is so good at keeping skin soft and hydrated. It's full of vitamins A and E, helps relieve dry, itchy skin, and can even help soothe minor burns.

All Snarky Bars, It's Da Bee's Knees, Love the Dark

BODY SCRUBS 9 oz./257 g **\$24** ea

How to use: Apply liberally from neck to toes in the bath or shower. Scrub over skin then rinse thoroughly. Use 2-5 times weekly.

BLISSED OUT ST3732

Fragrance: Sparkling orange blossom with a touch of ginger

IT'S DA BEE'S KNEES ST3725

Fragrance: Floral honey

LOVE THE DARK ST3729

Fragrance: Fresh sea breeze

SUGAR MAMA ST3733

Fragrance: Sugary, buttery salted caramel

SNARKY BARS 6 oz./170 g **\$16** ea

How to use: Rub over skin in the shower or bath. Use daily or every other day. Rinse thoroughly. Pat skin dry and follow with moisturizer. Snarky Bars are aggressive scrubbers and not recommended for face.

CLASSIC PINK SN4650

Fragrance: Exotic flowers and sandalwood with serious attitude

THE DARK SIDE SN4647

Fragrance: Musky amber and vanilla with an invigorating splash of citrus and melon

RASPBERRY BERET SN4649

Fragrance: Tart grapefruit and raspberry

SORRY, NOT SORRY SN4648

Fragrance: Sweet, frothy, creamy milk





What is it?

A lightweight spray that features the gentlest, most nourishing haircare ingredients on the planet, plus the latest in haircare technology: the Kerabead®.

What does it do?

Argan and shea oils add shine while Kerabeads® help improve hair damaged from heat and environment.

How to use

Apply 3-5 pumps into hands and apply to damp or dry hair, concentrating on ends. Style as usual.



What is it?

A lightweight spray that features the gentlest, most nourishing haircare ingredients on the planet, plus the latest in haircare technology: the Kerabead®.

What does it do?

Argan and shea oils add shine while Kerabeads® help improve hair damaged from heat and environment.

How to use

Apply 3-5 pumps into hands and apply to damp or dry hair, concentrating on ends. Style as usual.



What is it?

A lightweight spray that features the gentlest, most nourishing haircare ingredients on the planet, plus the latest in haircare technology: the Kerabead®.

What does it do?

Argan and shea oils add shine while Kerabeads® help improve hair damaged from heat and environment.

How to use

Apply 3-5 pumps into hands and apply to damp or dry hair, concentrating on ends. Style as usual.



What is it?

A lightweight spray that features the gentlest, most nourishing haircare ingredients on the planet, plus the latest in haircare technology: the Kerabead®.

What does it do?

Argan and shea oils add shine while Kerabeads® help improve hair damaged from heat and environment.

How to use

Apply 3-5 pumps into hands and apply to damp or dry hair, concentrating on ends. Style as usual.





What is it?
A sea salt spray to help give your hair texture and volume.

What does it do?
Magnesium sulfate and sea salt help add texture, volume, and beachy waves to hair.

How to use
Spray on damp hair and let air dry or blow dry with a diffuser for all over texture.
Use on dry hair for quick volume.



What is it?
A sea salt spray to help give your hair texture and volume.

What does it do?
Magnesium sulfate and sea salt help add texture, volume, and beachy waves to hair.

How to use
Spray on damp hair and let air dry or blow dry with a diffuser for all over texture.
Use on dry hair for quick volume.



What is it?
A sea salt spray to help give your hair texture and volume.

What does it do?
Magnesium sulfate and sea salt help add texture, volume, and beachy waves to hair.

How to use
Spray on damp hair and let air dry or blow dry with a diffuser for all over texture.
Use on dry hair for quick volume.



What is it?
A sea salt spray to help give your hair texture and volume.

What does it do?
Magnesium sulfate and sea salt help add texture, volume, and beachy waves to hair.

How to use
Spray on damp hair and let air dry or blow dry with a diffuser for all over texture.
Use on dry hair for quick volume.





What is it?
A shea-loaded powerful scrubbing bar fragrancd with a tantalizing fusion of sweet passionfruit and tangy citrus.

What does it do?
Natural exfoliating beads thoroughly remove dry, dead skin while simultaneously moisturizing with gentle shea butter and passion flower oil.

How to use
Rub over skin in the shower or bath, rinse thoroughly, and follow with moisturizer. Use daily or every other day. Aggressive scrubber—not recommended for face.



What is it?
A shea-loaded powerful scrubbing bar fragrancd with a tantalizing fusion of sweet passionfruit and tangy citrus.

What does it do?
Natural exfoliating beads thoroughly remove dry, dead skin while simultaneously moisturizing with gentle shea butter and passion flower oil.

How to use
Rub over skin in the shower or bath, rinse thoroughly, and follow with moisturizer. Use daily or every other day. Aggressive scrubber—not recommended for face.



What is it?
A shea-loaded powerful scrubbing bar fragrancd with a tantalizing fusion of sweet passionfruit and tangy citrus.

What does it do?
Natural exfoliating beads thoroughly remove dry, dead skin while simultaneously moisturizing with gentle shea butter and passion flower oil.

How to use
Rub over skin in the shower or bath, rinse thoroughly, and follow with moisturizer. Use daily or every other day. Aggressive scrubber—not recommended for face.



What is it?
A shea-loaded powerful scrubbing bar fragrancd with a tantalizing fusion of sweet passionfruit and tangy citrus.

What does it do?
Natural exfoliating beads thoroughly remove dry, dead skin while simultaneously moisturizing with gentle shea butter and passion flower oil.

How to use
Rub over skin in the shower or bath, rinse thoroughly, and follow with moisturizer. Use daily or every other day. Aggressive scrubber—not recommended for face.



What is it?

A sugar and loofah body scrub with honey, pineapple extract, and hibiscus oil.

What does it do?

Exfoliates skin to remove dead, dry layers and reveal tighter, nourished, healthy skin.

How to use

Apply liberally from neck to toes in the bath or shower. Scrub over skin in a circular motion then rinse thoroughly. Use 2-5 times weekly.



What is it?

A sugar and loofah body scrub with honey, pineapple extract, and hibiscus oil.

What does it do?

Exfoliates skin to remove dead, dry layers and reveal tighter, nourished, healthy skin.

How to use

Apply liberally from neck to toes in the bath or shower. Scrub over skin in a circular motion then rinse thoroughly. Use 2-5 times weekly.



What is it?

A sugar and loofah body scrub with honey, pineapple extract, and hibiscus oil.

What does it do?

Exfoliates skin to remove dead, dry layers and reveal tighter, nourished, healthy skin.

How to use

Apply liberally from neck to toes in the bath or shower. Scrub over skin in a circular motion then rinse thoroughly. Use 2-5 times weekly.



What is it?

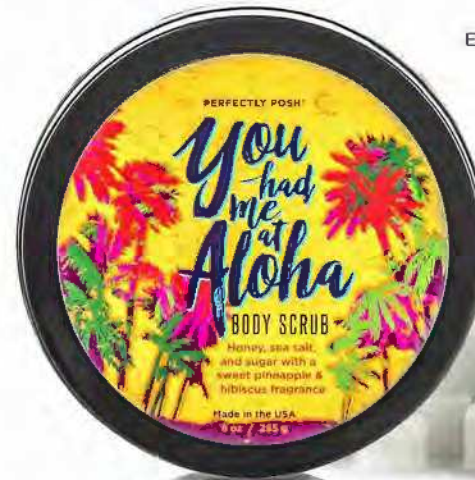
A sugar and loofah body scrub with honey, pineapple extract, and hibiscus oil.

What does it do?

Exfoliates skin to remove dead, dry layers and reveal tighter, nourished, healthy skin.

How to use

Apply liberally from neck to toes in the bath or shower. Scrub over skin in a circular motion then rinse thoroughly. Use 2-5 times weekly.



**Exhibit 15,
Part 3 of 10**



What is it?

A shea-loaded powerful scrubbing bar fragranced with easy, breezy sugar cane and citrus.

What does it do?

Natural exfoliating beads and loofah thoroughly remove dry, dead skin while simultaneously moisturizing with gentle shea butter and brightening with lime essential oil.

How to use

Rub over skin in the shower or bath, rinse thoroughly, and follow with moisturizer. Use daily or every other day. Aggressive scrubber—not recommended for face.



What is it?

A shea-loaded powerful scrubbing bar fragranced with easy, breezy sugar cane and citrus.

What does it do?

Natural exfoliating beads and loofah thoroughly remove dry, dead skin while simultaneously moisturizing with gentle shea butter and brightening with lime essential oil.

How to use

Rub over skin in the shower or bath, rinse thoroughly, and follow with moisturizer. Use daily or every other day. Aggressive scrubber—not recommended for face.



What is it?

A shea-loaded powerful scrubbing bar fragranced with easy, breezy sugar cane and citrus.

What does it do?

Natural exfoliating beads and loofah thoroughly remove dry, dead skin while simultaneously moisturizing with gentle shea butter and brightening with lime essential oil.

How to use

Rub over skin in the shower or bath, rinse thoroughly, and follow with moisturizer. Use daily or every other day. Aggressive scrubber—not recommended for face.



What is it?

A shea-loaded powerful scrubbing bar fragranced with easy, breezy sugar cane and citrus.

What does it do?

Natural exfoliating beads and loofah thoroughly remove dry, dead skin while simultaneously moisturizing with gentle shea butter and brightening with lime essential oil.

How to use

Rub over skin in the shower or bath, rinse thoroughly, and follow with moisturizer. Use daily or every other day. Aggressive scrubber—not recommended for face.





What is it?
A body scrub loaded with sugar, honey, coconut shell, and coconut oil.

What does it do?
Exfoliates skin to remove dead, dry layers and reveal tighter, nourished, healthy skin.

How to use
Apply liberally from neck to toes in the bath or shower. Scrub over skin in a circular motion then rinse thoroughly. Use 2-5 times weekly.



What is it?
A body scrub loaded with sugar, honey, coconut shell, and coconut oil.

What does it do?
Exfoliates skin to remove dead, dry layers and reveal tighter, nourished, healthy skin.

How to use
Apply liberally from neck to toes in the bath or shower. Scrub over skin in a circular motion then rinse thoroughly. Use 2-5 times weekly.



What is it?
A body scrub loaded with sugar, honey, coconut shell, and coconut oil.

What does it do?
Exfoliates skin to remove dead, dry layers and reveal tighter, nourished, healthy skin.

How to use
Apply liberally from neck to toes in the bath or shower. Scrub over skin in a circular motion then rinse thoroughly. Use 2-5 times weekly.



What is it?
A body scrub loaded with sugar, honey, coconut shell, and coconut oil.

What does it do?
Exfoliates skin to remove dead, dry layers and reveal tighter, nourished, healthy skin.

How to use
Apply liberally from neck to toes in the bath or shower. Scrub over skin in a circular motion then rinse thoroughly. Use 2-5 times weekly.





What is it?

A kinder, gentler, shea-loaded scrubby bar with beautiful calendula flowers and a calming chamomile fragrance.

What does it do?

Natural exfoliating beads thoroughly remove dry, dead skin while moisturizing with shea butter.

How to use

Rub over skin in the shower or bath, rinse thoroughly, and follow with moisturizer. Use daily or every other day. Aggressive scrubber—not recommended for face.



What is it?

A kinder, gentler, shea-loaded scrubby bar with beautiful calendula flowers and a calming chamomile fragrance.

What does it do?

Natural exfoliating beads thoroughly remove dry, dead skin while moisturizing with shea butter.

How to use

Rub over skin in the shower or bath, rinse thoroughly, and follow with moisturizer. Use daily or every other day. Aggressive scrubber—not recommended for face.



What is it?

A kinder, gentler, shea-loaded scrubby bar with beautiful calendula flowers and a calming chamomile fragrance.

What does it do?

Natural exfoliating beads thoroughly remove dry, dead skin while moisturizing with shea butter.

How to use

Rub over skin in the shower or bath, rinse thoroughly, and follow with moisturizer. Use daily or every other day. Aggressive scrubber—not recommended for face.



What is it?

A kinder, gentler, shea-loaded scrubby bar with beautiful calendula flowers and a calming chamomile fragrance.

What does it do?

Natural exfoliating beads thoroughly remove dry, dead skin while moisturizing with shea butter.

How to use

Rub over skin in the shower or bath, rinse thoroughly, and follow with moisturizer. Use daily or every other day. Aggressive scrubber—not recommended for face.



What is it?

A sugar body scrub with honey, blackberry fruit, and creamy milk.

What does it do?

Exfoliates skin to remove dead, dry layers and reveal tighter, nourished, healthy skin.

How to use

Apply liberally from neck to toes in the bath or shower. Scrub over skin in a circular motion then rinse thoroughly. Use 2-5 times weekly.



What is it?

A sugar body scrub with honey, blackberry fruit, and creamy milk.

What does it do?

Exfoliates skin to remove dead, dry layers and reveal tighter, nourished, healthy skin.

How to use

Apply liberally from neck to toes in the bath or shower. Scrub over skin in a circular motion then rinse thoroughly. Use 2-5 times weekly.



What is it?

A sugar body scrub with honey, blackberry fruit, and creamy milk.

What does it do?

Exfoliates skin to remove dead, dry layers and reveal tighter, nourished, healthy skin.

How to use

Apply liberally from neck to toes in the bath or shower. Scrub over skin in a circular motion then rinse thoroughly. Use 2-5 times weekly.



What is it?

A sugar body scrub with honey, blackberry fruit, and creamy milk.

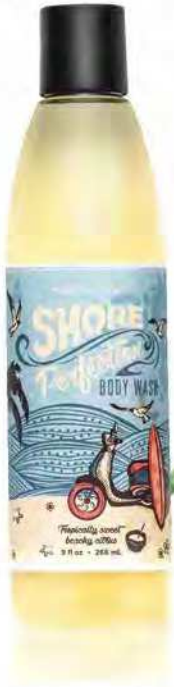
What does it do?

Exfoliates skin to remove dead, dry layers and reveal tighter, nourished, healthy skin.

How to use

Apply liberally from neck to toes in the bath or shower. Scrub over skin in a circular motion then rinse thoroughly. Use 2-5 times weekly.





What is it?

A sulfate-free Poshy clean with a beachy citrus, spun sugar, amber, and sandalwood fragrance.

What does it do?

A rich, sulfate-free body wash gives skin a deep clean that won't dry it out.

How to use

Use in the bath or shower. Lather and smooth over skin, then rinse thoroughly.



What is it?

A sulfate-free Poshy clean with a beachy citrus, spun sugar, amber, and sandalwood fragrance.

What does it do?

A rich, sulfate-free body wash gives skin a deep clean that won't dry it out.

How to use

Use in the bath or shower. Lather and smooth over skin, then rinse thoroughly.



What is it?

A sulfate-free Poshy clean with a beachy citrus, spun sugar, amber, and sandalwood fragrance.

What does it do?

A rich, sulfate-free body wash gives skin a deep clean that won't dry it out.

How to use

Use in the bath or shower. Lather and smooth over skin, then rinse thoroughly.



What is it?

A sulfate-free Poshy clean with a beachy citrus, spun sugar, amber, and sandalwood fragrance.

What does it do?

A rich, sulfate-free body wash gives skin a deep clean that won't dry it out.

How to use

Use in the bath or shower. Lather and smooth over skin, then rinse thoroughly.





What is it?
A white sand, sugar, jojoba, and açai foot scrub with the fragrance of sweet, juicy mango and green palm leaves.

What does it do?
Sugar and white sand exfoliate feet while jojoba and açai soften.

How to use
Apply liberally with water to feet and ankles. Scrub, rinse thoroughly, and follow with moisturizer.



What is it?
A white sand, sugar, jojoba, and açai foot scrub with the fragrance of sweet, juicy mango and green palm leaves.

What does it do?
Sugar and white sand exfoliate feet while jojoba and açai soften.

How to use
Apply liberally with water to feet and ankles. Scrub, rinse thoroughly, and follow with moisturizer.



What is it?
A white sand, sugar, jojoba, and açai foot scrub with the fragrance of sweet, juicy mango and green palm leaves.

What does it do?
Sugar and white sand exfoliate feet while jojoba and açai soften.

How to use
Apply liberally with water to feet and ankles. Scrub, rinse thoroughly, and follow with moisturizer.



What is it?
A white sand, sugar, jojoba, and açai foot scrub with the fragrance of sweet, juicy mango and green palm leaves.

What does it do?
Sugar and white sand exfoliate feet while jojoba and açai soften.

How to use
Apply liberally with water to feet and ankles. Scrub, rinse thoroughly, and follow with moisturizer.





END MEND™ FIX SPRITZ

Split ends stealing your spotlight? Spray them away! Argan oil, shea oil, and mango seed butter add health and shine while Kerabeads® repair damage right before your eyes. Apply 3-5 sprays to damp or dry hair. Mist 8-12" away from hair, concentrating on ends. Style as usual, and don't shy away from heat tools. Heat helps bond the Kerabeads®. No need to cut your long locks to get healthy ends—just a quick spritz will mend split ends and leave you with silky, touchable tresses.

WHAT IS IT?

A lightweight spray that features the gentlest, most nourishing haircare ingredients on the planet, plus the latest in haircare technology: the Kerabead®.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Argan and shea oils add shine while Kerabeads® help improve hair damaged from heat and environment.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Apply 3-5 pumps into hands and apply to damp or dry hair, concentrating on ends. Style as usual.

INGREDIENTS

Water/Aqua, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Oil, Cocodimonium Hydroxypropyl Hydrolyzed Keratin, Sodium Alginate, Gellan Gum, Sorbitan Monooleate, Polysorbate-20, Carrageenan, Glycerin, Dicaprylyl Ether, Dimethicone, Argania Spinosa (Argan) Kernel Oil, Mangifera Indica (Mango) Seed Butter, Phenoxyethanol, Propanediol, Glyceryl Stearate, Panthenol, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Fragrance/Parfum, Sclerotium Gum, Xanthan Gum, Sodium Phytate, Tocopheryl Acetate, Citric Acid, Ethylhexylglycerin. Acetate, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Tocopherol, Disodium EDTA, Glycine Soja (Soybean) Oil, Sodium Chloride, Potassium Sorbate.





BEACH HAIR, DON'T CARE™ SEA SALT SPRAY

Are beachy waves and voluminous locks on your hair wish list? Our Epsom and sea salt-filled spray helps add texture and volume for effortless style in no time. The salt allows waves and curls to form more easily and it can even help absorb excess oil. Just apply a few spritzes to wet or dry hair and work it through for beachy, carefree waves that look like you just got off the beach.

WHAT IS IT?

A sea salt spray to help give your hair texture and volume.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Magnesium sulfate and sea salt help add texture, volume, and beachy waves to hair.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Spray on damp hair and let air dry or blow dry with a diffuser for all over texture. Use on dry hair for quick volume.

INGREDIENTS

Water/Aqua, Magnesium Sulfate, Polysorbate 20, Sodium Chloride (Sea Salt), Glycerin, Benzyl Alcohol, Propanediol, Fragrance/Parfum, PVP, Sodium Benzoate, Panthenol, Citric Acid.





ABSOLUTE PASSIONFRUIT™ SNARKY BAR

Kiwi seeds and natural scrubbing sugar beads, paired with shea butter, make this aggressive Snarky Bar perfect for exfoliating, plumping, and hydrating dry skin, with a sweet passionfruit and tangy citrus scent. Plus, passion flower seed oil is full of rejuvenating nutrients and fatty acids—and it won't clog pores. Rub over skin in the shower or bath. Rinse thoroughly and follow with moisturizer. Not recommended for face.

WHAT IS IT?

A shea-loaded powerful scrubbing bar fragranced with a tantalizing fusion of sweet passionfruit and tangy citrus.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Natural exfoliating beads thoroughly remove dry, dead skin while simultaneously moisturizing with gentle shea butter and passion flower oil.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Rub over skin in the shower or bath, rinse thoroughly, and follow with moisturizer. Use daily or every other day. Aggressive scrubber—not recommended for face.

INGREDIENTS

Water/Aqua, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Polylactic Acid, Glyceryl Stearate, Sucrose, Glycol Stearate, Sodium Stearate, Sodium Cocoate, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, Fragrance/Parfum, Passiflora Incarnate (Passion Flower), Seed Oil, Actinidia Chinensis (Kiwi) Seed, Hydroxypropyl Guar, Yellow 6 (CI 15985).





YOU HAD ME AT ALOHA™ SUGAR BODY SCRUB

Exfoliate and nourish skin with sugar, loofah, honey, pineapple extract, and hibiscus oil. Rich in antioxidants, hibiscus has anti-aging properties. Use this scrub to take your skin from luau to lu-WOW with a sun-sweetened pineapple and vibrant hibiscus blossom scent. Apply from neck to toes in bath or shower. Scrub over skin in a circular motion and rinse thoroughly. Use 2-5 times per week.

WHAT IS IT?

A sugar and loofah body scrub with honey, pineapple extract, and hibiscus oil.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Exfoliates skin to remove dead, dry layers and reveal tighter, nourished, healthy skin.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Apply liberally from neck to toes in the bath or shower. Scrub over skin in a circular motion then rinse thoroughly. Use 2-5 times weekly.

INGREDIENTS

Glycerin, Sucrose, Sea Salt, Sodium Lauryl Sulfoacetate, Silica, Polysorbate-20, Rubus Idaeus (Raspberry) Seed, Honey (Mel), Fragrance/Parfum, Hibiscus Sabdariffa Seed Oil, Ananas Sativus (Pineapple) Fruit Extract, Panthenol, Tocopheryl Acetate, Luffa Cylindrica, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Disodium EDTA, Citric Acid, Iron Oxides.





SWEET BREEZE™ SNARKY BAR

Naturally exfoliating sugar beads and loofah thoroughly remove dead skin, while simultaneously moisturizing with shea butter and lime essential oil. Scented with sugar cane and citrus, this Snarky Bar makes smooth skin a breeze. Rub over skin in the shower or bath. Rinse thoroughly and follow with moisturizer. Not recommended for face.

WHAT IS IT?

A shea-loaded powerful scrubbing bar fragranced with easy, breezy sugar cane and citrus.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Natural exfoliating beads and loofah thoroughly remove dry, dead skin while simultaneously moisturizing with gentle shea butter and brightening with lime essential oil.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Rub over skin in the shower or bath, rinse thoroughly, and follow with moisturizer. Use daily or every other day. Aggressive scrubber—not recommended for face.

INGREDIENTS

Water/Aqua, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Polylactic Acid, Glycerol Stearate, Sucrose, Glycol Stearate, Sodium Stearate, Sodium Cocoate, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, Fragrance/Parfum, Citrus Aurantifolia (Lime) Oil, Hydroxypropyl Guar, Luffa Cylindrica Fruit, Chromium Oxides (CI 77288), Red 40 (CI 16035), Blue 1 (CI 42090).





BEACH BLANKET™ BODY SCRUB

For healthier looking, hydrated skin this summer, use this super exfoliating sea salt and sugar body scrub. It's loaded with coconut shell powder, which softens by removing dry spots and contains skin-conditioning vitamin E, as well as coconut oil and honey for fresh and moisturized skin. Apply from neck to toes in bath or shower. Scrub over skin in a circular motion and rinse thoroughly. Use 2-5 times per week.

WHAT IS IT?

A body scrub loaded with sugar, honey, coconut shell, and coconut oil.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Exfoliates skin to remove dead, dry layers and reveal tighter, nourished, healthy skin.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Apply liberally from neck to toes in the bath or shower. Scrub over skin in a circular motion then rinse thoroughly. Use 2-5 times weekly.

INGREDIENTS

Glycerin, Sucrose, Sea Salt, Honey (Mel), Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Shell Powder, Sodium Lauryl Sulfoacetate, Silica, Polysorbate-20, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Powder, Fragrance/Parfum, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Panthenol, Tocopheryl Acetate, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Disodium EDTA, Citric Acid.





HEY, BAE™ SNARKY BAR

An anti-inflammatory blend of chamomile and calendula soothes skin, and sweet sugar beads slough off any dry spots with a calming green tea and honey scent. Rub over skin in the shower or bath. Rinse thoroughly and follow with moisturizer. Not recommended for face.

WHAT IS IT?

A kinder, gentler, shea-loaded scrubby bar with beautiful calendula flowers and a calming chamomile fragrance.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Natural exfoliating beads thoroughly remove dry, dead skin while moisturizing with shea butter.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Rub over skin in the shower or bath, rinse thoroughly, and follow with moisturizer. Use daily or every other day. Not recommended for face.

INGREDIENTS

Water/Aqua, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Polylactic Acid, Glyceryl Stearate, Sucrose, Glycol Stearate, Sodium Stearate, Sodium Cocoate, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, Fragrance/Parfum, Calendula Officinalis, Hydroxypropyl Guar.





BLACKLISTED™ BODY SCRUB

Reveal nourished and tighter skin with this sugar based exfoliating body scrub, featuring hydrating honey, milk, and blackberries. Blackberries contain tons of vitamins C and A—powerful antioxidants that protect against free radicals—and can help boost collagen production. Blacklist dry skin with the scent of blackberry and vanilla. Apply from neck to toes in bath or shower. Scrub over skin in a circular motion and rinse thoroughly. Use 2-5 times per week.

WHAT IS IT?

A sugar body scrub with honey, blackberry fruit, and creamy milk.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Exfoliates skin to remove dead, dry layers and reveal tighter, nourished, healthy skin.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Apply liberally from neck to toes in the bath or shower. Scrub over skin in a circular motion then rinse thoroughly. Use 2-5 times weekly.

INGREDIENTS

Glycerin, Sucrose, Sodium Lauryl Sulfoacetate, Silica, Polysorbate-20, Rubus Fruticosus (Blackberry) Fruit Extract, Honey (Mel), Fragrance/Parfum, Panthenol, Nonfat Dry Milk, Tocopheryl Acetate, Rubus Fruticosus (Blackberry) Seed, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Disodium EDTA, Citric Acid, Chlorphenesin, Benzoic Acid, Sorbic Acid, Phenoxyethanol.





SHORE PERFECTION™ BODY WASH

This coconut based body wash creates suds without sulfates so you can rest a-shored you'll get a deep clean that won't dry out or strip your skin of its natural oils. Lather and smooth over skin in the bath or shower, then rinse thoroughly and enjoy the citrus, sugar, and sandalwood scent.

WHAT IS IT?

A sulfate-free Poshy clean with a beachy citrus, spun sugar, amber, and sandalwood fragrance.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

A rich, sulfate-free body wash gives skin a deep clean that won't dry it out.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Use in the bath or shower. Lather and smooth over skin, then rinse thoroughly.

INGREDIENTS

Water/Aqua, Sodium C14-16 Olefin Sulfonate, Coco-Betaine, Sodium Chloride, Decyl Glucoside, Fragrance/Parfum, Lauryl Glucoside, Cocamide DIPA, Gluconolactone, PEG-120 Methyl Glucose Dioleate, Citric Acid, Sodium Benzoate, Sodium Phytate, Glycerin, Diisopropanolamine, Calcium Gluconate.





ALL SUN AND GAMES™ WHITE SAND FOOT SCRUB

Feel the sand between your toes with a moisturizing jojoba oil, plum seed oil, and açai fruit extract scrub that leaves you with mango-scented, pedicure-soft, and flip-flop ready feet. Apply liberally to your feet. Scrub, rinse, and follow with your favorite moisturizer.

WHAT IS IT?

A white sand, sugar, jojoba, and açai foot scrub with the fragrance of sweet, juicy mango and green palm leaves.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Sugar and white sand exfoliate feet while jojoba and açai soften.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Apply liberally with water to feet and ankles. Scrub, rinse thoroughly, and follow with moisturizer.

INGREDIENTS

Glycerin, Sucrose, Sand (Pumice), Sodium Lauryl Sulfoacetate, Silica, Polysorbate-20, Fragrance/Parfum, Prunus Domestica (Plum) Seed Oil, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Panthenol, Tocopheryl Acetate, Euterpe Oleracea (Açai) Fruit Extract, Disodium EDTA, Citric Acid.





CLASSIC PINK™ SNARKY BAR

Trying to break up with irritable skin and stubborn spots? This decadent shea butter bar is filled with our vegan polylactic acid beads that scrub off dry, dead skin, leaving it smooth, svelte, and irresistibly soft. Our blend of bergamot, mandarin, freesia, lily, and sandalwood gives your skin that classic, Posh scent! Rub over skin in the shower or bath. Not recommended for face.

WHAT IS IT?

A shea-loaded powerful scrubbing bar fragranced with exotic flowers and sandalwood with serious attitude.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Natural exfoliating beads thoroughly remove dry, dead skin while simultaneously moisturizing with gentle shea butter.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Rub over skin in the shower or bath, rinse thoroughly, and follow with moisturizer. Use daily or every other day. Aggressive scrubber—not recommended for face.

INGREDIENTS

Water/Aqua, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Polylactic Acid, Glyceryl Stearate, Sucrose, Glycol Stearate, Sodium Stearate, Sodium Cocoate, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, Fragrance/Parfum, Hydroxypropyl Guar, Red 33 (CI 17200).





ENCHANT TRESS™ PROTECTIVE HAIR SERUM

Go from sea witch to siren with this enchanting blend of fortifying oils that tame frizz, restore shine, and protect hair from heat styling and environmental damage. Our safeguarding hair serum features kukui, jojoba, and argan oils to naturally polish and tame your tresses. Apply one pump to clean, damp hair, working from roots to ends. Style as usual. On dry hair, use a small amount to tame flyaways and polish ends.

WHAT IS IT?

A protective hair serum with kukui, jojoba, and argan oils.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Helps tame frizz and flyaways, replenish shine, and protect hair from environmental damage.

HOW DO I USE IT?

On clean, damp hair, start with one pump and rub between hands. Apply from roots to ends. Apply more if needed. Style as usual. On dry hair, use small amount to tame flyaways and polish ends.

INGREDIENTS

Cyclopentasiloxane, Dimethiconol, Ethylhexyl Palmitate, Aleurites Moluccana (Kukui) Seed Oil, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Argania Spinosa (Argan) Kernel Oil, Fragrance/Parfum, Tocopherol.





LOVE THE DARK™ BLACK SEA SALT BODY SCRUB

You'll never fear the dark again after encountering this black sea salt and charcoal body scrub. Moisturizing shea butter and honey complete this dusky fusion with a fresh sea breeze scent. Apply liberally and scrub from neck to toes in the bath or shower 2-5 times weekly until you cross over to the dark side.

WHAT IS IT?

A body scrub with black sea salt, charcoal, and honey with a fresh sea breeze scent.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Exfoliates skin to remove dead, dry layers and reveal tighter, more nourished skin.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Apply liberally from neck to toes in the bath or shower. Scrub over skin in a circular motion then rinse thoroughly. Use 2-5 times weekly.

INGREDIENTS

Sea Salt, Glycerin, Honey (Mel),
Black Sea Salt, Dead Sea Salt,
Cetearyl Alcohol, Polysorbate-60,
Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea)
Butter, Activated Charcoal Powder,
Fragrance/Parfum.





OFFSHORE RESTORE™ CONDITIONER & HAIR MASK

When your hair needs some extra nourishing TLC, turn to Offshore Restore. Honey, rice protein, shea butter, and a variety of replenishing oils combine in this deep-conditioning hair mask to restore moisture, shine, and health to dry, damaged locks. After shampooing, work mask through damp hair. Leave on for 5-10 minutes and rinse thoroughly. Can be applied overnight for deeper treatment.

WHAT IS IT?

A deep-conditioning and restoring hair mask with honey, rice protein, butters, oils, and other botanical extracts.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Helps restore, reinforce, and replenish moisture and shine to hair with rice protein, honey, shea butter, Abyssinian oil, and other oils and extracts.

HOW DO I USE IT?

After shampooing, work mask through damp hair. Leave on for 5-10 minutes and rinse thoroughly. Can be used overnight for deeper treatment.

INGREDIENTS

Water/Aqua, Cetearyl Alcohol, Cyclopentasiloxane, Biosaccharide Gum-1, Crambe Abyssinica Seed Oil, Glyceryl Stearate, Cetrimonium Chloride, Behentrimonium Methosulfate, Dimethicone, Honey (Mel), Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Fragrance/Parfum, Panthenol, Hydrolyzed Rice Protein, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Vitis Vinifera (Grape) Seed Oil, Tocopherol, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis (Sweet Almond) Fruit Extract, Camellia Sinensis (White Tea) Leaf Extract, Gluconolactone, Sodium Benzoate, Potassium Sorbate, Sodium Phytate.





VITAMIN SEA™ SEA SALT SHAMPOO

Don't forget to take your vitamins—and that goes for your hair, too! Treat your tresses to our new, sulfate-free shampoo for a deep clean and extra body. Sea salt adds volume to hair and purifies the scalp, while the coconut oil base and chamomile extract moisturize. Apply to damp hair, gently massaging into scalp. Rinse thoroughly. Enjoy daily.

WHAT IS IT?

An extra-coarse and sulfate-free sea salt shampoo with calming chamomile.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Sea salt adds volume to hair and clarifies the scalp while the coconut oil base and chamomile extract moisturize hair.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Apply to damp hair, gently massaging into scalp. Rinse thoroughly.

INGREDIENTS

Sea Salt, Sodium Lauroyl Methyl Isethionate, Water/Aqua, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, Lauryl Glucoside, Stearyl Citrate, Polyquaternium 37, Propylene Glycol Dicaprate Dicaprylate, PPG-1 Trideceth-6, PEG-150 Distearate, Fragrance/Parfum, Hydroxypropyl Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Sodium Phytate, Panthenol, Calendula Officinalis Flower Extract, Anthemis Nobilis (Chamomile) Flower Extract, Phenoxyethanol, Potassium Sorbate, Ethylhexylglycerin.





Daily Grind SNARKY BAR

INFOGRAPHIC

PERFECTLY POSH IS ALWAYS CRUELTY-FREE & MADE IN THE USA



INGREDIENT STORIES:

SHEA BUTTER
For centuries, one of the most nourishing ingredients to feed your skin. A useful soap base to moisturize while you wash.

POLYLACTIC ACID BEADS (SUGAR CANE DERIVED)
Natural scrubbing beads added to compliment and enhance the exfoliating effects of the coffee grinds. Removes dead, dry skin naturally.

COCOA POWDER
Rich in antioxidants and moisturizing agents that help boost collagen growth to give skin a radiant glow.

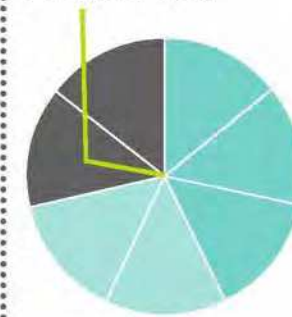
FRESH COFFEE GRINDS
Get exfoliation plus other unique and powerful benefits from coffee: the breakdown of cellulite bands, tightening and brightening from caffeine, plus rich in antioxidants.

PRIMARY FUNCTIONS:

- ✓ Anti-Aging
- ✓ Anti-Cellulite
- ✓ Anti-Oxidant
- ✓ Aromatherapy
- ✓ Brightening
- ✓ Cleansing
- Detox
- ✓ Exfoliating
- ✓ Hydrating
- ✓ Nourishing
- ✓ Pampering
- Relaxation
- ✓ Softening
- Soothing
- ✓ Tightening
- Warming/Cooling

RECOMMENDED USE:

Daily use recommended.
3-5 Days per week.



USE & INSTRUCTION:

Use in the bath or shower on wet skin. Smooth over skin, especially in areas prone to cellulite or tough dryness. Rinse thoroughly. Pat skin dry, then moisturize.

This product should last two persons about 4 to 5 weeks when used in the shower about 4 times per week.

6 oz / 170 g

Apply generously to your skin. Avoid face and other sensitive areas.

On Special thru April 17



TALK!

Ingredients unique to coffee help breakdown & reduce the appearance of cellulite while caffeine helps tighten & improve the appearance of skin. Use several times a week for best results.

AUDIENCE:
Trend-Setters
Health Conscious
Glamour Girls
Value Savvy

VEGAN

TOP-SELLING PRODUCT CATEGORY

NATURAL INGREDIENTS

ONLY FROM POSH UNIQUE PRODUCT

ONLY GOOD SOAP BASES:

Many soaps are made from tallow; rendered animal fat. At Perfectly Posh, they're always made from something better. We use responsibly sourced palm and coconut oils plus shea butter, cocoa butters, olive oils, and more. Feel the difference good ingredients make. Only use vegan soap bases for the best shower experience for your skin.

JUST \$9 ea

FRAGRANCE

Natural coffee extracts & grinds with sweet shea butter.

Follow Up...



After you scrub with a Snarky Bar, always follow up with rich, natural moisture. Enjoy a nourishing body butter that doesn't use fillers like SkinDelicious from Perfectly Posh.

ask me
about getting yours today!

VEGAN • 100% NATURAL EXFOLIATION

All Ingredients: Water/Aqua, Glyceryl Stearate, Sucrose, Glycol Stearate, Sodium Stearate, Sodium Cocoate, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea Butter), Coffea Arabica (Coffee) Seed, Polylactic Acid, Fragrances/Parfum, Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Powder, Mica, Titanium Dioxide, Iron Oxides, Hydroxypropyl Guar.



SPLIT END HEALING *End Mend Fix Spritz*

INFOGRAPHIC

PERFECTLY POSH IS ALWAYS CRUELTY-FREE & MADE IN THE USA

FRAGRANCE

Light amber with a floral apple tone.

NATURAL HAIR CARE

ONLY

\$23 ea

INGREDIENT STORIES:



THE KERABEAD™ is the latest in natural, healthy hair technology. Your hair is made of keratin that can breakdown as hair grows and is damaged by styling and living. The KERABEAD is specially formulated to bond to hair, rejuvenating it and bonding split, dry ends.



MANGO SEED BUTTER is similar in weight and texture to both cocoa and shea butter and is rich in antioxidants, and vitamins A and E. Renowned as an emollient, mango butter also aids in cellular regeneration and is excellent for the nutrition and repair of hair.



NEW, NATURAL TECHNOLOGY

ARGAN OIL is a hair conditioner rich in vitamin E, phenolic acid, carotenes, and essential fatty acids including omega-9 oleic acid and omega-6 linolenic acid. Argan oil is excellent for managing dry hair, softening, and reducing the damage that causes frizz.

HR1002

NATURAL KERATIN TECHNOLOGY • PHTHALATE-FREE FRAGRANCE

All **Ingredients:** Water/Aqua, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Oil, Cocodimonium Hydroxypropyl Hydrolyzed Keratin, Sodium Alginate, Gellan Gum, Sorbitan Monooleate, Polysorbate-20, Carrageenan, Glycerin, Dicaprylyl Ether, Dimethicone, Argania Spinosa (Argan) Kernel Oil, Mangifera Indica (Mango) Seed Butter, Phenoxyethanol, Propanediol, Glyceryl Stearate, Panthenol, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Fragrance/Parfum, Sclerotium Gum, Xanthan Gum, Sodium Phytate, Tocopheryl Acetate, Citric Acid, Ethylhexylglycerin.

RECOMMENDED USE:

Apply lightly each time you wash your hair. We recommend applying when damp, paying special attention to the lower third of hair.

Reapply with a spot application each time you style if you need additional repair. Heat helps activate and improve the products performance.



HEAT HELPS HEAL:

KERABEAD technology actually benefits from the heat you use when you style your hair. These unique beads become bonded to your hair shaft while you style for immediate results and a long-lasting benefit.



USE & INSTRUCTION:

Apply 3-5 sprays to damp or dry hair. Mist lightly 8-12" away from hair, or spray into palms to apply evenly. Focus especially on ends and lower third of hair length. Heat helps bond KERABEAD™. Use hair dryer or flat iron to style as usual.

A little goes a long way. This product should last about 60 days with daily use.

4 fl oz / 118 mL

PRIMARY FUNCTIONS:

- ✓ Anti-Frizz
- ✓ Aromatherapy
- ✓ Cleansing
- ✓ De-tangling
- ✓ Detox
- ✓ Dry Hair Use
- ✓ Healing
- ✓ Hydrating
- ✓ Long-Term Repair
- ✓ Nourishing
- ✓ Oily Hair Use
- ✓ Pampering
- ✓ Relaxation
- ✓ Short-Term Repair
- ✓ Smoothing
- ✓ Softening



End Mend Shampoo & Conditioner Also Available.

ask me
about getting yours today!



What is it?
Sulfate-free shampoo that features the gentlest, most nourishing haircare ingredients on the planet, plus the latest in haircare technology: the Kerabead®.

What does it do?
Gives you naturally smooth and shiny hair.

How to use
Apply generously to wet hair. Scrub scalp and smooth ends. Rinse thoroughly. Condition and dry as usual.



What is it?
Sulfate-free shampoo that features the gentlest, most nourishing haircare ingredients on the planet, plus the latest in haircare technology: the Kerabead®.

What does it do?
Gives you naturally smooth and shiny hair.

How to use
Apply generously to wet hair. Scrub scalp and smooth ends. Rinse thoroughly. Condition and dry as usual.



What is it?
Sulfate-free shampoo that features the gentlest, most nourishing haircare ingredients on the planet, plus the latest in haircare technology: the Kerabead®.

What does it do?
Gives you naturally smooth and shiny hair.

How to use
Apply generously to wet hair. Scrub scalp and smooth ends. Rinse thoroughly. Condition and dry as usual.



What is it?
Sulfate-free shampoo that features the gentlest, most nourishing haircare ingredients on the planet, plus the latest in haircare technology: the Kerabead®.

What does it do?
Gives you naturally smooth and shiny hair.

How to use
Apply generously to wet hair. Scrub scalp and smooth ends. Rinse thoroughly. Condition and dry as usual.





What is it?

A conditioner that features the gentlest, most nourishing haircare ingredients on the planet, plus the latest in haircare technology: the Kerabead®.

What does it do?

Gives you naturally smooth and shiny hair.

How to use

Apply generously to clean, damp hair, concentrating on ends. Allow to set 1-5 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and style as usual.



What is it?

A conditioner that features the gentlest, most nourishing haircare ingredients on the planet, plus the latest in haircare technology: the Kerabead®.

What does it do?

Gives you naturally smooth and shiny hair.

How to use

Apply generously to clean, damp hair, concentrating on ends. Allow to set 1-5 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and style as usual.



What is it?

A conditioner that features the gentlest, most nourishing haircare ingredients on the planet, plus the latest in haircare technology: the Kerabead®.

What does it do?

Gives you naturally smooth and shiny hair.

How to use

Apply generously to clean, damp hair, concentrating on ends. Allow to set 1-5 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and style as usual.



What is it?

A conditioner that features the gentlest, most nourishing haircare ingredients on the planet, plus the latest in haircare technology: the Kerabead®.

What does it do?

Gives you naturally smooth and shiny hair.

How to use

Apply generously to clean, damp hair, concentrating on ends. Allow to set 1-5 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and style as usual.



What is it?

A body scrub with sweet golden honey, natural healing shea butter, and scrubbing sea salt.

What does it do?

Honey and shea butter blend with sea salt to scrub away dead, dull, dry skin. Exfoliate and heal to reveal fresh, healthy layers of skin.

How to use

Apply liberally from neck to toes in your shower, and then scrub. Rinse thoroughly. Use 2-5 times weekly.



What is it?

A body scrub with sweet golden honey, natural healing shea butter, and scrubbing sea salt.

What does it do?

Honey and shea butter blend with sea salt to scrub away dead, dull, dry skin. Exfoliate and heal to reveal fresh, healthy layers of skin.

How to use

Apply liberally from neck to toes in your shower, and then scrub. Rinse thoroughly. Use 2-5 times weekly.



What is it?

A body scrub with sweet golden honey, natural healing shea butter, and scrubbing sea salt.

What does it do?

Honey and shea butter blend with sea salt to scrub away dead, dull, dry skin. Exfoliate and heal to reveal fresh, healthy layers of skin.

How to use

Apply liberally from neck to toes in your shower, and then scrub. Rinse thoroughly. Use 2-5 times weekly.



What is it?

A body scrub with sweet golden honey, natural healing shea butter, and scrubbing sea salt.

What does it do?

Honey and shea butter blend with sea salt to scrub away dead, dull, dry skin. Exfoliate and heal to reveal fresh, healthy layers of skin.

How to use

Apply liberally from neck to toes in your shower, and then scrub. Rinse thoroughly. Use 2-5 times weekly.





What is it?
A sulfate-free Poshy clean with the classic Snarky fragrance of exotic flowers and sandalwood with serious attitude.

What does it do?
A rich, sulfate-free body wash gives skin a deep clean that won't dry it out.

How to use
Use in the bath or shower. Lather and smooth over skin. Rinse thoroughly.



What is it?
A sulfate-free Poshy clean with the classic Snarky fragrance of exotic flowers and sandalwood with serious attitude.

What does it do?
A rich, sulfate-free body wash gives skin a deep clean that won't dry it out.

How to use
Use in the bath or shower. Lather and smooth over skin. Rinse thoroughly.



What is it?
A sulfate-free Poshy clean with the classic Snarky fragrance of exotic flowers and sandalwood with serious attitude.

What does it do?
A rich, sulfate-free body wash gives skin a deep clean that won't dry it out.

How to use
Use in the bath or shower. Lather and smooth over skin. Rinse thoroughly.



What is it?
A sulfate-free Poshy clean with the classic Snarky fragrance of exotic flowers and sandalwood with serious attitude.

What does it do?
A rich, sulfate-free body wash gives skin a deep clean that won't dry it out.

How to use
Use in the bath or shower. Lather and smooth over skin. Rinse thoroughly.





What is it?

A sulfate-free Poshy clean for everyone with the Gender Bender fragrance of citrus and woody amber.

What does it do?

A rich, sulfate-free body wash gives skin a deep clean that won't dry it out.

How to use

Use in the bath or shower. Lather and smooth over skin. Rinse thoroughly.



What is it?

A sulfate-free Poshy clean for everyone with the Gender Bender fragrance of citrus and woody amber.

What does it do?

A rich, sulfate-free body wash gives skin a deep clean that won't dry it out.

How to use

Use in the bath or shower. Lather and smooth over skin. Rinse thoroughly.



What is it?

A sulfate-free Poshy clean for everyone with the Gender Bender fragrance of citrus and woody amber.

What does it do?

A rich, sulfate-free body wash gives skin a deep clean that won't dry it out.

How to use

Use in the bath or shower. Lather and smooth over skin. Rinse thoroughly.



What is it?

A sulfate-free Poshy clean for everyone with the Gender Bender fragrance of citrus and woody amber.

What does it do?

A rich, sulfate-free body wash gives skin a deep clean that won't dry it out.

How to use

Use in the bath or shower. Lather and smooth over skin. Rinse thoroughly.



What is it?

Body scrub with lime oil, honey, coconut pieces, and scrubby coconut shell powder.

What does it do?

Exfoliates skin to remove dead, dry layers and reveal tighter, nourished, healthy skin.

How to use

Apply liberally from neck to toes in the bath or shower. Scrub over skin then rinse thoroughly. Use 2-5 times weekly.



What is it?

Body scrub with lime oil, honey, coconut pieces, and scrubby coconut shell powder.

What does it do?

Exfoliates skin to remove dead, dry layers and reveal tighter, nourished, healthy skin.

How to use

Apply liberally from neck to toes in the bath or shower. Scrub over skin then rinse thoroughly. Use 2-5 times weekly.



What is it?

Body scrub with lime oil, honey, coconut pieces, and scrubby coconut shell powder.

What does it do?

Exfoliates skin to remove dead, dry layers and reveal tighter, nourished, healthy skin.

How to use

Apply liberally from neck to toes in the bath or shower. Scrub over skin then rinse thoroughly. Use 2-5 times weekly.



What is it?

Body scrub with lime oil, honey, coconut pieces, and scrubby coconut shell powder.

What does it do?

Exfoliates skin to remove dead, dry layers and reveal tighter, nourished, healthy skin.

How to use

Apply liberally from neck to toes in the bath or shower. Scrub over skin then rinse thoroughly. Use 2-5 times weekly.



What is it?

Body scrub with black sea salt, charcoal, and honey with a fresh sea breeze scent.

What does it do?

Exfoliates skin to remove dead, dry layers and reveal tighter, nourished, healthy skin.

How to use

Apply liberally from neck to toes in the bath or shower. Scrub over skin then rinse thoroughly. Use 2-5 times weekly.



What is it?

Body scrub with black sea salt, charcoal, and honey with a fresh sea breeze scent.

What does it do?

Exfoliates skin to remove dead, dry layers and reveal tighter, nourished, healthy skin.

How to use

Apply liberally from neck to toes in the bath or shower. Scrub over skin then rinse thoroughly. Use 2-5 times weekly.



What is it?

Body scrub with black sea salt, charcoal, and honey with a fresh sea breeze scent.

What does it do?

Exfoliates skin to remove dead, dry layers and reveal tighter, nourished, healthy skin.

How to use

Apply liberally from neck to toes in the bath or shower. Scrub over skin then rinse thoroughly. Use 2-5 times weekly.



What is it?

Body scrub with black sea salt, charcoal, and honey with a fresh sea breeze scent.

What does it do?

Exfoliates skin to remove dead, dry layers and reveal tighter, nourished, healthy skin.

How to use

Apply liberally from neck to toes in the bath or shower. Scrub over skin then rinse thoroughly. Use 2-5 times weekly.



What is it?

Body scrub with honey, Dead Sea salt, strawberry and chia seeds, and a farm fresh strawberry cucumber fragrance.

What does it do?

Exfoliates skin to remove dead, dry layers and reveal tighter, nourished, healthy skin.

How to use

Apply liberally from neck to toes in the bath or shower. Scrub over skin then rinse thoroughly. Use 2-5 times weekly.



What is it?

Body scrub with honey, Dead Sea salt, strawberry and chia seeds, and a farm fresh strawberry cucumber fragrance.

What does it do?

Exfoliates skin to remove dead, dry layers and reveal tighter, nourished, healthy skin.

How to use

Apply liberally from neck to toes in the bath or shower. Scrub over skin then rinse thoroughly. Use 2-5 times weekly.



What is it?

Body scrub with honey, Dead Sea salt, strawberry and chia seeds, and a farm fresh strawberry cucumber fragrance.

What does it do?

Exfoliates skin to remove dead, dry layers and reveal tighter, nourished, healthy skin.

How to use

Apply liberally from neck to toes in the bath or shower. Scrub over skin then rinse thoroughly. Use 2-5 times weekly.



What is it?

Body scrub with honey, Dead Sea salt, strawberry and chia seeds, and a farm fresh strawberry cucumber fragrance.

What does it do?

Exfoliates skin to remove dead, dry layers and reveal tighter, nourished, healthy skin.

How to use

Apply liberally from neck to toes in the bath or shower. Scrub over skin then rinse thoroughly. Use 2-5 times weekly.





What is it?
White sand, sugar, jojoba, and açai give you a pedi softness to get your feet ready to rumba.

What does it do?
Sugar and white sand exfoliate feet while jojoba and açai soften in a scent straight from Rio: exotic fruit medley, sugarcane, and Amazon rose.

How to use
Apply liberally with water to feet and ankles. Scrub, rinse thoroughly, and moisturize.



What is it?
White sand, sugar, jojoba, and açai give you a pedi softness to get your feet ready to rumba.

What does it do?
Sugar and white sand exfoliate feet while jojoba and açai soften in a scent straight from Rio: exotic fruit medley, sugarcane, and Amazon rose.

How to use
Apply liberally with water to feet and ankles. Scrub, rinse thoroughly, and moisturize.



What is it?
White sand, sugar, jojoba, and açai give you a pedi softness to get your feet ready to rumba.

What does it do?
Sugar and white sand exfoliate feet while jojoba and açai soften in a scent straight from Rio: exotic fruit medley, sugarcane, and Amazon rose.

How to use
Apply liberally with water to feet and ankles. Scrub, rinse thoroughly, and moisturize.



What is it?
White sand, sugar, jojoba, and açai give you a pedi softness to get your feet ready to rumba.

What does it do?
Sugar and white sand exfoliate feet while jojoba and açai soften in a scent straight from Rio: exotic fruit medley, sugarcane, and Amazon rose.

How to use
Apply liberally with water to feet and ankles. Scrub, rinse thoroughly, and moisturize.





What is it?
An extra-coarse and sulfate-free sea salt shampoo with calming chamomile.

What does it do?
Sea salt adds volume to hair and clarifies the scalp while the coconut oil base and chamomile extract moisturize hair.

How to use
Apply to damp hair, gently massaging into scalp. Rinse thoroughly.



What is it?
An extra-coarse and sulfate-free sea salt shampoo with calming chamomile.

What does it do?
Sea salt adds volume to hair and clarifies the scalp while the coconut oil base and chamomile extract moisturize hair.

How to use
Apply to damp hair, gently massaging into scalp. Rinse thoroughly.



What is it?
An extra-coarse and sulfate-free sea salt shampoo with calming chamomile.

What does it do?
Sea salt adds volume to hair and clarifies the scalp while the coconut oil base and chamomile extract moisturize hair.

How to use
Apply to damp hair, gently massaging into scalp. Rinse thoroughly.



What is it?
An extra-coarse and sulfate-free sea salt shampoo with calming chamomile.

What does it do?
Sea salt adds volume to hair and clarifies the scalp while the coconut oil base and chamomile extract moisturize hair.

How to use
Apply to damp hair, gently massaging into scalp. Rinse thoroughly.





What is it?

A deep-conditioning and restoring hair mask with honey, rice protein, butters, oils, and extracts.

What does it do?

Restore, reinforce, and replenish moisture and shine to hair with rice protein, honey, shea butter, abyssinian oil, and other oils and extracts.

How to use

After shampooing, work mask through damp hair. Leave on for 5-10 minutes and rinse thoroughly. Can be used overnight for deeper treatment.



What is it?

A deep-conditioning and restoring hair mask with honey, rice protein, butters, oils, and extracts.

What does it do?

Restore, reinforce, and replenish moisture and shine to hair with rice protein, honey, shea butter, abyssinian oil, and other oils and extracts.

How to use

After shampooing, work mask through damp hair. Leave on for 5-10 minutes and rinse thoroughly. Can be used overnight for deeper treatment.



What is it?

A deep-conditioning and restoring hair mask with honey, rice protein, butters, oils, and extracts.

What does it do?

Restore, reinforce, and replenish moisture and shine to hair with rice protein, honey, shea butter, abyssinian oil, and other oils and extracts.

How to use

After shampooing, work mask through damp hair. Leave on for 5-10 minutes and rinse thoroughly. Can be used overnight for deeper treatment.



What is it?

A deep-conditioning and restoring hair mask with honey, rice protein, butters, oils, and extracts.

What does it do?

Restore, reinforce, and replenish moisture and shine to hair with rice protein, honey, shea butter, abyssinian oil, and other oils and extracts.

How to use

After shampooing, work mask through damp hair. Leave on for 5-10 minutes and rinse thoroughly. Can be used overnight for deeper treatment.





What is it?
A protective hair serum with kukui, jojoba, and argan oils.

What does it do?
Tame frizz and flyaways, replenish shine, and protect hair with this oil-rich serum.

How to use
On clean, damp hair, start with one pump and rub between hands. Apply from roots to ends. Apply more if needed. Style as usual. On dry hair, use small amount to tame flyaways and polish ends.



What is it?
A protective hair serum with kukui, jojoba, and argan oils.

What does it do?
Tame frizz and flyaways, replenish shine, and protect hair with this oil-rich serum.

How to use
On clean, damp hair, start with one pump and rub between hands. Apply from roots to ends. Apply more if needed. Style as usual. On dry hair, use small amount to tame flyaways and polish ends.



What is it?
A protective hair serum with kukui, jojoba, and argan oils.

What does it do?
Tame frizz and flyaways, replenish shine, and protect hair with this oil-rich serum.

How to use
On clean, damp hair, start with one pump and rub between hands. Apply from roots to ends. Apply more if needed. Style as usual. On dry hair, use small amount to tame flyaways and polish ends.



What is it?
A protective hair serum with kukui, jojoba, and argan oils.

What does it do?
Tame frizz and flyaways, replenish shine, and protect hair with this oil-rich serum.

How to use
On clean, damp hair, start with one pump and rub between hands. Apply from roots to ends. Apply more if needed. Style as usual. On dry hair, use small amount to tame flyaways and polish ends.

What is it?

A fun, powerful scrubbing bar.

What does it do?

Natural exfoliants thoroughly remove dry, dead skin while simultaneously moisturizing with gentle shea butter.

How to use

Rub over skin in the shower or bath. Use daily or every other day. Rinse thoroughly. Aggressive scrubber—not recommended for face. Pat skin dry and follow with moisturizer.



What is it?

A fun, powerful scrubbing bar.

What does it do?

Natural exfoliants thoroughly remove dry, dead skin while simultaneously moisturizing with gentle shea butter.

How to use

Rub over skin in the shower or bath. Use daily or every other day. Rinse thoroughly. Aggressive scrubber—not recommended for face. Pat skin dry and follow with moisturizer.



What is it?

A fun, powerful scrubbing bar.

What does it do?

Natural exfoliants thoroughly remove dry, dead skin while simultaneously moisturizing with gentle shea butter.

How to use

Rub over skin in the shower or bath. Use daily or every other day. Rinse thoroughly. Aggressive scrubber—not recommended for face. Pat skin dry and follow with moisturizer.



What is it?

A fun, powerful scrubbing bar.

What does it do?

Natural exfoliants thoroughly remove dry, dead skin while simultaneously moisturizing with gentle shea butter.

How to use

Rub over skin in the shower or bath. Use daily or every other day. Rinse thoroughly. Aggressive scrubber—not recommended for face. Pat skin dry and follow with moisturizer.





POSH WASH SNARKY SHOWER GEL

Add an edge to your old routine with Snarky. Suds up without drying out thanks to this sulfate-free, coconut oil-based body wash. Blended with our classic Snarky fragrance of exotic flowers and sandalwood, this scent will give you a whole new attitude. Use in bath or shower for increased sass. Fragrance: Exotic flowers and sandalwood with a serious attitude.

What is it?

A sulfate-free Poshy clean with the classic Snarky fragrance of exotic flowers and sandalwood with serious attitude.

What does it do?

A rich, sulfate-free body wash gives skin a deep clean that won't dry it out.

How do I use it?

Use in the bath or shower. Lather and smooth over skin. Rinse thoroughly.

Ingredients:

Water/Aqua, Alpha Olefin Sulfonate, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, Polysorbate-20, Cocamide MEA, Polyquaternium-7, Fragrance/Parfum, PEG-150 Distearate, Coco-Glucoside, Glyceryl Oleate, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Methyl Gluceth-20, Disodium EDTA, Potassium Sorbate, Gluconolactone, Sodium Benzoate, Citric Acid.



OPPOSER002479



IT'S DA BEE'S KNEES SALT AND HONEY BODY SCRUB

Loads of pure honey, shea butter, and sea salt make this a delightfully sticky body scrub experience. No matter your skin type, you'll love how you glow!

What is it?

Sweet golden honey and natural healing shea butter with scrubbing sea salt.

What does it do?

Honey and shea butter blend with sea salt to scrub away dead, dull, dry skin. Exfoliate and heal to reveal fresh, healthy layers of skin.

How do I use it?

Apply liberally from neck to toes in your shower, and then scrub. Rinse thoroughly. Use 2-5 times weekly.

Ingredients:

Sea Salt, Glycerin, Honey (Mel), Dead Sea Salt, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea Butter), Cetearyl Alcohol, Polysorbate-60, Fragrance/Parfum.





POSH WASH GENDER BENDER SHOWER GEL

Like to keep it simple? Then you'll love Gender Bender for foamy fun and flake-less skin. This rich, sulfate-free and coconut oil-based body wash is infused with citrus and woody amber, delivering a deep, Poshy clean for everyone. Use in bath or shower. Fragrance: Woody amber and soft citrus.

What is it?

A sulfate-free Poshy clean for everyone with the Gender Bender fragrance of citrus and woody amber.

What does it do?

A rich, sulfate-free body wash gives skin a deep clean that won't dry it out.

How do I use it?

Use in the bath or shower. Lather and smooth over skin. Rinse thoroughly.

Ingredients:

Water/Aqua, Alpha Olefin Sulfonate, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, Octoxynol-9, Cocamide MEA, Polyquaternium-7, PEG-150 Distearate, Fragrance/Parfum, Coco-Glucoside, Glyceryl Oleate, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Methyl Gluceth-20, Disodium EDTA, Potassium Sorbate, Gluconolactone, Sodium Benzoate, Citric Acid.



OPPOSER002481



WE PUT DE LIME IN DE COCONUT BODY SCRUB

Scrubby exfoliation with an exotic island twist. Coconut and lime clean your skin, sea salt and sugar smooth, and honey softens for a tingly tropical treatment.

What is it?

Body scrub with lime oil, honey, coconut pieces, and scrubby coconut shell powder.

What does it do?

Exfoliates skin to remove dead, dry layers and reveal tighter, nourished, healthy skin.

How do I use it?

Apply liberally from neck to toes in the bath or shower. Scrub over skin then rinse thoroughly. Use 2-5 times weekly.

Ingredients:

Glycerin, Sucrose, Sea Salt, Honey (Mel), Sodium Lauryl Sulfoacetate, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Powder, Citrus Medica Limonum (Lemon) Oil, Silica, Polysorbate-20, Citrus Aurantifolia (Lime) Oil, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Shell Powder, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Panthenol, Tocopheryl Acetate, Citric Acid, Disodium EDTA.





CUCA-CHIA-BERRY BODY SCRUB

Honey, sea salt, and strawberry and chia seeds will give you a farm fresh scrubby experience with a refreshing strawberry and cucumber fragrance.

What is it?

Body scrub with honey, Dead Sea salt, strawberry and chia seeds, and a farm fresh strawberry cucumber fragrance.

What does it do?

Exfoliates skin to remove dead, dry layers and reveal tighter, nourished, healthy skin.

How do I use it?

Apply liberally from neck to toes in the bath or shower. Scrub over skin then rinse thoroughly. Use 2-5 times weekly.

Ingredients:

Sea Salt, Glycerin, Honey (Mel), Dead Sea Salt, Cetearyl Alcohol, Polysorbate-60, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea Butter), Salvia Hispanica (Chia) Seed, Fragraria Vesca (Strawberry) Seed, Salvia Hispanica (Chia) Seed Oil, Fragrance/Parfum.





RIO RUMBA SAND FOOT SCRUB

Beach sand and sea salt scrub your feet while açai and jojoba moisturize. Get pedicure softness with a Brazilian fragrance that will leave your feet ready to rumba.

What is it?

A white sand, sugar, jojoba, and açai foot scrub.

What does it do?

Sugar and white sand exfoliate feet while jojoba and açai soften in a scent straight from Rio: exotic fruits, sugarcane, and Amazon rose.

How do I use it?

Apply liberally with water to feet and ankles. Scrub, rinse thoroughly, and moisturize.

Ingredients:

Glycerin, Sucrose, Sodium Lauryl Sulfoacetate, Sand (Pumice), Silica, Polysorbate-20, Fragrance/Parfum, Euterpe Oleracea (Açai) Fruit Extract, Prunus Domestica (Plum) Seed Oil, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Panthenol, Tocopheryl Acetate, Citric Acid, Disodium EDTA.





END MEND SHAMPOO

This sulfate-free shampoo with Kerabeads® helps prevent split ends before they start for naturally smooth, shiny, and healthy hair. Follow with End Mend Conditioner.

What is it?

Sulfate-free shampoo that features the gentlest, most nourishing haircare ingredients on the planet, plus the latest in haircare technology: the Kerabead®.

What does it do?

Gives you naturally smooth and shiny hair.

How do I use it?

Apply generously to wet hair. Scrub scalp and smooth ends. Rinse thoroughly, Condition and dry as usual.

Ingredients:

Water/Aqua, Sodium Lauroyl Methyl Isethionate, Sodium Lauroamphoacetate, Sea Salt, Cocamide MIPA, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Glycerin, Dimethicone, Cocodimonium Hydroxypropyl Hydrolyzed Keratin, Sodium Alginate, Gellan Gum, Sorbitan Monooleate, Polysorbate-20, Carrageenan, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Oil, Argania Spinosa (Argan) Kernel Oil, Mangifera Indica (Mango) Seed Butter, Phenoxyethanol, Euterpe Oleracea (Acai) Fruit Extract, PEG-7 Dimethicone, Laureth-7, Fragrance/Parfum, Citric Acid, Xanthan Gum, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Panthenol, Disodium EDTA, Ethylhexylglycerin, Sodium Benzoate.





END MEND CONDITIONER

This conditioner with Kerabeads® helps prevent split ends before they start for naturally smooth, shiny, and healthy hair. Follow with End Mend Fix Spritz Fusing Serum.

What is it?

A conditioner that features the gentlest, most nourishing haircare ingredients on the planet, plus the latest in haircare technology: the Kerabead®.

What does it do?

Gives you naturally smooth and shiny hair.

How do I use it?

Apply generously to clean, damp hair, concentrating on the ends. Allow to set 1-5 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and style as usual.

Ingredients:

Water/Aqua, Sodium Lauroyl Methyl Isethionate, Sodium Lauroamphoacetate, Sea Salt, Cocamide MIPA, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Glycerin, Dimethicone, Cocodimonium HydroxypropylHydrolyzed Keratin, Sodium Alginate, Gellan Gum, Sorbitan Monooleate, Polysorbate-20, Carrageenan, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Oil, Argania Spinosa (Argan) Kernel Oil, Mangifera Indica (Mango) Seed Butter, Phenoxyethanol, Euterpe Oleracea (Acai) Fruit Extract, PEG-7 Dimethicone, Laureth-7, Fragrance/Parfum, Citric Acid, Xanthan Gum, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Panthenol, Disodium EDTA, Ethylhexylglycerin, Sodium Benzoate.





A PEEL TO ME! SNARKY BAR

Zest up your life with this a-peel-ing twist on our classic Snarky Bar! Remove stubborn, unsmooth spots with natural loofah in this citrus-loaded shea butter scrubby bar. Rub over skin in the shower or bath for supremely soft skin with an orange oomph. Not recommended for face. Fragrance: Bright orchard orange.

What is it?

A fun, fragrant, and powerful bright orchard citrus scrubbing bar.

What does it do?

Natural exfoliants thoroughly remove dry, dead skin while simultaneously moisturizing with gentle shea butter.

How do I use it?

Rub over skin in the shower or bath. Use daily or every other day. Rinse thoroughly. Aggressive scrubber—not recommended for face. Pat skin dry and follow with moisturizer.

Ingredients:

Water/Aqua, Polylactic Acid, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea Butter), Glyceryl Stearate, Sucrose, Glycol Stearate, Sodium Stearate, Sodium Cocoate, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, Citrus Aurantium Dulcis (Orange) Oil, Fragrance/Parfum, Citrus Aurantium Dulcis (Orange) Peel Powder, Hydroxypropyl Guar, Titanium Dioxide, Luffa Cylindrica, Iron Oxides.





TRANQUILIZER SNARKY BAR

Need a break from the hustle and bustle? Our super scrubby Tranquilizer bar exfoliates the doldrums of the day away, leaving you feeling like a new person. Enchanting lavender flowers and shea subdue with a heavenly scent that calms both mind and body. Rub over skin in the shower or bath. Not recommended for face. Fragrance: Lavender essential oil.

What is it?

A calming lavender flower and shea-loaded very scrubby bar.

What does it do?

Natural exfoliants thoroughly remove dry, dead skin while simultaneously moisturizing with gentle shea butter.

How do I use it?

Rub over skin in the shower or bath. Use daily or every other day. Rinse thoroughly. Aggressive scrubber—not recommended for face. Pat skin dry and follow with moisturizer.

Ingredients:

Water/Aqua, Polylactic Acid, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea Butter), Glyceryl Stearate, Sucrose, Glycol Stearate, Sodium Stearate, Sodium Cocoate, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, Fragrance/Parfum, Lavandula Angustifolia (Lavender) Oil, Hydroxypropyl Guar, Lavandula Angustifolia Flower.





THE PURIFIER SNARKY BAR

Time for a little out with the old, in with the new. The Purifier features natural scrubbing beads, tea tree oil, and eucalyptus that cleanse and purify skin, resulting in one seriously extreme scrubby bar. Natural exfoliants remove dry, dead skin while simultaneously moisturizing with gentle shea butter. Revitalize your next shower or bath with the perfect pairing of aggressive exfoliation and unforgettable fragrance. Rub over skin in the shower or bath. Not recommended for face. Fragrance: Eucalyptus and tea tree essential oils

What is it?

A purifying tea tree, eucalyptus, and shea-loaded very scrubby bar.

What does it do?

Natural exfoliants thoroughly remove dry, dead skin while simultaneously moisturizing with gentle shea butter.

How do I use it?

Rub over skin in the shower or bath. Use daily or every other day. Rinse thoroughly. Aggressive scrubber—not recommended for face. Pat skin dry and follow with moisturizer.

Ingredients:

Water/Aqua, Polylactic Acid, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea Butter), Glyceryl Stearate, Sucrose, Glycol Stearate, Sodium Stearate, Sodium Cocoate, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, Mentha Piperita (Peppermint) Leaf Oil, Eucalyptus Globulus Leaf Oil, Melaleuca Alternifolia (Tea Tree) Leaf Oil, Luffa Cylindrica Fruit, Chromium Oxides [CI 77288], Hydroxypropyl Guar.





CASTAWAY COCONUT SNARKY BAR

Need a quick escape to paradise? Castaway Coconut features shea butter, sugar scrubbing beads, and sweet, creamy island coconut, resulting in the ultimate exotic scrubby bar. Natural exfoliants remove dry, dead skin while simultaneously moisturizing with gentle shea butter. Reinvent “me time” with the perfect pairing of aggressive exfoliation and unforgettable fragrances. Rub over skin in the shower or bath. Not recommended for face. Fragrance: Creamy island coconut.

What is it?

An exotic sugar bead, coconut, and shea-loaded very scrubby bar.

What does it do?

Natural exfoliants thoroughly remove dry, dead skin while simultaneously moisturizing with gentle shea butter.

How do I use it?

Rub over skin in the shower or bath. Use daily or every other day. Rinse thoroughly. Aggressive scrubber—not recommended for face. Pat skin dry and follow with moisturizer.

Ingredients:

Water/Aqua, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea Butter), Polylactic Acid, Glyceryl Stearate, Sucrose, Glycol Stearate, Sodium Stearate, Sodium Cocoate, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, Fragrance/Parfum, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Powder, Hydroxypropyl Guar.





What is it?
A sugar and sea salt body scrub for a delightfully sweet scrubby experience.

What does it do?
Exfoliates skin to remove dead, dry layers and reveal tighter, nourished, healthier skin.

How to use
Apply liberally from neck to toes in the bath or shower. Scrub over skin then rinse thoroughly. Use 2-5 times weekly.



What is it?
A sugar and sea salt body scrub for a delightfully sweet scrubby experience.

What does it do?
Exfoliates skin to remove dead, dry layers and reveal tighter, nourished, healthier skin.

How to use
Apply liberally from neck to toes in the bath or shower. Scrub over skin then rinse thoroughly. Use 2-5 times weekly.



What is it?
A sugar and sea salt body scrub for a delightfully sweet scrubby experience.

What does it do?
Exfoliates skin to remove dead, dry layers and reveal tighter, nourished, healthier skin.

How to use
Apply liberally from neck to toes in the bath or shower. Scrub over skin then rinse thoroughly. Use 2-5 times weekly.



What is it?
A sugar and sea salt body scrub for a delightfully sweet scrubby experience.

What does it do?
Exfoliates skin to remove dead, dry layers and reveal tighter, nourished, healthier skin.

How to use
Apply liberally from neck to toes in the bath or shower. Scrub over skin then rinse thoroughly. Use 2-5 times weekly.



What is it?

A creamy milk, honey, and shea-loaded light scrubby bar.

What does it do?

Natural sugar and oats lightly remove dry, dead skin while gentle shea butter, soothing honey, and milk moisturize.

How to use

Rub over skin in the shower or bath. Use daily or every other day. Rinse thoroughly. Pat skin dry and follow with moisturizer.



What is it?

A creamy milk, honey, and shea-loaded light scrubby bar.

What does it do?

Natural sugar and oats lightly remove dry, dead skin while gentle shea butter, soothing honey, and milk moisturize.

How to use

Rub over skin in the shower or bath. Use daily or every other day. Rinse thoroughly. Pat skin dry and follow with moisturizer.



What is it?

A creamy milk, honey, and shea-loaded light scrubby bar.

What does it do?

Natural sugar and oats lightly remove dry, dead skin while gentle shea butter, soothing honey, and milk moisturize.

How to use

Rub over skin in the shower or bath. Use daily or every other day. Rinse thoroughly. Pat skin dry and follow with moisturizer.



What is it?

A creamy milk, honey, and shea-loaded light scrubby bar.

What does it do?

Natural sugar and oats lightly remove dry, dead skin while gentle shea butter, soothing honey, and milk moisturize.

How to use

Rub over skin in the shower or bath. Use daily or every other day. Rinse thoroughly. Pat skin dry and follow with moisturizer.



What is it?

A tart grapefruit, raspberry, and shea-loaded very scrubby bar.

What does it do?

Natural sugar beads remove dry, dead skin while gentle shea butter moisturizes and raspberry extract brightens.

How to use

Rub over skin in the shower or bath. Use daily or every other day. Rinse thoroughly. Aggressive scrubber—not recommended for face. Pat skin dry and follow with moisturizer.



What is it?

A tart grapefruit, raspberry, and shea-loaded very scrubby bar.

What does it do?

Natural sugar beads remove dry, dead skin while gentle shea butter moisturizes and raspberry extract brightens.

How to use

Rub over skin in the shower or bath. Use daily or every other day. Rinse thoroughly. Aggressive scrubber—not recommended for face. Pat skin dry and follow with moisturizer.



What is it?

A tart grapefruit, raspberry, and shea-loaded very scrubby bar.

What does it do?

Natural sugar beads remove dry, dead skin while gentle shea butter moisturizes and raspberry extract brightens.

How to use

Rub over skin in the shower or bath. Use daily or every other day. Rinse thoroughly. Aggressive scrubber—not recommended for face. Pat skin dry and follow with moisturizer.



What is it?

A tart grapefruit, raspberry, and shea-loaded very scrubby bar.

What does it do?

Natural sugar beads remove dry, dead skin while gentle shea butter moisturizes and raspberry extract brightens.

How to use

Rub over skin in the shower or bath. Use daily or every other day. Rinse thoroughly. Aggressive scrubber—not recommended for face. Pat skin dry and follow with moisturizer.



What is it?

A fun, powerful scrubbing bar fragrancd with exotic flowers and sandalwood.

What does it do?

Natural exfoliants thoroughly remove dry, dead skin while simultaneously moisturizing with gentle shea butter.

How to use

Rub over skin in the shower or bath. Use daily or every other day. Rinse thoroughly. Aggressive scrubber—not recommended for face. Pat skin dry and follow with moisturizer.



What is it?

A fun, powerful scrubbing bar fragrancd with exotic flowers and sandalwood.

What does it do?

Natural exfoliants thoroughly remove dry, dead skin while simultaneously moisturizing with gentle shea butter.

How to use

Rub over skin in the shower or bath. Use daily or every other day. Rinse thoroughly. Aggressive scrubber—not recommended for face. Pat skin dry and follow with moisturizer.



What is it?

A fun, powerful scrubbing bar fragrancd with exotic flowers and sandalwood.

What does it do?

Natural exfoliants thoroughly remove dry, dead skin while simultaneously moisturizing with gentle shea butter.

How to use

Rub over skin in the shower or bath. Use daily or every other day. Rinse thoroughly. Aggressive scrubber—not recommended for face. Pat skin dry and follow with moisturizer.



What is it?

A fun, powerful scrubbing bar fragrancd with exotic flowers and sandalwood.

What does it do?

Natural exfoliants thoroughly remove dry, dead skin while simultaneously moisturizing with gentle shea butter.

How to use

Rub over skin in the shower or bath. Use daily or every other day. Rinse thoroughly. Aggressive scrubber—not recommended for face. Pat skin dry and follow with moisturizer.





SUGAR MAMA BODY SCRUB

Sweeten up with a sugary, buttery salted caramel fragrance while scrubbing away dry layers to reveal tighter, healthier skin that leaves you glowing and feeling oh-so-sweet.

What is it?

A sugar and sea salt body scrub for a delightfully sweet scrubby experience.

What does it do?

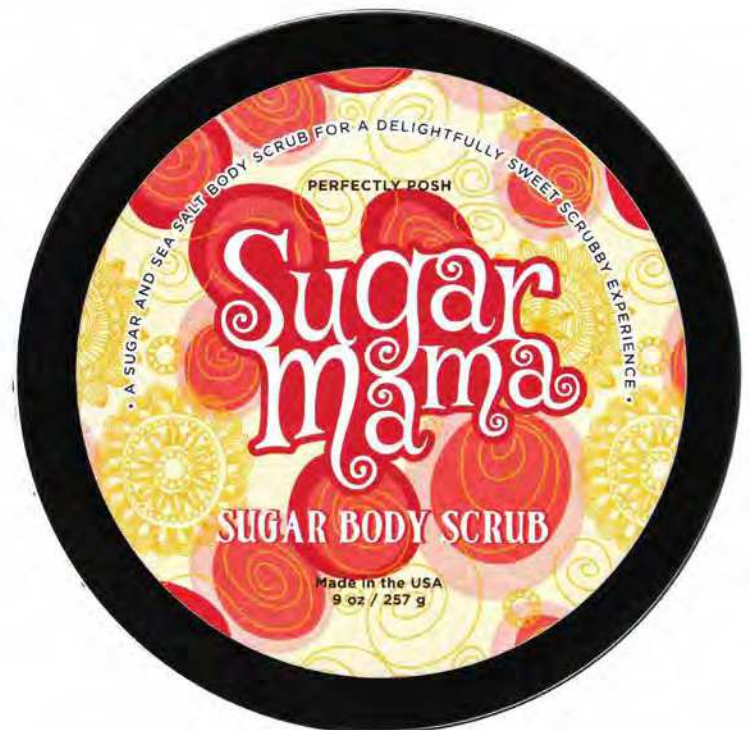
Exfoliates skin to remove dead, dry layers and reveal tighter, nourished, healthier skin.

How to use it

Apply liberally from neck to toes in the bath or shower. Scrub over skin then rinse thoroughly. Use 2-5 times weekly.

Ingredients

Glycerin, Sucrose, Sea Salt, Honey (Mel), Sodium Lauryl Sulfoacetate, Silica, Polysorbate-20, Fragrance/Parfum, Citrus Aurantium Dulcis (Orange) Peel Oil, Hydrogenated Vegetable Oil, Panthenol, Tocopheryl Acetate, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Disodium EDTA, Citric Acid.





SORRY, NOT SORRY SNARKY BAR

Suffer no regrets with this sweet, frothy, creamy milk scented scrubby bar. Natural sugar and oats gently remove dry, dead skin while shea butter, honey, and milk moisturize and soothe for a light exfoliation that refreshes and renews.

What is it?

A creamy milk, honey, and shea-loaded light scrubby bar.

What does it do?

Natural sugar and oats lightly remove dry, dead skin while gentle shea butter, soothing honey, and milk moisturize.

How to use it

Rub over skin in the shower or bath. Use daily or every other day. Rinse thoroughly. Pat skin dry and follow with moisturizer.

Ingredients

Water/Aqua, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea Butter), Polylactic Acid, Glyceryl Stearate, Sucrose, Glycol Stearate, Sodium Stearate, Sodium Cocoate, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, Fragrance/Parfum, Nonfat Dry Milk, Honey (Mel), Avena Sativa (Oat) Kernel Meal, Hydroxypropyl Guar.





RASPBERRY BERET SNARKY BAR

Scented with tart grapefruit and raspberry, this scrubby bar removes dry, dead skin. Shea butter moisturizes as raspberry extract invigorates for a sensation that's far from secondhand.

What is it?

A tart grapefruit, raspberry, and shea-loaded very scrubby bar.

What does it do?

Natural sugar beads remove dry, dead skin while gentle shea butter moisturizes and raspberry extract brightens.

How to use it

Rub over skin in the shower or bath. Use daily or every other day. Rinse thoroughly. Aggressive scrubber—not recommended for face. Pat skin dry and follow with moisturizer.

Ingredients

Water/Aqua, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea Butter), Polylactic Acid, Glyceryl Stearate, Sucrose, Glycol Stearate, Sodium Stearate, Sodium Cocoate, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, Fragrance/Parfum, Rubus Idaeus (Raspberry) Fruit Extract, Rubus Idaeus (Raspberry) Seeds, Hydroxypropyl Guar.





PERK!TM SKIN STICK

Relieve headaches and stress with Perk! Skin Stick, your weapon against tension and tightness. Apply this peppermint-loaded shea butter stick to temples, neck, forehead, and other pulse points. Then feel your mood lift and tension melt away.

WHAT IS IT?

Pure shea butter and beeswax with a peppermint-loaded kick to help soothe headaches and neck aches.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Helps calm and soothe headaches and neck aches with peppermint oil.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Apply liberally to temples, neck, and behind the ears to help ease minor aches. Keep cool. Melts easily.

INGREDIENTS

Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis (Sweet Almond) Oil, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Macadamia Ternifolia (Macadamia) Seed Oil, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Wax, Mentha Piperita (Peppermint) Leaf Oil, Tocopherol, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil.





RUBBY SCRUBBY™ EXFOLIATING FOOT SOAP STICK

Kick rough, dry feet to the curb with this easy to use shea butter and glycerin based stick. Exfoliating natural beads and refreshing peppermint essential oil come together to pamper tired feet. Take it with you into the shower or bath and rub over tired heels, toes, and everything in between to reveal the softest, cleanest feet ever. Careful—you may never want to wear shoes again!

WHAT IS IT?

Scrubby exfoliating sugar beads in a soap and shea butter base with a natural peppermint and thyme fragrance.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Natural exfoliating beads, shea butter, and soap remove rough spots to get your feet soft and squeaky clean.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Rub over wet feet to remove dead, dry skin. Repeat as often as needed to preserve healthy feet.

INGREDIENTS

Water/Aqua, Polylactic Acid, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Glyceryl Stearate, Sucrose, Glycol Stearate, Sodium Stearate, Sodium Cocoate, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, Mentha Piperita (Peppermint) Leaf Oil, Mentha Viridis (Spearmint) Leaf Oil, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Oil, Thymus Vulgaris (Thyme) Oil, Hydroxypropyl Guar.



Exhibit 15,
Part 4 of 10



SCHWANKY & SOFT™ EXFOLIATING FOOT CRÈME

This magically minty foot crème features alpha hydroxy acid (AHA) to gently exfoliate, and peppermint and thyme essential oils to moisturize. Apply generously to feet as needed. For extra moisturizing, apply and cover with socks for an overnight treatment. Use daily until those reptilian feet become extinct!

WHAT IS IT?

A foot crème loaded with glycolic acid (an alpha hydroxy acid) that gently exfoliates without abrasives to keep feet soft and smooth with a natural peppermint and thyme fragrance.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Gently exfoliates thick, dead skin over time with sugar cane-derived glycolic acid. Used daily, it helps prevent thick, tough soles.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Apply nightly on clean feet, toes, and heels. Use daily for 1-2 weeks for maximum results.

INGREDIENTS

Water/Aqua, Glycerin, Glycolic Acid, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Urea, Glyceryl Stearate, Hamamelis Virginiana (Witch Hazel) Bark/Leaf/ Twig Extract, Ethylhexyl Palmitate, PEG-100 Stearate, Sorbitan Oleate, C12-20 Acid PEG-8 Ester, Sodium Hydroxide, Dimethicone, Sodium Polyacrylate, Allantoin, Xanthan Gum, Ananas Sativus (Pineapple) Fruit Extract, Carica Papaya (Papaya) Fruit Extract, Morinda Citrifolia Fruit Extract, Magnesium Aluminum Silicate, Disodium EDTA, Polysorbate-20, Pentylene Glycol, Tamarindus Indica (Tamarind) Seed Extract, Gluconolactone, Sodium Benzoate, Phenoxyethanol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Alcohol, Mentha Piperita (Peppermint) Leaf Oil, Mentha Viridis (Spearmint) Leaf Oil, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Oil, Thyme Oil.





SLEEPY SLEEP™ SKIN STICK

Quieting your mind and letting the day fade away at bedtime is no easy feat. This gentle shea butter stick is blended with lavender essential oil to help you unwind, relax, and slip into a peaceful slumber. Smooth over forehead or any other pulse points to melt away stress and fall asleep naturally, without counting sheep.

WHAT IS IT?

Pure shea butter and beeswax loaded with soothing lavender essential oil.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Gently covers your skin with high quality lavender essential oil, helping you relax, unwind, and slip off to sleep.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Smooth over forehead, neck, behind ears, on wrists, and other delicate skin. Keep cool. Melts easily.

INGREDIENTS

Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Lavandula Angustifolia (Lavender) Oil, Tocopherol, Tocopheryl Acetate.





THE HEALER™ SKIN STICK

Tired of dealing with dry, flaky, needy skin? The Healer is good for what scales ya! Calm and soothe damaged or irritated skin with gentle shea butter, featuring just a touch of vanilla and essential orange oil. Smooth this nourishing, healing stick wherever your skin needs some extra TLC.

WHAT IS IT?

Pure shea butter and beeswax with a touch of soothing orange and vanilla essential oils.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Cares for dry, damaged, or afflicted skin with natural shea butter.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Smooth stick over impaired skin as often as needed. Keep cool. Melts easily.

INGREDIENTS

Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Citrus Sinensis (Orange) Oil, Vanilla Planifolia (Vanilla) Oil, Citrus Paradisi (Pink Grapefruit) Oil, Tocopherol, Tocopheryl Acetate.





THE PURIFIER™ SKIN STICK

There's no need to endure bug bites, itching, or irritations anymore. Soothe troubled skin with our classic healing combo of shea butter, eucalyptus, and tea tree oil. Smooth stick over impaired skin as needed and enjoy instant relief.

WHAT IS IT?

Pure shea butter and beeswax with a tea tree and eucalyptus essential oil blend to relieve skin.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Naturally soothes and hydrates dry, irritated skin. Great for use on itchy spots, bug bites, blemishes, and more.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Smooth stick over impaired skin as often as needed. Keep cool. Melts easily.

INGREDIENTS

Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis (Sweet Almond) Oil, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Macadamia Ternifolia Seed Oil, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Wax, Tocopherol, Tocopheryl Acetate, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Eucalyptus Globulus Leaf Oil, Melaleuca Alternifolia (Tea Tree) Leaf Oil, Mentha Piperita (Peppermint) Leaf Oil.





THE STRIPPER™ DETOX BODY MUD

Smooth it on to take it all off. Let The Stripper detoxify and get rid of harmful pollution for youthful, healthy skin. Our best selling body mud is loaded with activated charcoal powder, kaolin clay, safflower oils, aloe, and glycerin. Apply to clean skin, leave for 1-15 minutes, rinse, and moisturize. Test on your inner wrist before applying to sensitive areas. Not intended for use on the face. This aggressive, deep-cleansing mud is not for the faint of heart.

WHAT IS IT?

An aggressive, detoxifying, deep-cleansing body mud mask.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Soothes skin and helps reduce moisture removal with glycerin and safflower oil. With continued use, it can support cleaner, brighter skin, fewer blackheads and blemishes, and improved elasticity.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Test on your inner wrist before applying to sensitive areas. Apply to clean, damp skin. Leave on for 1-15 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and follow with moisturizer. This is an aggressive, deep cleansing product intended for body, not face. Do not use on sensitive skin. Use once or twice per week.

INGREDIENTS

Water/Aqua, Kaolin, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Caramel, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Glycerin, Cetyl Alcohol, Charcoal Powder, Carthamus Tinctorius (Safflower) Seed Oil, Fragrance/Parfum, Maris Limus (Silt), C14-22 Alcohols, C12-20 Alkyl Glucoside, Glyceryl Stearate, PEG-100 Stearate, Allantoin, Beta Vulgaris (Beet) Root Powder, Disodium EDTA, Magnesium Aluminum Silicate, Xanthan Gum, Polysorbate-20, Tocopheryl Acetate, PEG-45 Palm Kernel Glycerides, Menthol, Phenoxyethanol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Gluconolactone, Sodium Benzoate.





What is it?

Pure shea butter with a touch of soothing orange essential oil and vanilla extract.

What does it do?

Cares for dry, damaged, or afflicted skin with miraculous, natural shea butter. Great for use on dry or irritated skin, abrasions, discoloration, and more.

How to use

Simply smooth stick over impaired skin as often as needed.



What is it?

Pure shea butter with a touch of soothing orange essential oil and vanilla extract.

What does it do?

Cares for dry, damaged, or afflicted skin with miraculous, natural shea butter. Great for use on dry or irritated skin, abrasions, discoloration, and more.

How to use

Simply smooth stick over impaired skin as often as needed.



What is it?

Pure shea butter with a touch of soothing orange essential oil and vanilla extract.

What does it do?

Cares for dry, damaged, or afflicted skin with miraculous, natural shea butter. Great for use on dry or irritated skin, abrasions, discoloration, and more.

How to use

Simply smooth stick over impaired skin as often as needed.



What is it?

Pure shea butter with a touch of soothing orange essential oil and vanilla extract.

What does it do?

Cares for dry, damaged, or afflicted skin with miraculous, natural shea butter. Great for use on dry or irritated skin, abrasions, discoloration, and more.

How to use

Simply smooth stick over impaired skin as often as needed.





CAFFEINATOR SKIN STICK

Long day? Short night? Fool them all with this lemon-powered, caffeinated stick that tightens, brightens, and adds a little zing to your eyes and face.

What is it?

A moisturizing shea butter stick infused with skin tightening and brightening caffeine.

What does it do?

Quickly energizes and tightens tired skin with caffeine, shea butter, and lemon essential oil. Reduces puffiness and fades dark circles. Aids in reducing the appearance of cellulite.

How do I use it?

Apply to skin around your eyes and on your face to tighten and brighten.

Ingredients:

Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea Butter), Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis (Sweet Almond) Oil, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Macadamia Ternifolia (Macadamia) Seed Oil, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Wax, Cetyl Alcohol, Dicaprylyl Ether, Caffeine, Tocopheryl Acetate, Citrus Medica Limonum (Lemon) Fruit Oil, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Vanilla Planifolia Fruit Extract, Tocopherol.





What is it?
A shea butter stick loaded with lavender essential oil.

What does it do?
Gently covers your skin with high quality lavender essential oil, helping you relax, unwind, and slip off to sleep.

How to use
Smooth over forehead, neck, behind ears, on wrists, and on other delicate skin. Lavender soothes, calms, and helps lull you to sleep.



What is it?
A shea butter stick loaded with lavender essential oil.

What does it do?
Gently covers your skin with high quality lavender essential oil, helping you relax, unwind, and slip off to sleep.

How to use
Smooth over forehead, neck, behind ears, on wrists, and on other delicate skin. Lavender soothes, calms, and helps lull you to sleep.



What is it?
A shea butter stick loaded with lavender essential oil.

What does it do?
Gently covers your skin with high quality lavender essential oil, helping you relax, unwind, and slip off to sleep.

How to use
Smooth over forehead, neck, behind ears, on wrists, and on other delicate skin. Lavender soothes, calms, and helps lull you to sleep.



What is it?
A shea butter stick loaded with lavender essential oil.

What does it do?
Gently covers your skin with high quality lavender essential oil, helping you relax, unwind, and slip off to sleep.

How to use
Smooth over forehead, neck, behind ears, on wrists, and on other delicate skin. Lavender soothes, calms, and helps lull you to sleep.





What is it?
An energizing blend of peppermint and black pepper oils loaded into a shea butter stick.

What does it do?
Gently covers your skin with high quality essential oils, waking you up by dilating blood vessels for an immediate energy boost.

How to use
Smooth over forehead, neck, behind ears, on wrists, or on other pulse points. Energize and alert your senses. Wake up!



What is it?
An energizing blend of peppermint and black pepper oils loaded into a shea butter stick.

What does it do?
Gently covers your skin with high quality essential oils, waking you up by dilating blood vessels for an immediate energy boost.

How to use
Smooth over forehead, neck, behind ears, on wrists, or on other pulse points. Energize and alert your senses. Wake up!



What is it?
An energizing blend of peppermint and black pepper oils loaded into a shea butter stick.

What does it do?
Gently covers your skin with high quality essential oils, waking you up by dilating blood vessels for an immediate energy boost.

How to use
Smooth over forehead, neck, behind ears, on wrists, or on other pulse points. Energize and alert your senses. Wake up!



What is it?
An energizing blend of peppermint and black pepper oils loaded into a shea butter stick.

What does it do?
Gently covers your skin with high quality essential oils, waking you up by dilating blood vessels for an immediate energy boost.

How to use
Smooth over forehead, neck, behind ears, on wrists, or on other pulse points. Energize and alert your senses. Wake up!

What is it?

The most nourishing ingredients on earth are gently blended into our rich Skindelicious Body Butters. Have a daily binge. Your skin is hungry for it.

What does it do?

Brazil nut and babassu oils help preserve elasticity and naturally protect the skin.

How to use

Smooth liberally onto clean skin to feed, nourish, and refresh. Apply daily for best results.



What is it?

The most nourishing ingredients on earth are gently blended into our rich Skindelicious Body Butters. Have a daily binge. Your skin is hungry for it.

What does it do?

Brazil nut and babassu oils help preserve elasticity and naturally protect the skin.

How to use

Smooth liberally onto clean skin to feed, nourish, and refresh. Apply daily for best results.



What is it?

The most nourishing ingredients on earth are gently blended into our rich Skindelicious Body Butters. Have a daily binge. Your skin is hungry for it.

What does it do?

Brazil nut and babassu oils help preserve elasticity and naturally protect the skin.

How to use

Smooth liberally onto clean skin to feed, nourish, and refresh. Apply daily for best results.



What is it?

The most nourishing ingredients on earth are gently blended into our rich Skindelicious Body Butters. Have a daily binge. Your skin is hungry for it.

What does it do?

Brazil nut and babassu oils help preserve elasticity and naturally protect the skin.

How to use

Smooth liberally onto clean skin to feed, nourish, and refresh. Apply daily for best results.





What is it?

A natural Moroccan argan oil stick for youthful and elastic skin, eyes, and nails.

What does it do?

A vitamin-rich blend of essential oils aids in anti-aging and soothing dry skin.

How to use

Smooth over eyes and face. Argan oil and other natural butters and oils help slow the aging process.



What is it?

A natural Moroccan argan oil stick for youthful and elastic skin, eyes, and nails.

What does it do?

A vitamin-rich blend of essential oils aids in anti-aging and soothing dry skin.

How to use

Smooth over eyes and face. Argan oil and other natural butters and oils help slow the aging process.



What is it?

A natural Moroccan argan oil stick for youthful and elastic skin, eyes, and nails.

What does it do?

A vitamin-rich blend of essential oils aids in anti-aging and soothing dry skin.

How to use

Smooth over eyes and face. Argan oil and other natural butters and oils help slow the aging process.



What is it?

A natural Moroccan argan oil stick for youthful and elastic skin, eyes, and nails.

What does it do?

A vitamin-rich blend of essential oils aids in anti-aging and soothing dry skin.

How to use

Smooth over eyes and face. Argan oil and other natural butters and oils help slow the aging process.



What is it?

The most nourishing ingredients on earth are gently blended into our rich Skindelicious Body Butters. Have a daily binge. Your skin is hungry for it.

What does it do?

Shea butter infused with enriching almond, milk, and honey nourish your skin with a feminine fragrance.

How to use

Smooth liberally onto clean skin to feed, nourish, and refresh. Apply daily for best results.



What is it?

The most nourishing ingredients on earth are gently blended into our rich Skindelicious Body Butters. Have a daily binge. Your skin is hungry for it.

What does it do?

Shea butter infused with enriching almond, milk, and honey nourish your skin with a feminine fragrance.

How to use

Smooth liberally onto clean skin to feed, nourish, and refresh. Apply daily for best results.



What is it?

The most nourishing ingredients on earth are gently blended into our rich Skindelicious Body Butters. Have a daily binge. Your skin is hungry for it.

What does it do?

Shea butter infused with enriching almond, milk, and honey nourish your skin with a feminine fragrance.

How to use

Smooth liberally onto clean skin to feed, nourish, and refresh. Apply daily for best results.



What is it?

The most nourishing ingredients on earth are gently blended into our rich Skindelicious Body Butters. Have a daily binge. Your skin is hungry for it.

What does it do?

Shea butter infused with enriching almond, milk, and honey nourish your skin with a feminine fragrance.

How to use

Smooth liberally onto clean skin to feed, nourish, and refresh. Apply daily for best results.





What is it?
An uber-nourishing butter for cuticles and other rough and often abused skin.

What does it do?
Cocoa, shea, sunflower, and coconut oils penetrate deep into jagged cuticles and nourish, while beeswax creates a barrier to seal in moisture.

How to use
Apply generously to nails, cuticles, and fingertips right before bedtime. For best results, use nightly.



What is it?
An uber-nourishing butter for cuticles and other rough and often abused skin.

What does it do?
Cocoa, shea, sunflower, and coconut oils penetrate deep into jagged cuticles and nourish, while beeswax creates a barrier to seal in moisture.

How to use
Apply generously to nails, cuticles, and fingertips right before bedtime. For best results, use nightly.



What is it?
An uber-nourishing butter for cuticles and other rough and often abused skin.

What does it do?
Cocoa, shea, sunflower, and coconut oils penetrate deep into jagged cuticles and nourish, while beeswax creates a barrier to seal in moisture.

How to use
Apply generously to nails, cuticles, and fingertips right before bedtime. For best results, use nightly.



What is it?
An uber-nourishing butter for cuticles and other rough and often abused skin.

What does it do?
Cocoa, shea, sunflower, and coconut oils penetrate deep into jagged cuticles and nourish, while beeswax creates a barrier to seal in moisture.

How to use
Apply generously to nails, cuticles, and fingertips right before bedtime. For best results, use nightly.



What is it?
Pure shea butter and beeswax with a peppermint-loaded kick to help soothe headaches and neck aches.

What does it do?
Helps calm and soothe headaches and neck aches with peppermint oil.

How to use
Apply liberally to temples, neck, and behind the ears to help ease minor aches. Keep cool. Melts easily.



What is it?
Pure shea butter and beeswax with a peppermint-loaded kick to help soothe headaches and neck aches.

What does it do?
Helps calm and soothe headaches and neck aches with peppermint oil.

How to use
Apply liberally to temples, neck, and behind the ears to help ease minor aches. Keep cool. Melts easily.



What is it?
Pure shea butter and beeswax with a peppermint-loaded kick to help soothe headaches and neck aches.

What does it do?
Helps calm and soothe headaches and neck aches with peppermint oil.

How to use
Apply liberally to temples, neck, and behind the ears to help ease minor aches. Keep cool. Melts easily.



What is it?
Pure shea butter and beeswax with a peppermint-loaded kick to help soothe headaches and neck aches.

What does it do?
Helps calm and soothe headaches and neck aches with peppermint oil.

How to use
Apply liberally to temples, neck, and behind the ears to help ease minor aches. Keep cool. Melts easily.



What is it?

A throwback essential oil blend that will help you detox from life in the mainstream.

What does it do?

A unique, edgy blend of essential oils to mellow your mood, soothe your soul, and detox your day.

How to use

Smooth over forehead, neck, behind ears, on wrists, and on other pulse points to smooth and detox skin.



What is it?

A throwback essential oil blend that will help you detox from life in the mainstream.

What does it do?

A unique, edgy blend of essential oils to mellow your mood, soothe your soul, and detox your day.

How to use

Smooth over forehead, neck, behind ears, on wrists, and on other pulse points to smooth and detox skin.



What is it?

A throwback essential oil blend that will help you detox from life in the mainstream.

What does it do?

A unique, edgy blend of essential oils to mellow your mood, soothe your soul, and detox your day.

How to use

Smooth over forehead, neck, behind ears, on wrists, and on other pulse points to smooth and detox skin.



What is it?

A throwback essential oil blend that will help you detox from life in the mainstream.

What does it do?

A unique, edgy blend of essential oils to mellow your mood, soothe your soul, and detox your day.

How to use

Smooth over forehead, neck, behind ears, on wrists, and on other pulse points to smooth and detox skin.



What is it?

The most nourishing ingredients on earth are gently blended into our rich Skindelicious Body Butters. Have a daily binge. Your skin is hungry for it.

What does it do?

Palm, coconut, and shea butter, with a nourishing blend of desert essential oils, naturally feed skin.

How to use

Smooth liberally onto clean skin to feed, nourish, and refresh. Apply daily for best results.



What is it?

The most nourishing ingredients on earth are gently blended into our rich Skindelicious Body Butters. Have a daily binge. Your skin is hungry for it.

What does it do?

Palm, coconut, and shea butter, with a nourishing blend of desert essential oils, naturally feed skin.

How to use

Smooth liberally onto clean skin to feed, nourish, and refresh. Apply daily for best results.



What is it?

The most nourishing ingredients on earth are gently blended into our rich Skindelicious Body Butters. Have a daily binge. Your skin is hungry for it.

What does it do?

Palm, coconut, and shea butter, with a nourishing blend of desert essential oils, naturally feed skin.

How to use

Smooth liberally onto clean skin to feed, nourish, and refresh. Apply daily for best results.



What is it?

The most nourishing ingredients on earth are gently blended into our rich Skindelicious Body Butters. Have a daily binge. Your skin is hungry for it.

What does it do?

Palm, coconut, and shea butter, with a nourishing blend of desert essential oils, naturally feed skin.

How to use

Smooth liberally onto clean skin to feed, nourish, and refresh. Apply daily for best results.





What is it?

Healing body mask for dry, damaged, irritated skin.

What does it do?

Honey, glycerin, and allantoin help to heal and moisturize while citrus fruit extracts rejuvenate dry and damaged skin.

How to use

Smooth over clean, dry skin. Allow to set and heal for 20-30 minutes. Rinse then moisturize with Honey Honey Body Crème.



What is it?

An uber-nourishing butter for cuticles and other rough and often abused skin.

What does it do?

Cocoa, shea, sunflower, and coconut oils penetrate deep into jagged cuticles and nourish, while beeswax creates a barrier to seal in moisture.

How to use

Apply generously to nails, cuticles, and fingertips right before bedtime. For best results, use nightly.



What is it?

An uber-nourishing butter for cuticles and other rough and often abused skin.

What does it do?

Cocoa, shea, sunflower, and coconut oils penetrate deep into jagged cuticles and nourish, while beeswax creates a barrier to seal in moisture.

How to use

Apply generously to nails, cuticles, and fingertips right before bedtime. For best results, use nightly.



What is it?

An uber-nourishing butter for cuticles and other rough and often abused skin.

What does it do?

Cocoa, shea, sunflower, and coconut oils penetrate deep into jagged cuticles and nourish, while beeswax creates a barrier to seal in moisture.

How to use

Apply generously to nails, cuticles, and fingertips right before bedtime. For best results, use nightly.



What is it?

A shea butter and beeswax solid lotion bar with an orange and vanilla scent.

What does it do?

Rub Rehab over hands or other dry skin for intense pampering and healing. Goes with you anywhere you need intensive moisturizing care.

How to use

Smooth into hands or other dry skin, then allow to set.



What is it?

A shea butter and beeswax solid lotion bar with an orange and vanilla scent.

What does it do?

Rub Rehab over hands or other dry skin for intense pampering and healing. Goes with you anywhere you need intensive moisturizing care.

How to use

Smooth into hands or other dry skin, then allow to set.



What is it?

A shea butter and beeswax solid lotion bar with an orange and vanilla scent.

What does it do?

Rub Rehab over hands or other dry skin for intense pampering and healing. Goes with you anywhere you need intensive moisturizing care.

How to use

Smooth into hands or other dry skin, then allow to set.



What is it?

A shea butter and beeswax solid lotion bar with an orange and vanilla scent.

What does it do?

Rub Rehab over hands or other dry skin for intense pampering and healing. Goes with you anywhere you need intensive moisturizing care.

How to use

Smooth into hands or other dry skin, then allow to set.





What is it?

A deeply penetrating, aggressive foot treatment for severely neglected feet.

What does it do?

Removes built-up layers of dead skin to reveal the softest feet you've ever had.

How to use

- Soak feet in warm water for 20 minutes prior to gel application to enhance peel.
- Apply gel to the bottoms of each foot using entire contents of tube.
- Place pink plastic booties onto each foot, then cover booties with polka-dot socks.
- Wash hands thoroughly if they come in contact with gel.
- Wait 1 hour.
- Remove socks and booties.
- Wash the gel away in the bath or shower.

See old skin begin to peel away 3-7 days after application.

Do not forcibly exfoliate feet when peeling begins. Peeling completes 7-10 days after application to give you weeks of smooth, rejuvenated feet.



What is it?

A deeply penetrating, aggressive foot treatment for severely neglected feet.

What does it do?

Removes built-up layers of dead skin to reveal the softest feet you've ever had.

How to use

- Soak feet in warm water for 20 minutes prior to gel application to enhance peel.
- Apply gel to the bottoms of each foot using entire contents of tube.
- Place pink plastic booties onto each foot, then cover booties with polka-dot socks.
- Wash hands thoroughly if they come in contact with gel.
- Wait 1 hour.
- Remove socks and booties.
- Wash the gel away in the bath or shower.

See old skin begin to peel away 3-7 days after application.

Do not forcibly exfoliate feet when peeling begins. Peeling completes 7-10 days after application to give you weeks of smooth, rejuvenated feet.





What is it?

Scrubby exfoliating sugar beads in a soap and shea butter base with a natural peppermint and thyme fragrance.

What does it do?

Natural exfoliating beads, shea butter, and soap remove rough spots and get your feet squeaky clean.

How to use

Rub over very wet feet to remove dead, dry skin. Repeat as often as needed to preserve healthy feet.



What is it?

Scrubby exfoliating sugar beads in a soap and shea butter base with a natural peppermint and thyme fragrance.

What does it do?

Natural exfoliating beads, shea butter, and soap remove rough spots and get your feet squeaky clean.

How to use

Rub over very wet feet to remove dead, dry skin. Repeat as often as needed to preserve healthy feet.



What is it?

Scrubby exfoliating sugar beads in a soap and shea butter base with a natural peppermint and thyme fragrance.

What does it do?

Natural exfoliating beads, shea butter, and soap remove rough spots and get your feet squeaky clean.

How to use

Rub over very wet feet to remove dead, dry skin. Repeat as often as needed to preserve healthy feet.



What is it?

Scrubby exfoliating sugar beads in a soap and shea butter base with a natural peppermint and thyme fragrance.

What does it do?

Natural exfoliating beads, shea butter, and soap remove rough spots and get your feet squeaky clean.

How to use

Rub over very wet feet to remove dead, dry skin. Repeat as often as needed to preserve healthy feet.





What is it?

A foot crème loaded with alpha hydroxy acid (glycolic acid) and a natural peppermint and thyme fragrance that gently exfoliates without abrasives to keep feet smooth and soft.

What does it do?

Gently exfoliates thick, dead skin over time with a sugar cane-derived acid. Used daily, it prevents thick, tough soles.

How to use

Apply nightly on clean feet, toes, and heels. Use daily for 1-2 weeks for maximum results.



What is it?

A foot crème loaded with alpha hydroxy acid (glycolic acid) and a natural peppermint and thyme fragrance that gently exfoliates without abrasives to keep feet smooth and soft.

What does it do?

Gently exfoliates thick, dead skin over time with a sugar cane-derived acid. Used daily, it prevents thick, tough soles.

How to use

Apply nightly on clean feet, toes, and heels. Use daily for 1-2 weeks for maximum results.



What is it?

A foot crème loaded with alpha hydroxy acid (glycolic acid) and a natural peppermint and thyme fragrance that gently exfoliates without abrasives to keep feet smooth and soft.

What does it do?

Gently exfoliates thick, dead skin over time with a sugar cane-derived acid. Used daily, it prevents thick, tough soles.

How to use

Apply nightly on clean feet, toes, and heels. Use daily for 1-2 weeks for maximum results.



What is it?

A foot crème loaded with alpha hydroxy acid (glycolic acid) and a natural peppermint and thyme fragrance that gently exfoliates without abrasives to keep feet smooth and soft.

What does it do?

Gently exfoliates thick, dead skin over time with a sugar cane-derived acid. Used daily, it prevents thick, tough soles.

How to use

Apply nightly on clean feet, toes, and heels. Use daily for 1-2 weeks for maximum results.





What is it?

An ultra thick foot balm with a cooling effect.

What does it do?

Refreshes, cools, and adds moisture to dry, cracked feet.

How to use

Apply generously to feet as often as needed. For extra moisturization and absorption apply then cover with socks for an overnight treatment.



What is it?

An ultra thick foot balm with a cooling effect.

What does it do?

Refreshes, cools, and adds moisture to dry, cracked feet.

How to use

Apply generously to feet as often as needed. For extra moisturization and absorption apply then cover with socks for an overnight treatment.



What is it?

An ultra thick foot balm with a cooling effect.

What does it do?

Refreshes, cools, and adds moisture to dry, cracked feet.

How to use

Apply generously to feet as often as needed. For extra moisturization and absorption apply then cover with socks for an overnight treatment.



What is it?

An ultra thick foot balm with a cooling effect.

What does it do?

Refreshes, cools, and adds moisture to dry, cracked feet.

How to use

Apply generously to feet as often as needed. For extra moisturization and absorption apply then cover with socks for an overnight treatment.





What is it?

An ultra rich foot balm with a warming effect

What does it do?

Soothes, warms, and adds moisture to dry, cracked feet.

How to use

Apply generously to feet as often as needed. For extra moisturization and absorption apply then cover with socks for an overnight treatment.



What is it?

An ultra rich foot balm with a warming effect

What does it do?

Soothes, warms, and adds moisture to dry, cracked feet.

How to use

Apply generously to feet as often as needed. For extra moisturization and absorption apply then cover with socks for an overnight treatment.



What is it?

An ultra rich foot balm with a warming effect

What does it do?

Soothes, warms, and adds moisture to dry, cracked feet.

How to use

Apply generously to feet as often as needed. For extra moisturization and absorption apply then cover with socks for an overnight treatment.



What is it?

An ultra rich foot balm with a warming effect

What does it do?

Soothes, warms, and adds moisture to dry, cracked feet.

How to use

Apply generously to feet as often as needed. For extra moisturization and absorption apply then cover with socks for an overnight treatment.





What is it?

A shea butter stick with a tea tree oil and eucalyptus blend to relieve skin.

What does it do?

Naturally soothes and hydrates dry, itchy, irritated skin.

How to use

Smooth stick over impaired skin as often as needed.



What is it?

A shea butter stick with a tea tree oil and eucalyptus blend to relieve skin.

What does it do?

Naturally soothes and hydrates dry, itchy, irritated skin.

How to use

Smooth stick over impaired skin as often as needed.



What is it?

A shea butter stick with a tea tree oil and eucalyptus blend to relieve skin.

What does it do?

Naturally soothes and hydrates dry, itchy, irritated skin.

How to use

Smooth stick over impaired skin as often as needed.



What is it?

A shea butter stick with a tea tree oil and eucalyptus blend to relieve skin.

What does it do?

Naturally soothes and hydrates dry, itchy, irritated skin.

How to use

Smooth stick over impaired skin as often as needed.





What is it?

A honey-infused, intense-moisture hand crème.

What does it do?

Nourishes and moisturizes dry skin on hard-working hands, keeping them looking bright and beautiful.

How to use

Apply liberally to hands, fingers, cuticles, and wrists to nourish, heal, and pamper tired skin.



What is it?

A honey-infused, intense-moisture hand crème.

What does it do?

Nourishes and moisturizes dry skin on hard-working hands, keeping them looking bright and beautiful.

How to use

Apply liberally to hands, fingers, cuticles, and wrists to nourish, heal, and pamper tired skin.



What is it?

A honey-infused, intense-moisture hand crème.

What does it do?

Nourishes and moisturizes dry skin on hard-working hands, keeping them looking bright and beautiful.

How to use

Apply liberally to hands, fingers, cuticles, and wrists to nourish, heal, and pamper tired skin.



What is it?

A honey-infused, intense-moisture hand crème.

What does it do?

Nourishes and moisturizes dry skin on hard-working hands, keeping them looking bright and beautiful.

How to use

Apply liberally to hands, fingers, cuticles, and wrists to nourish, heal, and pamper tired skin.





What is it?

A natural warming and soothing deep-muscle rub with a fresh essential oil blend fragrance in portable solid stick form.

What does it do?

Touch up relief on tired muscles with our powerful hot pepper stick.

How to use

Soothe over skin and massage in. Test on sensitive areas. Keep away from eyes and face. Use with steam or a heating pad for an enhanced experience.



What is it?

A natural warming and soothing deep-muscle rub with a fresh essential oil blend fragrance in portable solid stick form.

What does it do?

Touch up relief on tired muscles with our powerful hot pepper stick.

How to use

Soothe over skin and massage in. Test on sensitive areas. Keep away from eyes and face. Use with steam or a heating pad for an enhanced experience.



What is it?

A natural warming and soothing deep-muscle rub with a fresh essential oil blend fragrance in portable solid stick form.

What does it do?

Touch up relief on tired muscles with our powerful hot pepper stick.

How to use

Soothe over skin and massage in. Test on sensitive areas. Keep away from eyes and face. Use with steam or a heating pad for an enhanced experience.



What is it?

A natural warming and soothing deep-muscle rub with a fresh essential oil blend fragrance in portable solid stick form.

What does it do?

Touch up relief on tired muscles with our powerful hot pepper stick.

How to use

Soothe over skin and massage in. Test on sensitive areas. Keep away from eyes and face. Use with steam or a heating pad for an enhanced experience.



What is it?
Lightweight pumpkin, tea tree, witch hazel, and kaolin anti-acne face and body mask.

What does it do?
Tea tree, salicylic acid, witch hazel, pumpkin, and kaolin help draw out impurities and prevent skin blemishes while pumpkin seed oil and cucumber soothe.

How to use
Apply to clean skin on body or face up to three times weekly. Leave on up to 15 minutes. Rinse well and moisturize.



What is it?
Lightweight pumpkin, tea tree, witch hazel, and kaolin anti-acne face and body mask.

What does it do?
Tea tree, salicylic acid, witch hazel, pumpkin, and kaolin help draw out impurities and prevent skin blemishes while pumpkin seed oil and cucumber soothe.

How to use
Apply to clean skin on body or face up to three times weekly. Leave on up to 15 minutes. Rinse well and moisturize.



What is it?
Lightweight pumpkin, tea tree, witch hazel, and kaolin anti-acne face and body mask.

What does it do?
Tea tree, salicylic acid, witch hazel, pumpkin, and kaolin help draw out impurities and prevent skin blemishes while pumpkin seed oil and cucumber soothe.

How to use
Apply to clean skin on body or face up to three times weekly. Leave on up to 15 minutes. Rinse well and moisturize.



What is it?
Lightweight pumpkin, tea tree, witch hazel, and kaolin anti-acne face and body mask.

What does it do?
Tea tree, salicylic acid, witch hazel, pumpkin, and kaolin help draw out impurities and prevent skin blemishes while pumpkin seed oil and cucumber soothe.

How to use
Apply to clean skin on body or face up to three times weekly. Leave on up to 15 minutes. Rinse well and moisturize.



What is it?

An aggressive, detoxifying, deep-cleansing body mud mask.

What does it do?

Soothes skin and adds moisture with triglycerides, glycerin, and safflower oil. Supports cleaner, brighter skin, fewer blackheads and blemishes, and improved elasticity.

How to use

Apply to clean skin. Test on your inner wrist before applying. Use for 1-15 minutes. Rinse then moisturize. This is a deep cleansing product intended for body, not face. Do not use on sensitive skin. Use once or twice per week.



What is it?

An aggressive, detoxifying, deep-cleansing body mud mask.

What does it do?

Soothes skin and adds moisture with triglycerides, glycerin, and safflower oil. Supports cleaner, brighter skin, fewer blackheads and blemishes, and improved elasticity.

How to use

Apply to clean skin. Test on your inner wrist before applying. Use for 1-15 minutes. Rinse then moisturize. This is a deep cleansing product intended for body, not face. Do not use on sensitive skin. Use once or twice per week.



What is it?

An aggressive, detoxifying, deep-cleansing body mud mask.

What does it do?

Soothes skin and adds moisture with triglycerides, glycerin, and safflower oil. Supports cleaner, brighter skin, fewer blackheads and blemishes, and improved elasticity.

How to use

Apply to clean skin. Test on your inner wrist before applying. Use for 1-15 minutes. Rinse then moisturize. This is a deep cleansing product intended for body, not face. Do not use on sensitive skin. Use once or twice per week.



What is it?

An aggressive, detoxifying, deep-cleansing body mud mask.

What does it do?

Soothes skin and adds moisture with triglycerides, glycerin, and safflower oil. Supports cleaner, brighter skin, fewer blackheads and blemishes, and improved elasticity.

How to use

Apply to clean skin. Test on your inner wrist before applying. Use for 1-15 minutes. Rinse then moisturize. This is a deep cleansing product intended for body, not face. Do not use on sensitive skin. Use once or twice per week.





What is it?
A super moisturizing, nutrient-rich coconut oil infused with rosemary and essential oils and a sweet lemongrass scent.

What does it do?
Hydrates skin as only coconut oil can. Complemented with rosemary, essential oils, and extracts.

How to use
Apply a small amount to skin, rub in, and watch the coconut oil melt, absorb, and hydrate.



What is it?
A super moisturizing, nutrient-rich coconut oil infused with rosemary and essential oils and a sweet lemongrass scent.

What does it do?
Hydrates skin as only coconut oil can. Complemented with rosemary, essential oils, and extracts.

How to use
Apply a small amount to skin, rub in, and watch the coconut oil melt, absorb, and hydrate.



What is it?
A super moisturizing, nutrient-rich coconut oil infused with rosemary and essential oils and a sweet lemongrass scent.

What does it do?
Hydrates skin as only coconut oil can. Complemented with rosemary, essential oils, and extracts.

How to use
Apply a small amount to skin, rub in, and watch the coconut oil melt, absorb, and hydrate.



What is it?
A super moisturizing, nutrient-rich coconut oil infused with rosemary and essential oils and a sweet lemongrass scent.

What does it do?
Hydrates skin as only coconut oil can. Complemented with rosemary, essential oils, and extracts.

How to use
Apply a small amount to skin, rub in, and watch the coconut oil melt, absorb, and hydrate.





What is it?
A fragrance-free, super moisturizing, nutrient-rich coconut oil infused with rosemary.

What does it do?
Hydrates skin and hair as only coconut oil can.

How to use
Apply a small amount to skin, rub in, and watch the coconut oil melt, absorb, and hydrate.



What is it?
A fragrance-free, super moisturizing, nutrient-rich coconut oil infused with rosemary.

What does it do?
Hydrates skin and hair as only coconut oil can.

How to use
Apply a small amount to skin, rub in, and watch the coconut oil melt, absorb, and hydrate.



What is it?
A fragrance-free, super moisturizing, nutrient-rich coconut oil infused with rosemary.

What does it do?
Hydrates skin and hair as only coconut oil can.

How to use
Apply a small amount to skin, rub in, and watch the coconut oil melt, absorb, and hydrate.



What is it?
A fragrance-free, super moisturizing, nutrient-rich coconut oil infused with rosemary.

What does it do?
Hydrates skin and hair as only coconut oil can.

How to use
Apply a small amount to skin, rub in, and watch the coconut oil melt, absorb, and hydrate.



What is it?

Pure shea butter with a touch of brightening lemon oil and soothing raspberry oil to heal what ails you.

What does it do?

Care for dry, damaged, or afflicted skin with natural shea butter. Great for use on dry or irritated skin, abrasions, discoloration, and more.

How to use

Smooth stick over skin as often as needed.



What is it?

Pure shea butter with a touch of brightening lemon oil and soothing raspberry oil to heal what ails you.

What does it do?

Care for dry, damaged, or afflicted skin with natural shea butter. Great for use on dry or irritated skin, abrasions, discoloration, and more.

How to use

Smooth stick over skin as often as needed.



What is it?

Pure shea butter with a touch of brightening lemon oil and soothing raspberry oil to heal what ails you.

What does it do?

Care for dry, damaged, or afflicted skin with natural shea butter. Great for use on dry or irritated skin, abrasions, discoloration, and more.

How to use

Smooth stick over skin as often as needed.



What is it?

Pure shea butter with a touch of brightening lemon oil and soothing raspberry oil to heal what ails you.

What does it do?

Care for dry, damaged, or afflicted skin with natural shea butter. Great for use on dry or irritated skin, abrasions, discoloration, and more.

How to use

Smooth stick over skin as often as needed.



What is it?

A giant-sized blend of oils, butters, extracts, and a lemonberry flavor for sublimely soft lips.

What does it do?

Provide lips with a naturally moisturizing balm of butters, extracts, and oils to deliver a giant dose of soothing moisture to lips.

How to use

Apply liberally to lips as needed.



What is it?

A giant-sized blend of oils, butters, extracts, and a lemonberry flavor for sublimely soft lips.

What does it do?

Provide lips with a naturally moisturizing balm of butters, extracts, and oils to deliver a giant dose of soothing moisture to lips.

How to use

Apply liberally to lips as needed.



What is it?

A giant-sized blend of oils, butters, extracts, and a lemonberry flavor for sublimely soft lips.

What does it do?

Provide lips with a naturally moisturizing balm of butters, extracts, and oils to deliver a giant dose of soothing moisture to lips.

How to use

Apply liberally to lips as needed.



What is it?

A giant-sized blend of oils, butters, extracts, and a lemonberry flavor for sublimely soft lips.

What does it do?

Provide lips with a naturally moisturizing balm of butters, extracts, and oils to deliver a giant dose of soothing moisture to lips.

How to use

Apply liberally to lips as needed.



What is it?

The most nourishing ingredients on earth are gently blended into our rich Skindelicious Body Butters. Have a daily binge. Your skin is hungry for it.

What does it do?

Shea butter, glycerin, and aloe vera help to hydrate, soothe, and soften skin. The ultra rich texture matches the luxurious fragrance of fresh florals, citrus, and musky amber.

How to use

Smooth liberally onto clean skin to feed, nourish, and refresh. Apply daily for best results.



What is it?

The most nourishing ingredients on earth are gently blended into our rich Skindelicious Body Butters. Have a daily binge. Your skin is hungry for it.

What does it do?

Shea butter, glycerin, and aloe vera help to hydrate, soothe, and soften skin. The ultra rich texture matches the luxurious fragrance of fresh florals, citrus, and musky amber.

How to use

Smooth liberally onto clean skin to feed, nourish, and refresh. Apply daily for best results.



What is it?

The most nourishing ingredients on earth are gently blended into our rich Skindelicious Body Butters. Have a daily binge. Your skin is hungry for it.

What does it do?

Shea butter, glycerin, and aloe vera help to hydrate, soothe, and soften skin. The ultra rich texture matches the luxurious fragrance of fresh florals, citrus, and musky amber.

How to use

Smooth liberally onto clean skin to feed, nourish, and refresh. Apply daily for best results.



What is it?

The most nourishing ingredients on earth are gently blended into our rich Skindelicious Body Butters. Have a daily binge. Your skin is hungry for it.

What does it do?

Shea butter, glycerin, and aloe vera help to hydrate, soothe, and soften skin. The ultra rich texture matches the luxurious fragrance of fresh florals, citrus, and musky amber.

How to use

Smooth liberally onto clean skin to feed, nourish, and refresh. Apply daily for best results.



What is it?

The most nourishing ingredients on earth are gently blended into our rich Skindelicious Body Butters. Have a daily binge. Your skin is hungry for it.

What does it do?

Cocoa butter, shea butter, and aloe vera help to hydrate, soothe, and soften skin. Calming lavender essential oil and vanilla extract enhances your relaxation.

How to use

Smooth liberally onto clean skin to feed, nourish, and refresh. Apply daily for best results.



What is it?

The most nourishing ingredients on earth are gently blended into our rich Skindelicious Body Butters. Have a daily binge. Your skin is hungry for it.

What does it do?

Cocoa butter, shea butter, and aloe vera help to hydrate, soothe, and soften skin. Calming lavender essential oil and vanilla extract enhances your relaxation.

How to use

Smooth liberally onto clean skin to feed, nourish, and refresh. Apply daily for best results.



What is it?

The most nourishing ingredients on earth are gently blended into our rich Skindelicious Body Butters. Have a daily binge. Your skin is hungry for it.

What does it do?

Cocoa butter, shea butter, and aloe vera help to hydrate, soothe, and soften skin. Calming lavender essential oil and vanilla extract enhances your relaxation.

How to use

Smooth liberally onto clean skin to feed, nourish, and refresh. Apply daily for best results.



What is it?

The most nourishing ingredients on earth are gently blended into our rich Skindelicious Body Butters. Have a daily binge. Your skin is hungry for it.

What does it do?

Cocoa butter, shea butter, and aloe vera help to hydrate, soothe, and soften skin. Calming lavender essential oil and vanilla extract enhances your relaxation.

How to use

Smooth liberally onto clean skin to feed, nourish, and refresh. Apply daily for best results.



What is it?

The most nourishing ingredients on earth are gently blended into our rich Skindelicious Body Butters. Have a daily binge. Your skin is hungry for it.

What does it do?

Mango butter, aloe vera, and botanical extracts help to hydrate, soothe, and soften skin. A musky, exotic fusion of fruits and florals will transport you to the tropics.

How to use

Smooth liberally onto clean skin to feed, nourish, and refresh. Apply daily for best results.



What is it?

The most nourishing ingredients on earth are gently blended into our rich Skindelicious Body Butters. Have a daily binge. Your skin is hungry for it.

What does it do?

Mango butter, aloe vera, and botanical extracts help to hydrate, soothe, and soften skin. A musky, exotic fusion of fruits and florals will transport you to the tropics.

How to use

Smooth liberally onto clean skin to feed, nourish, and refresh. Apply daily for best results.



What is it?

The most nourishing ingredients on earth are gently blended into our rich Skindelicious Body Butters. Have a daily binge. Your skin is hungry for it.

What does it do?

Mango butter, aloe vera, and botanical extracts help to hydrate, soothe, and soften skin. A musky, exotic fusion of fruits and florals will transport you to the tropics.

How to use

Smooth liberally onto clean skin to feed, nourish, and refresh. Apply daily for best results.



What is it?

The most nourishing ingredients on earth are gently blended into our rich Skindelicious Body Butters. Have a daily binge. Your skin is hungry for it.

What does it do?

Mango butter, aloe vera, and botanical extracts help to hydrate, soothe, and soften skin. A musky, exotic fusion of fruits and florals will transport you to the tropics.

How to use

Smooth liberally onto clean skin to feed, nourish, and refresh. Apply daily for best results.





What is it?

A beachy delight of white frangipani, jasmine and musky vanilla in a moisturizing dry body oil for beautiful skin.

What does it do?

Moisturizing dry body oil feeds skin and immediately gives it a hydrated, healthy, glowing sheen.

How to use

Apply generously to clean, dry skin to nourish, soothe, and moisturize with sunflower oil and rosemary. Use daily for best results.



What is it?

A beachy delight of white frangipani, jasmine and musky vanilla in a moisturizing dry body oil for beautiful skin.

What does it do?

Moisturizing dry body oil feeds skin and immediately gives it a hydrated, healthy, glowing sheen.

How to use

Apply generously to clean, dry skin to nourish, soothe, and moisturize with sunflower oil and rosemary. Use daily for best results.



What is it?

A beachy delight of white frangipani, jasmine and musky vanilla in a moisturizing dry body oil for beautiful skin.

What does it do?

Moisturizing dry body oil feeds skin and immediately gives it a hydrated, healthy, glowing sheen.

How to use

Apply generously to clean, dry skin to nourish, soothe, and moisturize with sunflower oil and rosemary. Use daily for best results.



What is it?

A beachy delight of white frangipani, jasmine and musky vanilla in a moisturizing dry body oil for beautiful skin.

What does it do?

Moisturizing dry body oil feeds skin and immediately gives it a hydrated, healthy, glowing sheen.

How to use

Apply generously to clean, dry skin to nourish, soothe, and moisturize with sunflower oil and rosemary. Use daily for best results.





What is it?
Fragranced and hydrating body mister with a beachy delightful scent of white frangipani, jasmine, and musky vanilla.

What does it do?
Fragrance your skin without drying it out with this castor oil and glycerin based body mister.

How to use
Generously mist onto clean, dry skin as often as needed.



What is it?
Fragranced and hydrating body mister with a beachy delightful scent of white frangipani, jasmine, and musky vanilla.

What does it do?
Fragrance your skin without drying it out with this castor oil and glycerin based body mister.

How to use
Generously mist onto clean, dry skin as often as needed.



What is it?
Fragranced and hydrating body mister with a beachy delightful scent of white frangipani, jasmine, and musky vanilla.

What does it do?
Fragrance your skin without drying it out with this castor oil and glycerin based body mister.

How to use
Generously mist onto clean, dry skin as often as needed.



What is it?
Fragranced and hydrating body mister with a beachy delightful scent of white frangipani, jasmine, and musky vanilla.

What does it do?
Fragrance your skin without drying it out with this castor oil and glycerin based body mister.

How to use
Generously mist onto clean, dry skin as often as needed.



YOU DESERVE *the Best Ingredients*

We use the finest, naturally based ingredients because we believe that when you're on a pampering pursuit, it should be done the right way. That means we do things without all those nasty toxins, fillers, or sulfates—they just aren't our style.

Your skin deserves the best butters, most opulent oils, and the fanciest fruits and flowers. Take a look at this list of ingredients; they're readable, pronounceable, and at times, even edible.

- Aloe Vera
- Apricot Kernel Oil
- Beeswax
- Caffeine
- Cocoa Butter
- Coconut Oil
- Grape Seed Oil
- Honey
- Lavender
- Sea Salt
- Shea Butter
- Sucrose/Sugar
- Sweet Almond Oil
- Tea Tree Oil
- And More

Indulge in the most luxurious butters, oils, fruits, and flowers, because your skin deserves the very best. You'll love this pampering journey.

IT'S
What's Inside
THAT COUNTS



Let me pamper *you*
Contact me today, or visit my website.



LEARN MORE AT
perfectlyposh.com/ingredients



Naturally Based
Ingredients

Indulge in Naturally Based Ingredients

Aloe Vera



Some of you may know this as that magical thing your mom put on a sunburn to make it feel better. Well, your mom was an intelligent lady, ALOE VERA contains minerals, enzymes, antimicrobials, and amino acids that help reduce skin inflammation, improve healing, and restore moisture to dry and damaged skin.

Apricot Kernel Oil



Apricots are amazing! Not only do they taste delicious, but they do delicious things for your skin and hair. When pressed, APRICOT KERNELS (or pits) create an oil that your skin and hair crave. This easily absorbed oil has incredible moisturizing properties that leave everything soft without leaving that greasy residue behind. Now that's delicious.

Beeswax



None of your beeswax? We beg to differ! BEESWAX will have you buzzing with excitement. It's a great source of vitamin A and can help reduce itching when your skin feels dry. It won't clog your pores and it works as a moisturizer, antibacterial, antioxidant, and anti-inflammatory. We definitely recommend making it all of your beeswax.

Caffeine



We are crazy about CAFFEINE and that's not just because we love double espresso mochas! Not only is it great in our coffee cups, but caffeine reduces redness and tightens skin. It also acts as an anti-inflammatory and can protect against sun damage. Now you can see why we're crazy about it.

Cocoa Butter



We can't believe this butter! With its hardworking hydrating properties, COCOA BUTTER can prevent stretch marks and reduce the appearance of scars. It's also full of antioxidants, which work to combat free radicals. Now that's a better butter.

Coconut Oil



Need a hero? COCONUT OIL to the rescue! Seriously, this superhero is rich in vitamins, especially vitamin E, which helps fight against those pesky free radicals. It's also an excellent moisturizer. Is there anything this hero can't conquer?

Grape Seed Oil



You know those fake doctors on late night TV always going on and on about collagen and elastin and injecting this and that into here and there? Sounds scary, right? It is. Don't fear. GRAPE SEED OIL helps protect your skin's collagen and elastin gently while tightening and toning.

Honey



HONEY is good for so many things, let us count the ways. It is a moisturizing and skin-conditioning ingredient that works as an anti-inflammatory. It has anti-aging properties and repairs micro-tears in your skin. And it provides some protection against UV rays, absorbs impurities, and works as an ideal cleansing agent.

Lavender



LAVENDER is lovely. It's widely known for its uses in relaxing aromatherapies and fragrances, but it can also be used as a skincare ingredient. Lavender oil has anti-inflammatory and antimicrobial properties that soothes nasty insect bites and minor burns. That is quite lovely, indeed.

Sea Salt



Say this ten times: SEA SALT is seriously super, so if you see sea salt, start scrubbing! Sea salt contains sodium, chloride, and potassium, which work together to exfoliate, remove dead skin cells, and soften skin. So, if you see sea salt, start scrubbing, because sea salt is seriously super.

Shea Butter



When we say we use the best butters, we mean it, including SHEA BUTTER. Shea butter goes back a long time; it's even said that Cleopatra used it as part of her beauty routine. We can't blame her. It's an incredible moisturizer that stands the test of time!

Sucrose/Sugar



Sweets for the sweet! SUCROSE, more commonly known as sugar, does amazing things for your skin. It works as a wonderful exfoliant and contains glycolic acid, which moisturizes your skin while simultaneously protecting it from pollutants. That is certainly sweet.

Sweet Almond Oil



Get ready for some a-ma-zing news about SWEET ALMOND OIL! This stuff is a rich emollient that softens and soothes your hair and skin without clogging pores. It can relieve itchiness, rashes, dryness, irritation, and burns. Yup! Sweet almond oil is a-ma-zing.

Tea Tree Oil



Talk about a multi-tasker. TEA TREE OIL is capable of all kinds of things. It has anti-microbial, anti-viral, and anti-fungal properties, which help treat things like dandruff, rashes, and skin conditions from acne to sunburns. Tea tree oil is getting it done!



HEEBIE JEEBIE FOOT PEEL KIT

If you've let your foot care go and bypassed the pedicure treatments long enough to develop scary feet, Heebie Jeebie will save you. Skip the grater and naturally peel away layers of dead skin on your feet and toes using our vegan blend of alpha hydroxy acid, sugar cane, and salicylic acid.

What is it?

A deeply penetrating, aggressive foot treatment for severely neglected feet.

What does it do?

Removes built-up layers of dead skin to reveal the softest feet you've ever had.

How do I use it?

- Soak feet in warm water for 20 minutes prior to gel application to enhance peel.
- Apply gel to the bottoms of each foot using entire contents of tube.
- Place pink plastic booties onto each foot, then cover booties with polka-dot socks.
- Wash hands thoroughly if they come in contact with gel.
- Wait 1 hour.
- Remove socks and booties.
- Wash the gel away in the bath or shower.

See old skin begin to peel away 3-7 days after application. Do not forcibly exfoliate feet when peeling begins. Peeling completes 7-10 days after application to give you weeks of smooth, rejuvenated feet.

Ingredients:

Water/Aqua, SD Alcohol 40-B, Glycolic Acid, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Lactic Acid, Butylene Glycol, Potassium Hydroxide, Glycerin, PEG-40 Hydrogenated Castor Oil, Vaccinium Myrtillus Fruit Extract, Saccharum Officinarum (Sugar Cane) Extract, Acer Saccharum (Sugar Maple) Extract, Citrus Aurantium Dulcis (Orange) Fruit Extract, Citrus Limon (Lemon) Fruit Extract, Salicylic Acid, L-Arginine, Fragrance/Parfum, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Disodium EDTA, Menthol.





COOL YOUR SOLE COOLING FOOT BALM

Dry, scaly feet will be a thing of the past with this intensely thick foot balm that hydrates and protects with castor oil and beeswax. A natural essential oil blend of peppermint and thyme refreshes and cools.

What is it?

An ultra thick foot balm with a cooling effect.

What does it do?

Refreshes, cools, and adds moisture to dry, cracked feet.

How do I use it?

Apply generously to feet as often as needed. For extra moisturization and absorption, apply then cover with socks for an overnight treatment.

Ingredients:

Ricinus Communis (Castor) Seed Oil, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Tocopherol, Mentha Piperita (Peppermint) Leaf Oil, Mentha Viridis (Spearmint) Leaf Oil, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Oil, Thymus Vulgaris (Thyme) Oil.





WARM YOUR SOLE WARMING FOOT BALM

Take your toes from icy to spicy! Warm and moisturize your feet naturally with this luxuriously rich foot balm. Orange and cardamom essential oils enhance your cozy experience.

What is it?

An ultra rich foot balm with a warming effect.

What does it do?

Soothes, warms, and adds moisture to dry, cracked feet.

How do I use it?

Apply generously to feet as often as needed. For extra moisturization and absorption, apply then cover with socks for an overnight treatment.

Ingredients:

Glycerin, Dicaprylyl Carbonate, Dicaprylyl Ether, Polyglyceryl-3 Polyricinoleate, Magnesium Sulfate, Vanillyl Butyl Ether, Citrus Aurantium Dulcis (Orange) Oil, Elettaria Cardamomum Miniscula (Cardamom) Seed Oil, Zinc Stearate, Sodium Benzoate, Potassium Sorbate, Citric Acid.





What is it?

A moisturizing shea butter stick infused with skin tightening and brightening caffeine.

What does it do?

Helps quickly energize and tighten tired skin with caffeine, shea butter, and lemon essential oil. Reduces puffiness and fades dark circles. Aids in reducing the appearance of cellulite.

How to use

Apply to skin around your eyes and on your face to tighten and brighten.



What is it?

A moisturizing shea butter stick infused with skin tightening and brightening caffeine.

What does it do?

Helps quickly energize and tighten tired skin with caffeine, shea butter, and lemon essential oil. Reduces puffiness and fades dark circles. Aids in reducing the appearance of cellulite.

How to use

Apply to skin around your eyes and on your face to tighten and brighten.



What is it?

A moisturizing shea butter stick infused with skin tightening and brightening caffeine.

What does it do?

Helps quickly energize and tighten tired skin with caffeine, shea butter, and lemon essential oil. Reduces puffiness and fades dark circles. Aids in reducing the appearance of cellulite.

How to use

Apply to skin around your eyes and on your face to tighten and brighten.



What is it?

A moisturizing shea butter stick infused with skin tightening and brightening caffeine.

What does it do?

Helps quickly energize and tighten tired skin with caffeine, shea butter, and lemon essential oil. Reduces puffiness and fades dark circles. Aids in reducing the appearance of cellulite.

How to use

Apply to skin around your eyes and on your face to tighten and brighten.





WAKEY WAKEY SKIN STICK

Add a little oomph and pizzazz to your day with peppermint and black pepper oils to enliven you with extra energy.

What is it?

An energizing blend of peppermint and black pepper oils loaded into a shea butter stick.

What does it do?

Gently covers your skin with high quality essential oils, waking you up by dilating blood vessels for an immediate energy boost.

How do I use it?

Smooth over forehead, neck, behind ears, on wrists, or on other pulse points. Energize and alert your senses. Wake up!

Ingredients:

Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea Butter), Cera Alba (Beeswax), Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis (Sweet Almond) Oil, Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Macadamia Ternifolia (Macadamia) Seed Oil, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Wax, Mentha Piperita (Peppermint) Leaf Oil, Tocopheryl Acetate, Cedrus Deodara (Cedar) Wood Oil, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Oil, Piper Nigrum (Black Pepper) Seed Oil, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Tocopherol, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil.



OPPOSER002543



HIPSTER SKIN STICK

Mend your mind and your skin. A detoxifying blend of edgy essential oils that can calm your mood and ease your spirits. Plaid up, Hipster. It's all good.

What is it?

A throwback essential oil blend that will help you detox from life in the mainstream.

What does it do?

A unique, edgy blend of essential oils to mellow your mood, soothe your soul, and detox your day.

How do I use it?

Smooth over forehead, neck, behind ears, on wrists, and on other pulse points to smooth and detox skin.

Ingredients:

Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea Butter), Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis (Sweet Almond) Oil, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Wax, Macadamia Ternifolia (Macadamia) Seed Oil, Tocopherol, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Citrus Paradisi (Grapefruit) Peel Oil, Juniperus Communis (Juniper Berry) Oil, Citrus Medica Limonum (Lemon) Peel Oil, Citrus Sinensis (Orange), Mentha Piperita (Peppermint) Oil, Mentha Viridis (Spearmint) Oil, Citrus Reticulata (Tangerine) Oil.





THE "IT" GIRL BIG FAT YUMMY HAND CRÈME

Get that unforgettable "it" factor with our creamy, nourishing, and opulent hand crème. The "It" Girl is the perfect size for moisture on the go, featuring coconut oil, vitamin E, and aloe to renew tired, dry, hardworking hands without leaving them greasy. Vitamin-rich apricot kernel oil gives you a big, juicy dose of hydration without that annoying, greasy residue. Apply generously as needed to hands, fingers, and wrists. Fragrance: Grapefruit, apricot, and lily.

What is it?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?

Adds butters, vitamins, and fabulous fragrance to tired, dry, hardworking hands without leaving them feeling oily.

How do I use it?

Apply generously as needed to hands, fingers, and wrists. Rub in thoroughly.

Ingredients:

Water/Aqua, Cetyl Alcohol, Stearic Acid, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Glycerin, Glyceryl Stearate, PEG-100 Stearate, Dimethicone, Fragrance/Parfum, Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot) Kernel Oil, Tocopherol, Sodium PCA, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Tocopheryl Acetate, PEG-10 Soya Sterol, Allantoin, Xanthan Gum, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Phenoxyethanol, Sodium Polyacrylate, Ethylhexylglycerin, Disodium EDTA, Citric Acid.





AMAAAZING BIG FAT YUMMY HAND CRÈME

Make a scene with our creamy, nourishing, and opulent hand crème. Amaazing is the perfect size for moisture on the go, featuring coconut oil, vitamin E, and aloe to renew tired, dry, hardworking hands without leaving them greasy. Vitamin-rich apricot kernel oil gives you a big, juicy dose of hydration without that annoying, greasy residue. Apply generously as needed to hands, fingers, and wrists. Fragrance: Mint and honey.

What is it?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?

Adds butters, vitamins, and fabulous fragrance to tired, dry, hardworking hands without leaving them feeling oily.

How do I use it?

Apply generously as needed to hands, fingers, and wrists. Rub in thoroughly.

Ingredients:

Water/Aqua, Cetyl Alcohol, Stearic Acid, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Glycerin, Glyceryl Stearate, PEG-100 Stearate, Dimethicone, Fragrance/Parfum, Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot) Kernel Oil, Tocopherol, Sodium PCA, Mentha Viridis (Spearmint) Leaf Oil, Honey (Mel), Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Tocopheryl Acetate, PEG-10 Soya Sterol, Allantoin, Phenoxyethanol, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Xanthan Gum, Sodium Polyacrylate, Ethylhexylglycerin, Disodium EDTA, Citric Acid.





ALL GUSSIED UP BIG FAT YUMMY HAND CRÈME

Get your glam on with our creamy, nourishing, and opulent hand crème. All Gussied Up is the perfect size for moisture on the go, featuring coconut oil, vitamin E, and aloe to renew tired, dry, hardworking hands without leaving them greasy. Vitamin-rich apricot kernel oil gives you a big, juicy dose of hydration without that annoying, greasy residue. Apply generously as needed to hands, fingers, and wrists. Fragrance: Orange blossom and lavender.

What is it?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?

Adds butters, vitamins, and fabulous fragrance to tired, dry, hardworking hands without leaving them feeling oily.

How do I use it?

Apply generously as needed to hands, fingers, and wrists. Rub in thoroughly.

Ingredients:

Water/Aqua, Cetyl Alcohol, Stearic Acid, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Glycerin, Glyceryl Stearate, PEG-100 Stearate, Dimethicone, Fragrance/Parfum, Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot) Kernel Oil, Tocopherol, Sodium PCA, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Tocopheryl Acetate, PEG-10 Soya Sterol, Allantoin, Lavandula Angustifolia (Lavender) Oil, Xanthan Gum, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Phenoxyethanol, Sodium Polyacrylate, Ethylhexylglycerin, Disodium EDTA, Citric Acid.





GOOD VIBES BIG FAT YUMMY HAND CRÈME

Shake off stagnation with our creamy, nourishing, and opulent hand crème. Good Vibes is the perfect size for moisture on the go, featuring coconut oil, vitamin E, and aloe to renew tired, dry, hardworking hands without leaving them greasy. Vitamin-rich apricot kernel oil gives you a big, juicy dose of hydration without that annoying, greasy residue. Apply generously as needed to hands, fingers, and wrists. Fragrance: Juicy mango with a hint of coconut.

What is it?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?

Adds butters, vitamins, and fabulous fragrance to tired, dry, hardworking hands without leaving them feeling oily.

How do I use it?

Apply generously as needed to hands, fingers, and wrists. Rub in thoroughly.

Ingredients:

Water/Aqua, Cetyl Alcohol, Stearic Acid, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Glycerin, Glyceryl Stearate, PEG-100 Stearate, Dimethicone, Fragrance/Parfum, Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot) Kernel Oil, Tocopherol, Sodium PCA, Aloe Barbadosensis Leaf Juice, Tocopheryl Acetate, PEG-10 Soya Sterol, Allantoin, Xanthan Gum, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Phenoxyethanol, Sodium Polyacrylate, Ethylhexylglycerin, Disodium EDTA, Citric Acid.





KEY LIME PIE BIG FAT YUMMY HAND CRÈME

Take a tangy and tart timeout with a fix of creamy, nourishing, and opulent hand crème. Key Lime Pie is the perfect size for moisture on the go, featuring coconut oil, vitamin E, and aloe to renew tired, dry, hardworking hands without leaving them greasy. Vitamin-rich apricot kernel oil gives you a big, juicy dose of hydration without that annoying, greasy residue. Apply generously as needed to hands, fingers, and wrists. Fragrance: Sweet and tangy key lime pie.

What is it?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?

Adds butters, vitamins, and fabulous fragrance to tired, dry, hardworking hands without leaving them feeling oily.

How do I use it?

Apply generously as needed to hands, fingers, and wrists. Rub in thoroughly.

Ingredients:

Water/Aqua, Cetyl Alcohol, Stearic Acid, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Glycerin, Glyceryl Stearate, PEG-100 Stearate, Dimethicone, Citrus Aurantifolia (Lime) Oil, Fragrance/Parfum, Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot) Kernel Oil, Tocopherol, Sodium PCA, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Tocopheryl Acetate, PEG-10 Soya Sterol, Allantoin, Xanthan Gum, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Phenoxyethanol, Sodium Polyacrylate, Ethylhexylglycerin, Disodium EDTA, Citric Acid.





I SCREAM FOR ICE CREAM BIG FAT YUMMY HAND CRÈME

Treat yourself to a fix of creamy, nourishing, and opulent hand crème. I Scream for Ice Cream is the perfect size for moisture on the go, featuring coconut oil, vitamin E, and aloe to renew tired, dry, hardworking hands without leaving them greasy. Vitamin-rich apricot kernel oil gives you a big, juicy dose of hydration without that annoying, greasy residue. Apply generously as needed to hands, fingers, and wrists. Fragrance: Sweet, fresh cream and vanilla.

What is it?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?

Adds butters, vitamins, and fabulous fragrance to tired, dry, hardworking hands without leaving them feeling oily.

How do I use it?

Apply generously as needed to hands, fingers, and wrists. Rub in thoroughly.

Ingredients:

Water/Aqua, Cetyl Alcohol, Stearic Acid, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Glycerin, Glyceryl Stearate, PEG-100 Stearate, Dimethicone, Fragrance/Parfum, Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot) Kernel Oil, Tocopherol, Sodium PCA, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Tocopheryl Acetate, PEG-10 Soya Sterol, Allantoin, Xanthan Gum, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Phenoxyethanol, Sodium Polyacrylate, Ethylhexylglycerin, Disodium EDTA, Citric Acid.





What is it?
Manly skin repair featuring the best ingredients.

What does it do?
Protects and repairs rough, chapped, and dry skin with a manly mix of shea butter, beeswax, and essential oils.

How to use
Apply generously to rough, dry skin to heal, soften, and repair.



What is it?
Manly skin repair featuring the best ingredients.

What does it do?
Protects and repairs rough, chapped, and dry skin with a manly mix of shea butter, beeswax, and essential oils.

How to use
Apply generously to rough, dry skin to heal, soften, and repair.



What is it?
Manly skin repair featuring the best ingredients.

What does it do?
Protects and repairs rough, chapped, and dry skin with a manly mix of shea butter, beeswax, and essential oils.

How to use
Apply generously to rough, dry skin to heal, soften, and repair.



What is it?
Manly skin repair featuring the best ingredients.

What does it do?
Protects and repairs rough, chapped, and dry skin with a manly mix of shea butter, beeswax, and essential oils.

How to use
Apply generously to rough, dry skin to heal, soften, and repair.





CUTICLE CUTIE STICK SKIN STICK

For gorgeous hands, soothe while you sleep. Rich shea butter, coconut oil, and vitamin E heal and protect the delicate skin of your cuticles. Smooth our buttery, nourishing treatment onto your fingertips before bed and wake to sumptuous results. Scented with sweet lemon meringue, it's a nighttime treat for your hands! Apply generously to nails, cuticles, and fingertips right before bedtime. For best results, use nightly. Fragrance: Lemon meringue.

What is it?

An uber-nourishing butter for cuticles and other rough and often abused skin.

What does it do?

Cocoa, shea, sunflower, and coconut oils penetrate deep into jagged cuticles and nourish, while beeswax creates a barrier to seal in moisture.

How do I use it?

Apply generously to nails, cuticles, and fingertips right before bedtime. For best results, use nightly.

Ingredients:

Ricinus Communis (Castor) Seed Oil, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea Butter), Polyglyceryl-3 Diisostearate, Cetyl Alcohol, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Wax, Fragrance/Parfum, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Tocopheryl Acetate, Tocopherol, Bisabolol.





HONEY HONEY! HEALING HAND CRÈME

Hardworking hands need sweet healing. Honey Honey! delivers with a deeply moisturizing, honey-filled hand crème that repairs cracks and cuticles, while maintaining beautiful skin. The naturally moisturizing, non-greasy coconut and apricot kernel oils absorb into skin like a dream, leaving behind happily hydrated hands without annoying residue. Apply as often as needed for super soft and hydrated hands. Fragrance: Intensified honey lemon.

What is it?

A honey-infused, intense-moisture hand crème.

What does it do?

Nourishes and moisturizes dry skin on hardworking hands, keeping them looking bright and beautiful.

How do I use it?

Apply liberally to hands, fingers, cuticles, and wrists to nourish, heal, and pamper tired skin.

Ingredients:

Water/Aqua, Cetyl Alcohol, Stearic Acid, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Glycerin, Glyceryl Stearate, PEG-100 Stearate, Dimethicone, Fragrance/Parfum, Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot) Kernel Oil, Tocopherol, Sodium PCA, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Tocopheryl Acetate, PEG-10 Soya Sterol, Allantoin, Honey, Xanthan Gum, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Phenoxyethanol, Sodium Polyacrylate, Ethylhexylglycerin, Carbomer, Disodium EDTA, Citric Acid, Potassium Hydroxide.





REHAB SOLID LOTION BAR

Give your hard-working, tough, dry, abused skin a protective, healing layer with this unique solid lotion. Features shea butter for intense moisture and beeswax to lock it in. Ideal for cracked, over-washed, and overworked areas.

What is it?

A shea butter and beeswax solid lotion bar with an orange and vanilla scent.

What does it do?

Rub Rehab over hands or other dry skin for intense pampering and healing. Goes with you anywhere you need intensive moisturizing care.

How do I use it?

Smooth into hands or other dry skin, then allow to set.

Ingredients:

Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea Butter), Cera Alba (Beeswax), Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis (Sweet Almond) Oil, Ethylhexyl Palmitate, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Macadamia Ternifolia (Macadamia) Seed Oil, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Wax, Dicaprylyl Ether, Citrus Sinensis (Orange) Oil, Vanilla Planifolia (Vanilla) Oil, Citrus Paradisi (Grapefruit) Oil, Cetyl Alcohol, Tocopherol, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil.





SMASHING GOOD PUMPKIN FACE AND BODY MASK

Is there anything pumpkins can't do? Clean and calm irritated skin with a smashing combination of witch hazel, salicylic acid, kaolin clay, tea tree oil, and, of course, pumpkin. This lightweight face and body clay helps improve problem areas and prevent blemishes for skin you'll absolutely adore. Apply to clean skin and leave on up to 15 minutes. Can be used up to 3 times per week. Go on, do something gourd for yourself. Fragrance: Sweet vanilla pumpkin.

What is it?

Lightweight pumpkin, tea tree, witch hazel, and kaolin anti-acne face and body mask.

What does it do?

Tea tree, salicylic acid, witch hazel, pumpkin, and kaolin help draw out impurities and prevent skin blemishes while pumpkin seed oil and cucumber soothe.

How do I use it?

Apply to clean skin on body or face up to three times weekly. Leave on up to 15 minutes. Rinse well and moisturize.

Ingredients:

Water/Aqua, Glyceryl Stearate, PEG-100 Stearate, Kaolin, Glycerin, Ethylhexyl Palmitate, Hamamelis Virginiana (Witch Hazel) Bark/Leaf/Twig Extract, Cucurbita Pepo (Pumpkin) Powder, Sorbitan Oleate, Dimethicone, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Cyclopentasiloxane, Salicylic Acid, Cucurbita Pepo (Pumpkin) Seed Oil, Cucumis Sativus (Cucumber) Fruit Extract, Melaleuca Alternifolia (Tea Tree) Leaf Oil, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot) Fruit Extract, Vanilla Planifolia Fruit Extract, Cucumis Melo Cantalupensis Fruit Extract, Vaccinium Macrocarpon (Cranberry) Fruit Extract, Musa Sapientum (Banana) Fruit Extract, Santalum Album (Sandalwood) Wood Extract, Butter Extract, Coffea Arabica (Coffee) Leaf/Seed Extract, Pyrus Malus (Apple) Fruit Extract, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Fruit Extract, Gluconolactone, Sodium Benzoate, Phenoxyethanol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Alcohol, Sodium Polyacrylate, Magnesium Aluminum Silicate, Xanthan Gum, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Allantoin, Sodium Phytate.





LIFE IS A JOY. COVER YOURSELF IN IT. LEMONBERRY COCONUT OIL

Hydrate skin, hair, and anywhere that needs protection with natural coconut oil, rosemary, and a juicy lemon and raspberry fragrance. Life is a joy. Cover yourself in it.

What is it?

A super moisturizing, nutrient-rich coconut oil infused with rosemary and essential oils and a sweet lemonberry scent.

What does it do?

Hydrates skin as only coconut oil can. Complemented with rosemary, essential oils, and extracts.

How do I use it?

Apply a small amount to skin, rub in, and watch the coconut oil melt, absorb, and hydrate.

Ingredients:

Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Fragrance/Parfum, Citrus Medica Limonum (Lemon) Oil, Rubus Idaeus (Raspberry) Fruit Extract, Glycerin, Phenoxyethanol, Tocopheryl Acetate, Tocopherol.



Exhibit 15,
Part 5 of 10



LIFE IS A JOY. COVER YOURSELF IN IT. FRAGRANCE FREE COCONUT OIL

Head to toe hydration is just moments away with fragrance-free natural coconut oil and rosemary for the scent-sensitive. Life is a joy. Cover yourself in it.

What is it?

A fragrance-free, super moisturizing, nutrient-rich coconut oil infused with rosemary.

What does it do?

Hydrates skin and hair as only coconut oil can.

How do I use it?

Apply a small amount to skin, rub in, and watch the coconut oil melt, absorb, and hydrate.

Ingredients:

Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Tocopheryl Acetate, Tocopherol.





LIFE IS A COMFORT. HEAL IN IT. LEMONBERRY SKIN STICK

Make distressed skin happy. Natural, gentle shea butter blends with lemon and raspberry oils. Life is a comfort. Heal in it.

What is it?

Pure shea butter with a touch of brightening lemon oil and soothing raspberry oil to heal what ails you.

What does it do?

Care for dry, damaged, or afflicted skin with natural shea butter. Great for use on dry or irritated skin, abrasions, discoloration, and more.

How do I use it?

Smooth stick over skin as often as needed.

Ingredients:

Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea Butter), Cera Alba (Beeswax), Fragrance/Parfum, Tocopheryl Acetate, Tocopherol, Rubus Idaeus (Raspberry) Seed Oil, Citrus Medica Limonum (Lemon) Oil, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil.





LIFE IS A SMILE. SHARE IT. LEMONBERRY GIANT LIP BALM

Give your lips the extreme moisture they deserve with this BIG blend of butters, oils, and honey. Life is a smile. Share it.

What is it?

A giant-sized blend of oils, butters, extracts, and a lemonberry flavor for sublimely soft lips.

What does it do?

Provide lips with a naturally moisturizing balm of butters, extracts, and oils to deliver a giant dose of soothing moisture to lips.

How do I use it?

Apply liberally to lips as needed.

Ingredients:

Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea Butter), Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis (Sweet Almond) Oil, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Macadamia Ternifolia Seed Oil, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Wax, Tocopherol, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Ammonium Glycyrrhizate, Honey (Mel), Rubus Idaeus (Raspberry) Seed Oil, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Aroma/Flavor, Citrus Medica Limonum (Lemon) Oil, Yellow 5 [CI 19140].





BRAZILIAN BOMBSHELL BODY BUTTER

Base: Cocoa butter, beeswax, glycerin, aloe vera, Brazil nut oil, babassu oil.

Fragrance: Sweet jungle fruit and sugar cane.

What is it?

The most nourishing ingredients on earth are gently blended into our rich Skindelicious Body Butters. Have a daily binge. Your skin is hungry for it.

What does it do?

Brazil nut and babassu oils help preserve elasticity and naturally protect the skin.

How do I use it?

Smooth liberally onto clean skin to feed, nourish, and refresh. Apply daily for best results.

Ingredients:

Water/Aqua, Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Glycerin, Cetyl Alcohol, Fragrance/Parfum, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Dicaprylyl Ether, Cetearyl Glucoside, Sorbitan Olivat, Bertholletia Excelsa (Brazil Nut) Seed Oil, Orbignya Oleifera (Babassu) Seed Oil, Phenoxyethanol, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Sodium Polyacrylate, Tocopherol, Potassium Sorbate, Xanthan Gum, Ethylhexylglycerin, Sodium Phytate.





SNARKY BUTTER BODY BUTTER

Base: Cocoa butter, sunflower seed oil, shea butter, glycerin, aloe vera, beeswax, almond oil, milk, honey.

Fragrance: Exotic flowers and sandalwood.

What is it?

The most nourishing ingredients on earth are gently blended into our rich Skindelicious Body Butters. Have a daily binge. Your skin is hungry for it.

What does it do?

Shea butter infused with enriching almond, milk, and honey nourish your skin with a feminine fragrance.

How do I use it?

Smooth liberally onto clean skin to feed, nourish, and refresh. Apply daily for best results.

Ingredients:

Water/Aqua, Ethylhexyl Palmitate, Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea Butter), Glycerin, Cetearyl Glucoside, Cetearyl Alcohol, Cetyl Alcohol, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Dicaprylyl Ether, Stearic Acid, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Fragrance/Parfum, Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis (Sweet Almond) Oil, Nonfat Dry Milk, Honey (Mel), Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Xanthan Gum, Tocopherol, Phenoxyethanol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Potassium Sorbate, Sodium Phytate.





MOON OVER SEDONA BODY BUTTER

Base: Cocoa butter, coconut oil, shea butter, glycerin, aloe vera, beeswax, apricot kernel oil, and sage oil.

Fragrance: Desert lime and sage.

What is it?

The most nourishing ingredients on earth are gently blended into our rich Skindelicious Body Butters. Have a daily binge. Your skin is hungry for it.

What does it do?

Palm, coconut, and shea butter, with a nourishing blend of desert essential oils, naturally feed skin.

How do I use it?

Smooth liberally onto clean skin to feed, nourish, and refresh. Apply daily for best results.

Ingredients:

Water/Aqua, Ethylhexyl Palmitate, Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea Butter), Glycerin, Cetearyl Glucoside, Cetearyl Alcohol, Cetyl Alcohol, Aloe Barbadosensis Leaf Juice, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Dicaprylyl Ether, Stearic Acid, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Fragrance/Parfum, Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot) Kernel Oil, Glycerin, Alcohol Denatured, Santalum Acuminatum Fruit Extract, Citrus Glauca Extract, Acacia Victoriae Fruit Extract, Salvia Officinalis (Sage) Oil, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Xanthan Gum, Tocopherol, Phenoxxyethanol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Potassium Sorbate, Sodium Phytate.





THE GIRL'S GONE GREEN BODY BUTTER

Base: Shea butter, glycerin, aloe vera, green tea extract, and ginger extract.

Fragrance: Spicy floral, vanilla, and amber.

What is it?

The most nourishing ingredients on earth are gently blended into our rich Skindelicious Body Butters. Have a daily binge. Your skin is hungry for it.

What does it do?

Shea butter, glycerin, and aloe vera help to hydrate, soothe, and soften skin. The ultra rich texture matches the luxurious fragrance of fresh florals, citrus, and musky amber.

How do I use it?

Smooth liberally onto clean skin to feed, nourish, and refresh. Apply daily for best results.

Ingredients:

Water/Aqua, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea Butter), Glycerin, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Glyceryl Stearate, Cetearyl Glucoside, Cetearyl Alcohol, Dicaprylyl Ether, Dicaprylyl Carbonate, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Cetyl Alcohol, Fragrance/Parfum, Tocopherol, Camellia Sinensis (Green Tea) Leaf Extract, Zingiber Officinale (Ginger) Root Extract, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Xanthan Gum, Phenoxyethanol, Sodium Polyacrylate, Ethylhexylglycerin.





PJS ALL DAY BODY BUTTER

Base: Cocoa butter, sunflower seed oil, shea butter, and aloe vera.

Fragrance: Lavender oil and vanilla extract.

What is it?

The most nourishing ingredients on earth are gently blended into our rich Skindelicious Body Butters. Have a daily binge. Your skin is hungry for it.

What does it do?

Cocoa butter, shea butter, and aloe vera help to hydrate, soothe, and soften skin. Calming lavender essential oil and vanilla extract enhances your relaxation.

How do I use it?

Smooth liberally onto clean skin to feed, nourish, and refresh. Apply daily for best results.

Ingredients:

Water/Aqua, Ethylhexyl Palmitate, Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea Butter), Glycerin, Cetearyl Glucoside, Cetearyl Alcohol, Cetyl Alcohol, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Dicaprylyl Ether, Stearic Acid, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Fragrance/Parfum, Lavandula Angustifolia (Lavender) Oil, Vanilla Planifolia Fruit Extract, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Xanthan Gum, Tocopherol, Phenoxyethanol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Potassium Sorbate, Sodium Phytate, Citric Acid.





SASSY SURINAM BODY BUTTER

Base: Mango butter, safflower seed oil, beeswax, glycerin, gotu kola, and lemon balm.

Fragrance: Musky floral and assorted fruits.

What is it?

The most nourishing ingredients on earth are gently blended into our rich Skindelicious Body Butters. Have a daily binge. Your skin is hungry for it.

What does it do?

Mango butter, aloe vera, and botanical extracts help to hydrate, soothe, and soften skin. A musky, exotic fusion of fruits and florals will transport you to the tropics.

How do I use it?

Smooth liberally onto clean skin to feed, nourish, and refresh. Apply daily for best results.

Ingredients:

Water/Aqua, Mangifera Indica (Mango) Seed Butter, Carthamus Tinctorius (Safflower) Seed Oil, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Glyceryl Stearate, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Glycerin, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Cetyl Alcohol, Dicaprylyl Ether, Fragrance/Parfum, Phenoxyethanol, Jasminum Officinale (Jasmine) Flower/Leaf Extract, Centella Asiatica Leaf Extract, Melissa Officinalis Leaf Extract, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Sodium Polyacrylate, Potassium Sorbate, Xanthan Gum, Tocopherol, Sodium Phytate, Ethylhexylglycerin.





WALK ON THE BEACH SKIN VIXEN DRY BODY OIL

Break up wintry weather with a tropical getaway. Luxuriate in this moisturizing dry oil for an instantly gorgeous, tan-enhancing sheen. Our moisturizing dry body oil nourishes skin and gives it a hydrated, healthy glow worthy of summer sun. The classic Walk on the Beach fragrance features white frangipani, jasmine, musky vanilla, and plum. Apply generously to skin as needed to break up those winter blues. Fragrance: white frangipani, jasmine, and plum.

What is it?

A beachy delight of white frangipani, jasmine and musky vanilla in a moisturizing dry body oil for beautiful skin.

What does it do?

Moisturizing dry body oil feeds skin and immediately gives it a hydrated, healthy, glowing sheen.

How do I use it?

Apply generously to clean, dry skin to nourish, soothe, and moisturize with sunflower oil and rosemary. Use daily for best results.

Ingredients:

Cyclopentasiloxane, Ethylhexyl Palmitate, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Isopropyl Myristate, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Fragrance/Parfum, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Tocopheryl Acetate, Tocopherol.





WALK ON THE BEACH HYDRATING BODY MISTER

Don't give into the winter blues when your tropical getaway is just a spray away. Refresh and invigorate with our hydrating body mister, Walk on the Beach, scented with white frangipani, jasmine, musky vanilla, and plum. This fragrance will transport you to an island paradise, while the castor oil and glycerin blend keeps your skin moisturized and prepped for summer's sun. Generously mist onto clean, dry skin whenever you need a little dose of sunshine. Fragrance: white frangipani, jasmine, and plum.

What is it?

Fragranced and hydrating body mister with a beachy delightful scent of white frangipani, jasmine, and musky vanilla.

What does it do?

Fragrance your skin without drying it out with this castor oil and glycerin based body mister.

How do I use it?

Generously mist onto clean, dry skin as often as needed.

Ingredients:

SDA Alcohol 40B, Water/Aqua, Fragrance/Parfum, PEG-40 Hydrogenated Castor Oil, Glycerin.





STUD STICK MANLY SKIN REPAIR

Real men repair things, including their driest, hardest-working skin. Smooth this shea, cocoa, almond, and macadamia stick over your roughest, driest areas for instant, lasting relief and a natural, masculine fragrance.

What is it?

Manly skin repair featuring the best ingredients.

What does it do?

Protects and repairs rough, chapped, and dry skin with a manly mix of shea butter, beeswax, and essential oils.

How do I use it?

Apply generously to rough, dry skin to heal, soften, and repair.

Ingredients:

Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea Butter), Cera Alba (Beeswax), Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis (Sweet Almond) Oil, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Macadamia Ternifolia (Macadamia) Seed Oil, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Wax, Tocopheryl Acetate, Tocopherol, Mentha Piperita (Peppermint) Leaf Oil, Citrus Aurantium Dulcis (Orange) Peel Oil, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Cedrus Deodara (Cedar) Wood Oil, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil.





What is it?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?

Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish skin without feeling greasy.

How to use

Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.



What is it?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?

Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish skin without feeling greasy.

How to use

Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.



What is it?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?

Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish skin without feeling greasy.

How to use

Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.



What is it?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?

Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish skin without feeling greasy.

How to use

Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.





What is it?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?

Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish skin without feeling greasy.

How to use

Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.



What is it?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?

Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish skin without feeling greasy.

How to use

Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.



What is it?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?

Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish skin without feeling greasy.

How to use

Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.



What is it?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?

Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish skin without feeling greasy.

How to use

Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.





What is it?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?

Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish skin without feeling greasy.

How to use

Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.



What is it?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?

Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish skin without feeling greasy.

How to use

Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.



What is it?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?

Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish skin without feeling greasy.

How to use

Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.



What is it?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?

Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish skin without feeling greasy.

How to use

Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.





What is it?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?

Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish skin without feeling greasy.

How to use

Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.



What is it?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?

Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish skin without feeling greasy.

How to use

Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.



What is it?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?

Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish skin without feeling greasy.

How to use

Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.



What is it?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?

Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish skin without feeling greasy.

How to use

Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.





What is it?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?

Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish skin without feeling greasy.

How to use

Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.



What is it?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?

Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish skin without feeling greasy.

How to use

Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.



What is it?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?

Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish skin without feeling greasy.

How to use

Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.



What is it?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?

Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish skin without feeling greasy.

How to use

Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.





What is it?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?

Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish skin without feeling greasy.

How to use

Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.



What is it?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?

Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish skin without feeling greasy.

How to use

Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.



What is it?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?

Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish skin without feeling greasy.

How to use

Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.



What is it?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?

Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish skin without feeling greasy.

How to use

Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.





What is it?
A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?
Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish skin without feeling greasy.

How to use
Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.



What is it?
A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?
Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish skin without feeling greasy.

How to use
Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.



What is it?
A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?
Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish skin without feeling greasy.

How to use
Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.



What is it?
A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?
Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish skin without feeling greasy.

How to use
Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.





What is it?

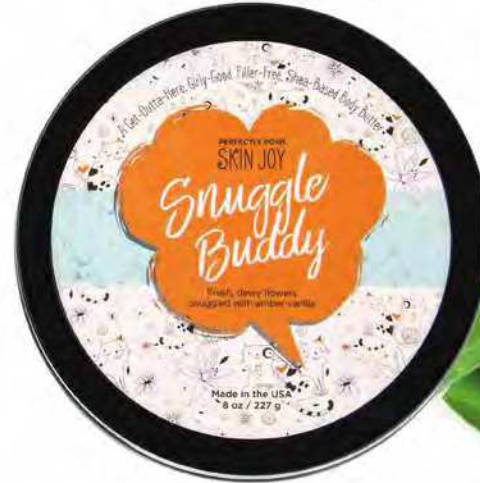
A hydrating body butter made with the most nourishing ingredients.

What does it do?

Soothes and softens skin with moisturizing ingredients like shea butter and aloe vera. Ideal for particularly dry, itchy skin.

How to use

Smooth liberally onto clean skin and allow to soak in. Apply daily for best results.



What is it?

A hydrating body butter made with the most nourishing ingredients.

What does it do?

Soothes and softens skin with moisturizing ingredients like shea butter and aloe vera. Ideal for particularly dry, itchy skin.

How to use

Smooth liberally onto clean skin and allow to soak in. Apply daily for best results.



What is it?

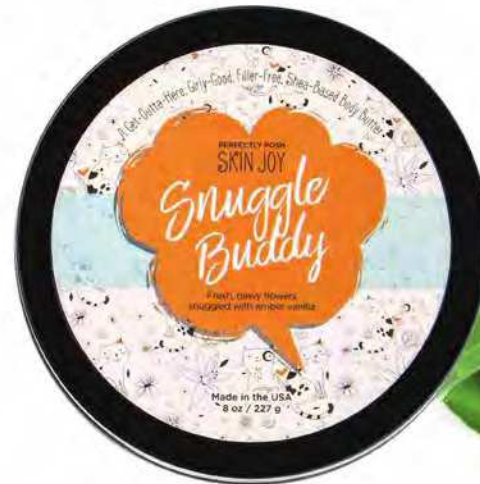
A hydrating body butter made with the most nourishing ingredients.

What does it do?

Soothes and softens skin with moisturizing ingredients like shea butter and aloe vera. Ideal for particularly dry, itchy skin.

How to use

Smooth liberally onto clean skin and allow to soak in. Apply daily for best results.



What is it?

A hydrating body butter made with the most nourishing ingredients.

What does it do?

Soothes and softens skin with moisturizing ingredients like shea butter and aloe vera. Ideal for particularly dry, itchy skin.

How to use

Smooth liberally onto clean skin and allow to soak in. Apply daily for best results.





What is it?

A hydrating body butter made with the most nourishing ingredients.

What does it do?

Soothes and softens skin with moisturizing ingredients like shea butter and aloe vera. Ideal for particularly dry, itchy skin.

How to use

Smooth liberally onto clean skin and allow to soak in. Apply daily for best results.



What is it?

A hydrating body butter made with the most nourishing ingredients.

What does it do?

Soothes and softens skin with moisturizing ingredients like shea butter and aloe vera. Ideal for particularly dry, itchy skin.

How to use

Smooth liberally onto clean skin and allow to soak in. Apply daily for best results.



What is it?

A hydrating body butter made with the most nourishing ingredients.

What does it do?

Soothes and softens skin with moisturizing ingredients like shea butter and aloe vera. Ideal for particularly dry, itchy skin.

How to use

Smooth liberally onto clean skin and allow to soak in. Apply daily for best results.



What is it?

A hydrating body butter made with the most nourishing ingredients.

What does it do?

Soothes and softens skin with moisturizing ingredients like shea butter and aloe vera. Ideal for particularly dry, itchy skin.

How to use

Smooth liberally onto clean skin and allow to soak in. Apply daily for best results.





What is it?
A hydrating body butter made with the most nourishing ingredients.

What does it do?
Soothes and softens skin with moisturizing ingredients like shea butter and aloe vera. Ideal for all skin types.

How to use
Smooth liberally onto clean skin and allow to soak in. Apply daily for best results.



What is it?
A hydrating body butter made with the most nourishing ingredients.

What does it do?
Soothes and softens skin with moisturizing ingredients like shea butter and aloe vera. Ideal for all skin types.

How to use
Smooth liberally onto clean skin and allow to soak in. Apply daily for best results.



What is it?
A hydrating body butter made with the most nourishing ingredients.

What does it do?
Soothes and softens skin with moisturizing ingredients like shea butter and aloe vera. Ideal for all skin types.

How to use
Smooth liberally onto clean skin and allow to soak in. Apply daily for best results.



What is it?
A hydrating body butter made with the most nourishing ingredients.

What does it do?
Soothes and softens skin with moisturizing ingredients like shea butter and aloe vera. Ideal for all skin types.

How to use
Smooth liberally onto clean skin and allow to soak in. Apply daily for best results.





What is it?
A hydrating body butter made with the most nourishing ingredients.

What does it do?
Soothes and softens skin with moisturizing ingredients like shea butter and aloe vera. Ideal for all skin types.

How to use
Smooth liberally onto clean skin and allow to soak in. Apply daily for best results.



What is it?
A hydrating body butter made with the most nourishing ingredients.

What does it do?
Soothes and softens skin with moisturizing ingredients like shea butter and aloe vera. Ideal for all skin types.

How to use
Smooth liberally onto clean skin and allow to soak in. Apply daily for best results.



What is it?
A hydrating body butter made with the most nourishing ingredients.

What does it do?
Soothes and softens skin with moisturizing ingredients like shea butter and aloe vera. Ideal for all skin types.

How to use
Smooth liberally onto clean skin and allow to soak in. Apply daily for best results.



What is it?
A hydrating body butter made with the most nourishing ingredients.

What does it do?
Soothes and softens skin with moisturizing ingredients like shea butter and aloe vera. Ideal for all skin types.

How to use
Smooth liberally onto clean skin and allow to soak in. Apply daily for best results.





What is it?
A super moisturizing, nutrient-rich coconut oil infused with rosemary.

What does it do?
Hydrates skin and hair with nutrient-rich coconut oil and rosemary extract.

How to use
Scoop a moderate amount onto palm and spread over skin. Body heat warms coconut oil, allowing for easy absorption and deep hydration. May also be used sparingly in hair to smooth fly-aways, promote healthy growth, and increase shine.



What is it?
A super moisturizing, nutrient-rich coconut oil infused with rosemary.

What does it do?
Hydrates skin and hair with nutrient-rich coconut oil and rosemary extract.

How to use
Scoop a moderate amount onto palm and spread over skin. Body heat warms coconut oil, allowing for easy absorption and deep hydration. May also be used sparingly in hair to smooth fly-aways, promote healthy growth, and increase shine.



What is it?
A super moisturizing, nutrient-rich coconut oil infused with rosemary.

What does it do?
Hydrates skin and hair with nutrient-rich coconut oil and rosemary extract.

How to use
Scoop a moderate amount onto palm and spread over skin. Body heat warms coconut oil, allowing for easy absorption and deep hydration. May also be used sparingly in hair to smooth fly-aways, promote healthy growth, and increase shine.



What is it?
A super moisturizing, nutrient-rich coconut oil infused with rosemary.

What does it do?
Hydrates skin and hair with nutrient-rich coconut oil and rosemary extract.

How to use
Scoop a moderate amount onto palm and spread over skin. Body heat warms coconut oil, allowing for easy absorption and deep hydration. May also be used sparingly in hair to smooth fly-aways, promote healthy growth, and increase shine.





What is it?
A super moisturizing, nutrient-rich coconut oil infused with rosemary.

What does it do?
Hydrates skin and hair with nutrient-rich coconut oil and rosemary extract.

How to use
Scoop a moderate amount onto palm and spread over skin. Body heat warms coconut oil, allowing for easy absorption and deep hydration. May also be used sparingly in hair to smooth fly-aways, promote healthy growth, and increase shine.



What is it?
A super moisturizing, nutrient-rich coconut oil infused with rosemary.

What does it do?
Hydrates skin and hair with nutrient-rich coconut oil and rosemary extract.

How to use
Scoop a moderate amount onto palm and spread over skin. Body heat warms coconut oil, allowing for easy absorption and deep hydration. May also be used sparingly in hair to smooth fly-aways, promote healthy growth, and increase shine.



What is it?
A super moisturizing, nutrient-rich coconut oil infused with rosemary.

What does it do?
Hydrates skin and hair with nutrient-rich coconut oil and rosemary extract.

How to use
Scoop a moderate amount onto palm and spread over skin. Body heat warms coconut oil, allowing for easy absorption and deep hydration. May also be used sparingly in hair to smooth fly-aways, promote healthy growth, and increase shine.



What is it?
A super moisturizing, nutrient-rich coconut oil infused with rosemary.

What does it do?
Hydrates skin and hair with nutrient-rich coconut oil and rosemary extract.

How to use
Scoop a moderate amount onto palm and spread over skin. Body heat warms coconut oil, allowing for easy absorption and deep hydration. May also be used sparingly in hair to smooth fly-aways, promote healthy growth, and increase shine.





What is it?
A honey-infused, intense-moisture
body crème.

What does it do?
Nourishes and helps heal small tears in skin,
keeping it looking bright and beautiful.

How to use
Apply liberally from head to toes to nourish,
heal, and pamper tired skin.



What is it?
A honey-infused, intense-moisture
body crème.

What does it do?
Nourishes and helps heal small tears in skin,
keeping it looking bright and beautiful.

How to use
Apply liberally from head to toes to nourish,
heal, and pamper tired skin.



What is it?
A honey-infused, intense-moisture
body crème.

What does it do?
Nourishes and helps heal small tears in skin,
keeping it looking bright and beautiful.

How to use
Apply liberally from head to toes to nourish,
heal, and pamper tired skin.



What is it?
A honey-infused, intense-moisture
body crème.

What does it do?
Nourishes and helps heal small tears in skin,
keeping it looking bright and beautiful.

How to use
Apply liberally from head to toes to nourish,
heal, and pamper tired skin.





OH, SNAP! BIG FAT YUMMY HAND CRÈME

A delectable grapefruit brûlée fragrance and rich apricot kernel oil will whip dry hands into shape and make you say, "Oh, snap!"

What is it?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?

Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish skin without feeling greasy.

How to use it

Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.

Ingredients

Water/Aqua, Cetyl Alcohol, Glycerin, Stearic Acid, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Glyceryl Stearate, PEG-100 Stearate, Dimethicone, Fragrance/Parfum, Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot) Kernel Oil, Phenoxyethanol, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Sodium Polyacrylate, Sodium PCA, Xanthan Gum, Ethylhexylglycerin, Allantoin, Tocopheryl Acetate, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Tocopherol, Disodium EDTA, Glycine Soja (Soybean) Oil, Sodium Chloride, Potassium Sorbate.





BOHO SOUL BIG FAT YUMMY HAND CRÈME

The exotic spice and oud wood scent of this luscious hand crème speaks to the soul of any true bohemian babe.

What is it?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?

Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish skin without feeling greasy.

How to use it

Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.

Ingredients

Water/Aqua, Cetyl Alcohol, Glycerin, Stearic Acid, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Glyceryl Stearate, PEG-100 Stearate, Dimethicone, Fragrance/Parfum, Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot) Kernel Oil, Phenoxyethanol, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Sodium Polyacrylate, Sodium PCA, Xanthan Gum, Ethylhexylglycerin, Allantoin, Tocopheryl Acetate, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Tocopherol, Disodium EDTA, Glycine Soja (Soybean) Oil, Sodium Chloride, Potassium Sorbate.





HAPPY DANCE BIG FAT YUMMY HAND CRÈME

Get happily hydrated hands with non-greasy apricot kernel oil and a rich pomegranate and musky bergamot scent.

What is it?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?

Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish skin without feeling greasy.

How to use it

Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.

Ingredients

Water/Aqua, Cetyl Alcohol, Glycerin, Stearic Acid, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Glyceryl Stearate, PEG-100 Stearate, Dimethicone, Fragrance/Parfum, Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot) Kernel Oil, Phenoxyethanol, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Sodium Polyacrylate, Sodium PCA, Xanthan Gum, Ethylhexylglycerin, Allantoin, Tocopheryl Acetate, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Tocopherol, Disodium EDTA, Glycine Soja (Soybean) Oil, Sodium Chloride, Potassium Sorbate.





ALL FALL DOWN BIG FAT YUMMY HAND CRÈME

You'll fall in love with this crisp pear and cranberry hand crème that hydrates.

What is it?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?

Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish skin without feeling greasy.

How to use it

Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.

Ingredients

Water/Aqua, Cetyl Alcohol, Glycerin, Stearic Acid, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Glyceryl Stearate, PEG-100 Stearate, Dimethicone, Fragrance/Parfum, Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot) Kernel Oil, Phenoxyethanol, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Sodium Polyacrylate, Sodium PCA, Xanthan Gum, Ethylhexylglycerin, Allantoin, Tocopheryl Acetate, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Tocopherol, Disodium EDTA, Glycine Soja (Soybean) Oil, Sodium Chloride, Potassium Sorbate.





DRESSED TO CHILL BIG FAT YUMMY HAND CRÈME

Be a sweater weather stunner and moisturize in style with this wintery cranberry orange hand crème. It features non-greasy apricot kernel oil for stylishly soft skin.

What is it?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?

Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish skin without feeling greasy.

How to use it

Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.

Ingredients

Water/Aqua, Cetyl Alcohol, Glycerin, Stearic Acid, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Glyceryl Stearate, PEG-100 Stearate, Dimethicone, Fragrance/Parfum, Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot) Kernel Oil, Phenoxyethanol, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Sodium Polyacrylate, Sodium PCA, Xanthan Gum, Ethylhexylglycerin, Allantoin, Tocopheryl Acetate, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Tocopherol, Disodium EDTA, Glycine Soja (Soybean) Oil, Sodium Chloride, Potassium Sorbate.





SNUGGLE BUDDY SKIN JOY BODY BUTTER

Scented with fresh, dewy flowers snuggled with amber vanilla, this shea-rich body butter will leave you feeling lazily indulgent.

What is it?

A hydrating body butter made with the most nourishing ingredients.

What does it do?

Soothes and softens skin with moisturizing ingredients like shea butter and aloe vera. Ideal for particularly dry, itchy skin.

How to use it

Smooth liberally onto clean skin and allow to soak in. Apply daily for best results.

Ingredients

Water/Aqua, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea Butter), Glycerin, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Glyceryl Stearate, Cetearyl Glucoside, Cetearyl Alcohol, Dicaprylyl Ether, Dicaprylyl Carbonate, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Cetyl Alcohol, Fragrance/Parfum, Tocopherol, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Xanthan Gum, Phenoxyethanol, Sodium Polyacrylate, Ethylhexylglycerin.





GIRL CRUSH SKIN JOY BODY BUTTER

Scented with a fruity blend of apricot, orange, and a tart cranberry twist, this shea-rich body butter will leave you feeling quite crushable.

What is it?

A hydrating body butter made with the most nourishing ingredients.

What does it do?

Soothes and softens skin with moisturizing ingredients like shea butter and aloe vera. Ideal for particularly dry, itchy skin.

How to use it

Smooth liberally onto clean skin and allow to soak in. Apply daily for best results.

Ingredients

Water/Aqua, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea Butter), Glycerin, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Glyceryl Stearate, Cetearyl Glucoside, Cetearyl Alcohol, Dicaprylyl Ether, Dicaprylyl Carbonate, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Cetyl Alcohol, Fragrance/Parfum, Tocopherol, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Xanthan Gum, Phenoxyethanol, Sodium Polyacrylate, Ethylhexylglycerin.





PLUM LUCK SKIN JOY BODY BUTTER

Scented with warm, spicy clove, cinnamon, and a hint of plum, this cocoa butter-rich body butter will leave you feeling blessed and blissed.

What is it?

A hydrating body butter made with the most nourishing ingredients.

What does it do?

Soothes and softens skin with moisturizing ingredients like shea butter and aloe vera. Ideal for all skin types.

How to use it

Smooth liberally onto clean skin and allow to soak in. Apply daily for best results.

Ingredients

Water/Aqua, Ethylhexyl Palmitate, Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea Butter), Glycerin, Cetearyl Glucoside, Cetearyl Alcohol, Cetyl Alcohol, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Dicaprylyl Ether, Stearic Acid, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Fragrance/Parfum, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Xanthan Gum, Tocopherol, Phenoxyethanol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Potassium Sorbate, Sodium Phytate.





CHEERS, MY DEARS SKIN JOY BODY BUTTER

Scented with fresh pomegranate and a zing of spicy ginger, this cocoa butter-rich body butter will get you party-prepped and in the mood for celebrating.

What is it?

A hydrating body butter made with the most nourishing ingredients.

What does it do?

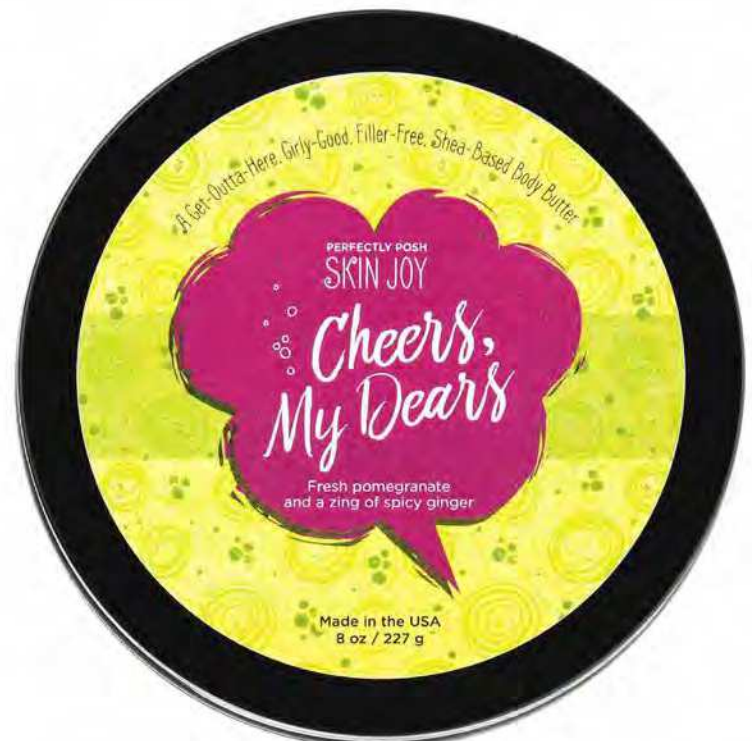
Soothes and softens skin with moisturizing ingredients like shea butter and aloe vera. Ideal for all skin types.

How to use it

Smooth liberally onto clean skin and allow to soak in. Apply daily for best results.

Ingredients

Water/Aqua, Ethylhexyl Palmitate, Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea Butter), Glycerin, Cetearyl Glucoside, Cetearyl Alcohol, Cetyl Alcohol, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Dicaprylyl Ether, Stearic Acid, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Fragrance/Parfum, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Xanthan Gum, Tocopherol, Phenoxyethanol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Potassium Sorbate, Sodium Phytate.





SUNNY SKIN JOY COCONUT OIL

Scented with sparkling grapes and citrus, this super moisturizing, nutrient-rich coconut oil is infused with rosemary and is sublimely hydrating for both skin and hair, giving you a sunny disposition from head to toe.

What is it?

A super moisturizing, nutrient-rich coconut oil infused with rosemary.

What does it do?

Hydrates skin and hair with nutrient-rich coconut oil and rosemary extract.

How to use it

Scoop a moderate amount onto palm and spread over skin. Body heat warms coconut oil, allowing for easy absorption and deep hydration. May also be used sparingly in hair to smooth fly-aways, promote healthy growth and increase shine.

Ingredients

Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Fragrance/Parfum, Tocopherol, Tocopheryl Acetate, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil.





SHARE SKIN JOY COCONUT OIL

Scented with sugary citrus and a dash of spice, this super moisturizing, nutrient-rich coconut oil is infused with rosemary and sublimely hydrating for both skin and hair. Everyone will ask you to share this beauty secret.

What is it?

A super moisturizing, nutrient-rich coconut oil infused with rosemary.

What does it do?

Hydrates skin and hair with nutrient-rich coconut oil and rosemary extract.

How to use it

Scoop a moderate amount onto palm and spread over skin. Body heat warms coconut oil, allowing for easy absorption and deep hydration. May also be used sparingly in hair to smooth fly-aways, promote healthy growth and increase shine.

Ingredients

Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Fragrance/Parfum, Tocopherol, Tocopheryl Acetate, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil.





HONEY HONEY! HEALING BODY CRÈME

Love, soothe, and moisturize skin with this healing body crème, leaving only hyper-hydrated skin without an annoying, greasy residue. Scented in intensified honey lemon to keep you buzzing.

What is it?

A honey-infused, intense-moisture body crème.

What does it do?

Nourishes and helps heal small tears in skin, keeping it looking bright and beautiful.

How to use it

Apply liberally from head to toes to nourish, heal, and pamper tired skin.

Ingredients

Water/Aqua, Glycerin, Glyceryl Stearate, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Stearic Acid, Cetyl Alcohol, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Dimethicone, Fragrance/Parfum, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Xanthan Gum, Honey (Mel), Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot) Kernel Oil, Phytostearyl/Behenyl/Octyldodecyl Lauroyl Glutamate, Sodium PCA, Tocopherol, Allantoin, Tocopheryl Acetate, Phenoxyethanol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Potassium Sorbate, Sodium Phytate, Citric Acid.



Play *footsie*



PLAY FOOTSIE

ASK ME ABOUT GETTING YOURS TODAY!



Feet on Fleek

Whether you're flip-floppin' or sporting the cutest boots, your feet always deserve to be pampered. That's why Posh offers amazing products to scrub, soften, and keep your tootsies looking and feeling their best. So go ahead—put your feet up and play footsie!



WHAT'S INSIDE?



PEPPERMINT LEAF OIL

The peppermint in our Play Footsie products puts a little pep in your step. This refreshing oil relieves skin irritation and its high menthol content can relax blood vessels and help improve circulation. And its crisp fragrance will leave feet feeling fresh. *Rubby Scrubby, Schwanky & Soft, Cool Your Sole*



GLYCERIN

Glycerin is great for your feet. Why? It's a "skin identical" ingredient, meaning that it's already naturally found in your skin. It's also a potent humectant that attracts water to the skin to help retain its moisture levels. *Schwanky & Soft, Warm Your Sole*



GLYCOLIC ACID

Glycolic acid is derived from sugar cane and helps gently exfoliate skin without abrasives. *Schwanky & Soft*



COOL YOUR SOLE COOLING FOOT BALM \$17

FS2929 2 fl oz/60 mL

Fragrance: Peppermint and thyme

How to use: Use this hydrating foot balm as often as needed to keep feet cool and comfortable. For extra hydration and absorption, apply, cover with socks, and leave on overnight.

WARM YOUR SOLE WARMING FOOT BALM \$17

FS2930 2 fl oz/60 mL

Fragrance: Orange and cardamom

How to use: Use this hydrating foot balm as often as needed to take toes from icy to spicy. For extra hydration and absorption, apply, cover with socks, and leave on overnight.

RUBBY SCRUBBY EXFOLIATING SOAP STICK \$19

FS2927 2.5 oz/71 g

Fragrance: Peppermint and thyme

How to use: Rub this exfoliating foot stick over wet feet to remove dry, dead skin. Use as often as needed.

SCHWANKY & SOFT EXFOLIATING FOOT CRÈME \$17

FS2928 2 fl oz/60 mL

Fragrance: Peppermint and thyme

How to use: Apply nightly on clean feet to gently and naturally exfoliate. Use every day for 1-2 weeks for maximum results.



• Skin JOY





Skin Joy Yourself

Jump for joy! Your skin will love our Skin Joy products. Luxurious body butters, a healing body crème, and lavish coconut oils—this line has everything you need for soft, moisturized skin that will be your pride and joy.

WHAT'S INSIDE?

COCOA SEED BUTTER

This hardworking butter has amazing hydrating properties that can help improve the appearance of stretch marks and scars. It's also full of antioxidants, which work to combat free radicals.

Cheers, My Dears; Plum Luck

SHEA BUTTER

Shea butter is one of our favorite ingredients. Why? It is so good at keeping skin soft and hydrated. It's full of vitamins A and E, helps relieve dry, itchy skin, and can even help soothe minor burns. *All Body Butters*

HONEY

Honey makes you look bee-utiful! It's moisturizing, anti-inflammatory, cleansing, has anti-aging properties, and can repair micro-tears in your skin. How sweet! *Honey Honey! Healing Body Crème*

COCONUT OIL

Coconut oil is mega rich in fatty acids and proteins, as well as vitamin E, an antioxidant that helps fight environmental damage. It's an excellent moisturizer that hydrates and softens dry skin and hair. *Sunny and Share Coconut Oils*



Did you know? Coconut oil naturally solidifies at temperatures below 76°F. To melt, warm a scoop of your coconut oil in the palm of your hand, or run the container under warm water, keep it in a sunny spot, or in the shower.

HONEY HONEY! BODY CRÈME \$17

SJ4001 6 fl oz/118 mL

Fragrance: Intensified honey lemon
How to use: Apply a generous amount of honey-filled body crème over skin and allow to soak in.

SUNNY COCONUT OIL \$16

SJ2002 4 oz/113 g

Fragrance: Sparkling grapes and citrus
How to use: Scoop a moderate amount of coconut oil onto palm and spread over skin. Body heat warms coconut oil, allowing for easy absorption and deep hydration. May also be used sparingly in hair to tame fly-aways, promote healthy growth, and increase shine.

SHARE COCONUT OIL \$16

SJ2001 4 oz/113 g

Fragrance: Sugary citrus with a dash of spice
How to use: Scoop a moderate amount of coconut oil onto palm and spread over skin. Body heat warms coconut oil, allowing for easy absorption and deep hydration. May also be used sparingly in hair to tame fly-aways, promote healthy growth, and increase shine.

CHEERS, MY DEARS BODY BUTTER \$22

SJ1004 8 oz/227 g

Fragrance: Fresh pomegranate and a zing of spicy ginger
How to use: Apply a generous amount of this rich body butter over skin and allow to soak in.

GIRL CRUSH BODY BUTTER \$22

SJ1002 8 oz/227 g

Fragrance: Fruity blend of apricot and orange with a tart cranberry twist
How to use: Apply a generous amount of this rich body butter over skin and allow to soak in.

PLUM LUCK BODY BUTTER \$22

SJ1003 8 oz/227 g

Fragrance: Warm, spicy clove and cinnamon with a hint of plum
How to use: Apply a generous amount of this rich body butter over skin and allow to soak in.

SNUGGLE BUDDY BODY BUTTER \$22

SJ1001 8 oz/227 g

Fragrance: Fresh, dewy flowers snuggled with amber vanilla
How to use: Apply a generous amount of this rich body butter over skin and allow to soak in.

PARABEN FREE

CRUELTY FREE

MADE IN THE USA



Skin sticks



SKIN STICKS

ASK ME ABOUT GETTING YOURS TODAY!



Pamper On the Go

Need relief you can take with you? Just grab a Skin Stick! In a hydrating base of shea butter and beeswax, each portable Skin Stick features its own unique blend of other essential oils and extracts to help soothe what ails you.

WHAT'S INSIDE?

SHEA BUTTER

Shea butter is one of our favorite ingredients. Why? It is so good at keeping skin soft and hydrated. It's full of vitamins A and E, helps relieve dry, itchy skin, and can even help soothe minor burns.

BEESWAX

Once you've added all that amazing moisture to your skin with shea butter and other hydrators, don't let it slip away! Beeswax not only attracts water to the skin, it also creates a barrier that helps lock moisture in and keeps it from escaping.



CRUELTY FREE

MADE IN THE USA

PARABEN FREE

PORTABLE!



\$14^{ea}

.5 oz/14 g

AS GOOD AS GOLD HL2010

Fragrance: Pear and other fruit extracts
How to use: Soothe dry skin and help skin look more youthful with argan oil and a blend of other amazing essential oils and fruit extracts. Apply to face and eye area as often as needed.

CAFFEINATOR HL2005

Fragrance: Lemon rosemary
How to use: Caffeine and lemon oil give skin and senses a swift kick into gear. Apply to skin around the eyes and on the face to tighten and brighten.

THE HEALER HL2002

Fragrance: Vanilla orange
How to use: Gentle, soothing vanilla and orange essential oils work together with shea butter to calm irritated skin. Apply over impaired skin whenever it needs extra TLC.

PERK! HL2011

Fragrance: Peppermint essential oil
How to use: Ease tension and headaches with peppermint. Apply over temples, forehead, neck, and other pulse points to help combat tightness and relieve stress.

THE PURIFIER HL2004

Fragrance: Tea tree and eucalyptus
How to use: Tea tree and eucalyptus oils help calm itching, bug bites, and other irritated skin. Smooth over affected areas as often as needed.

SLEEPY SLEEP HL2007

Fragrance: Lavender
How to use: The soothing scent of lavender quiets your mind and helps you drift off to dreamland. Smooth over forehead, neck, wrists, or other delicate skin when needed.



INGREDIENT GUIDE
Spring/Summer 2017



Welcome to the

Posh Ingredient Guide

GOOD + FUN = **POSH**

Have you ever **TRIED** to find high-quality, **NATURAL** skincare that is **FUN** to use? It's tough...unless you're shopping with us! Get all the good ingredients your skin wants and **FEEL** the difference they make. If they're good enough for Mother Nature, they're good enough for us!

We created this guide to teach you about what goes into your products. We're not trying to hide our ingredients. We're proud of them! We want you to read our ingredients lists; we bet you can pronounce all of them, too. Think honey, coconut oil, shea butter, aloe vera, beeswax, sea salt, charcoal, and more. Our products are filled with the most luxurious butters, oils, fruits, and flowers to bring you next-level pampering.

Flip through this guide to get a better understanding of what makes our ingredients **GREAT**. When you combine them with a bright brand and the highest-grade fragrances and essential oils, you get Perfectly Posh. **THAT** is what makes us special. We **DARE** you to find pampering products with ingredients like ours somewhere else, especially at our great price point!



Açaí Fruit Extract

It might be tricky to pronounce, but açaí is a powerful antioxidant, packed with fatty acids, vitamins A, B, C and E, and minerals. It can help reduce the appearance of aging, heal damaged skin cells, and restore moisture to dry skin. Açaí also has essential amino acids, which can help reduce the appearance of fine lines and wrinkles.

Look for it on our labels as: Euterpe Oleracea (Açaí) Fruit Extract

Find it in: All Sun and Games White Sand Foot Scrub, Hips Don't Lie Caffeinated Body Crème, and Pineapple Pick-Me-Up Exfoliating Face Mask



Aloe Vera

Aloe vera can help restore moisture to dry skin, as well as reduce inflammation and skin damage. It contains minerals, enzymes, antimicrobials, and amino acids. It also contains salicylic acid, which can help clear away bacteria. Aloe can help reduce the appearance of fine lines and wrinkles due to its healing and ultra-hydrating abilities.

Look for it on our labels as: Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice

Find it in: BFF Face Wash, all of our Big Fat Yummy Hand Crèmes, Complexion Perfector, Honey Honey! Body Crème, Just Chillin' Skin Stick, Night & Day Moisturizer, The Stripper Body Mud, and Never Grow Up Serum

Apricot Kernel Oil & Apricot Fruit Extract



Full of skin-loving fatty acids and vitamins A and E, apricot kernel oil makes an exceptional moisturizer that easily absorbs into skin without leaving a greasy feeling behind. Because the fat content of apricot kernel oil is so similar to that of your own skin, it soothes and restores dry, itchy, irritated skin faster than most other oils, plus it won't clog pores. Apricot fruit extract has antioxidant vitamins A and C to protect your skin from environmental damage, plus it helps regulate oil production.

Look for it on our labels as: Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot) Kernel Oil, Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot) Fruit Extract

Find it in: All of our Big Fat Yummy Hand Crèmes, Honey Honey! Body Crème, Hippie Hooray Body Crème, Apricots Overnight Face Mask, and You Apricaught Me! Body Butter



Argan Oil

Argan oil is incredibly nourishing for your skin and your hair. With skin-loving omega fatty acids and antioxidant vitamin E, this awesome oil can moisturize, soften, and protect skin. It can help reduce the appearance of stretch marks and wrinkles. And, because it has anti-inflammatory and anti-microbial properties, it's great for soothing even the most sensitive skin. Plus, it can work to tame frizzy tresses.

Look for it on our labels as: Argania Spinosa (Argan) Kernel Oil

Find it in: Apricots Overnight Face Mask, Dive In Chunk, Enchant Tress Hair Serum, End Mend Fix Spritz, Flower Child Skin Stick, and Spawesome Chunk



Avocado Oil

Avocado oil contains monounsaturated fatty acids, which can help soften skin over time. It's absorbed very deeply into the skin and has humectant properties, meaning it attracts moisture to the skin's surface. It also contains a high amount of antioxidant vitamin E. Because it absorbs into skin slower than other oils, it can provide a long-term moisturizing effect, so you feel hydrated all day.

Look for it on our labels: Persea Gratissima (Avocado) Oil

Find it in: All I've Avo Wanted Face Mask, Bravocado AMU Effect, Preach Peach Lip Oil, and Twinkle Toes Dry Foot Oil



Beeswax

Beeswax has antibacterial and anti-inflammatory properties. It works as both a humectant, drawing moisture to the surface of the skin, as well as an occlusive, creating a protective barrier on your skin to prevent moisture loss. It's rich in vitamin A, which can promote cell turnover, and won't clog pores. It's a great moisturizer for softening skin, so it feels youthful and hydrated.

Look for it on our labels: Cera Alba (Beeswax)

Find it in: Goodnight Kisses Lip Mask, The Healer Skin Stick, all of our Lip Balms, Perk! Skin Stick, and Sleepy Sleep Skin Stick



Caffeine

A powerful antioxidant, caffeine can help tighten skin to improve the appearance of swelling, puffiness, dark circles, and fine lines. It can also stimulate circulation to firm, smooth, and tone skin's texture and has anti-inflammatory properties to reduce redness.

Look for it on our labels: Caffeine

Find it in: Envy This Face Mask, Impish Eyes, Just Chillin' Skin Stick, all of our Lip Balms, Moisturize 911, and Never Grow Up Serum



Calendula

Calendula has antibacterial and anti-inflammatory properties. It can brighten skin and help protect cells due to its antioxidant content. Calendula can help stimulate collagen production to reveal new, younger-looking skin. It's great for moisturizing dry, damaged, or itchy skin, leaving you feeling soft.

Look for it on our labels: Calendula Officinalis Flower

Find it in: Bare it All Micellar Tonic, Bravocado AMU Effect, and Hey, Bae Snarky Bar



Charcoal

Charcoal acts like a magnet, attracting dirt and impurities to its surface. Charcoal can hold up to 1,000 times its weight in impurities, making it a great deep cleanser, especially for oily or blemish-prone skin. Its slight grittiness can act as an exfoliant. Charcoal leaves your skin feeling fresh and clean.

Look for it on our labels: Charcoal Powder, Carbon

Find it in: Cackle Spackle Face Mask, Gender Bender Chunk, Hunk Chunk, Love the Dark Body Scrub, and The Stripper Body Mud



Clay

Naturally occurring and super absorbent, clay can soothe dry skin and pull dirt and oils from pores. The most common type of clay we use is called kaolin. It can be red, green, or gray. We also use clays called bentonite and Montmorillonite. All our gentle clays are packed with a rich array of minerals, which can help soften and tighten skin.

Look for it on our labels: Kaolin, Bentonite, Montmorillonite

Find it in: Cackle Spackle Face Mask, D•Tox Dust AMU Effect, Dive In Chunk, Envy This Face Mask, Go West Face Mask, and The Stripper Body Mud



Coconut

In its oil form, coconut is a rich, fast absorbing moisturizer excellent for all skin types, from the ultra-dry to oil-prone. It's also rich in vitamin E, which is a powerful antioxidant that can help protect skin from environmental damage. Its unique proteins can help repair skin tissue. Coconut oil is also amazing for smoothing frizzy hair without weighing it down, leaving it light and breezy. Coconut shell powder is a gentle exfoliant for all skin types, and coconut water is excellent for hydrating skin because it's filled with electrolytes like potassium.

Look for it in: Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Powder, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Shell Powder, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Water

Find it in: You Go Coco! Chunk, Absolute Passionfruit Coconut Oil, Beach Blanket Body Scrub, all of our Big Fat Yummy Hand Crèmes, Castaway Coconut Oil, Vitamin Sea Shampoo, and Be Sweet. Stand Tall. Wear a Crown. Chunk



Cucumber

Cucumber can help reduce inflammation, tighten, brighten, soften, and moisturize skin. It's rich in vitamin C and other antioxidants that can protect skin from free radicals. This skin-soothing moisturizer has cooling properties. It is popularly used in under-eye treatments to make tired eyes look refreshed.

Look for it on our labels: Cucumis Sativus (Cucumber) Fruit Extract

Find it in: Impish Eyes and Just Chillin' Skin Stick

Epsom Salt

Epsom salt has been used for centuries to help soothe sore muscles. Its high magnesium levels can absorb into the skin when used in the bath to help flush out lactic acid, which causes muscleache. Additionally, Epsom salt helps create beachy waves, texturized hair, and holds in natural curl. This is one salt that's sure to refresh.

Look for it on our labels: Magnesium Sulfate

Find it in: Beach Hair, Don't Care, Muscle Through AMU Effect, and Sleepy Sleep AMU Effect



Eucalyptus

Eucalyptus, native to Australia, has amazing cleansing and healing properties when used on skin and hair. Eucalyptus has wonderful relaxing respiratory benefits and is antioxidant packed, so it can fight off free radicals and harmful environmental hazards. Besides smelling great, this superhero ingredient is also super moisturizing.

Look for it on our labels: Eucalyptus Globulus Leaf Oil

Find it in: Cold on Hold AMU Effect, Hot Pepper Sha-bang! Muscle Stick, Spawesome Chunk, and The Purifier Skin Stick



Glycolic Acid

Glycolic acid is a form of alpha hydroxy acid, which comes from sugar cane. It can work as a natural, gentle exfoliant. Found in many anti-aging products, it can help remove dead, dull skin cells allowing fresh, new skin to come to the surface. It can also help lighten dark spots and reduce the appearance of acne.

Look for it on our labels: Glycolic Acid

Find it in: Schwanky & Soft Exfoliating Foot Crème, Zit Zapper, Cackle Spackle Face Mask, Calling All Fairies Face Mask, and Never Grow Up Serum



Honey

Honey works as a humectant that moisturizes and conditions the skin with anti-inflammatory, antibacterial, and anti-aging properties while absorbing impurities and helping to heal micro tears in the skin. It can also be used as a fresh-feeling cleanser. Honey is loaded with naturally occurring nutrients like sugars, enzymes, proteins, amino acids, vitamins, minerals, and probiotics.

Look for it on our labels: Honey (Mel)

Find it in: Honey Honey! Body Crème, Love the Dark Body Scrub, Offshore Restore Hair Mask, and Totes Oats Face & Body Mask



Jojoba

Jojoba oil can help regulate oil production, which makes it great for all skin types. It has humectant properties, attracting moisture to the skin. Not only does it condition and soften skin, it can also improve the appearance of fine lines and wrinkles. Plus, it contains vitamin E and has anti-inflammatory and antibacterial properties.

Look for it on our labels: Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil

Find it in: All Sun and Games White Sand Foot Scrub, Blacklisted Body Scrub, Enchant Tress Hair Serum, and Goodnight Kisses Lip Mask



Lavender

Lavender is known for its use in relaxing aromatherapies and fragrances, but it also has anti-inflammatory and antimicrobial properties. It can soothe irritated skin, help you get a good night's sleep, and tone skin due to its mildly astringent and antiseptic nature.

Look for it on our labels: Lavandula (Lavender) Angustifolia Oil, Lavandula Hybrida Oil

Find it in: Good Hydrations in Shower Lotion, Field Better Soon Chunk, Sleepy Sleep AMU Effect, and Sleepy Sleep Skin Stick



Loofah

Loofah is the fruit of a tropical vine harvested for its scrubbing abilities. It belongs to the same plant family as cucumber and is used as a physical exfoliant to help remove dead, dry skin and expose new skin cells. Loofah can also help diminish swelling by encouraging blood flow and giving skin a deep, detoxifying clean.

Look for it on our labels: Luffa Cylindrica Fruit

Find it in: Sweet Breeze Snarky Bar and You Had Me at Aloha Body Scrub



Macadamia Oil

Macadamia oil can help nourish and soften your skin with conditioning essential fatty acids. It can help prevent moisture loss in the skin and lips and is a powerful antioxidant.

Look for it on our labels: Macadamia Ternifolia Seed Oil

Find it in: All of our Lip Balms and Twinkle Toes Dry Foot Oil



Mango Butter & Oil

Rich in antioxidants, mango butter and oil can help protect skin. They're also excellent skin softeners and moisturizers that can stimulate cell regeneration. Similar to cocoa and shea butter, mango butter and oil are packed with vitamins A and E, but contains higher levels of essential fatty acids. They are excellent for moisturizing sensitive skin.

Look for it on our labels: Mangifera Indica (Mango) Seed Butter, Mangifera Indica (Mango) Seed Oil

Find it in: End Mend Fix Spritz, Man-Go Wild AMU, Mango Mambo Body Butter, and Rico Guave Chunk



Milk

Milk and yogurt can gently help remove dead skin, tighten pores, and can help improve the appearance of fine lines and dark spots, all while moisturizing. Thanks to lactic acid, both milk and yogurt have gentle exfoliating properties, providing you with a soothing way to rejuvenate your skin.

Look for it on our labels: Nonfat Dry Milk, Yogurt Powder

Find it in: All I've Avo Wanted Face Mask, Blacklisted Body Scrub, and I'm Turning Blueberry Face Mask



Oatmeal



Oatmeal is a mild, natural cleanser with gentle exfoliating properties. It is full of skin-loving fats and proteins that can help moisturize and soften skin. Oatmeal is anti-inflammatory and can help soothe and restore dry, itchy skin. As well as containing antioxidants, oatmeal can also function as a humectant, attracting and retaining moisture in the skin.

Look for it on our labels: Avena Sativa (Oat) Kernel Flour, Avena Sativa (Oat) Bran, Avena Sativa (Oat) Kernel Meal, Avena Sativa (Oat) Kernel Extract

Find it in: Field Better Soon Chunk, I'm Turning Blueberry Face Mask, and Totes Oats Face & Body Mask



Palm Fruit Oil

When you use palm fruit oil as a soap base it can help remove dirt and oil more effectively and naturally from your skin than traditional soap. Plus, it can help prevent oil and moisture loss, because its super-concentrated form of Vitamin E can penetrate your skin better. Palm fruit oil is unique in that it makes for a powerful cleanser as well as a deep moisturizer, which is why we use it in our Chunks, body butters, and crèmes.

Look for it on our labels: Sodium Palmate, Sodium Palm Kernelate, Ethylhexyl Palmitate

Find it in: All Chunks, You Apricaught Me! Body Butter, Schwanky & Soft Exfoliating Foot Crème, IndiGo Girl Whipped Body Butter, and Enchant Tress Hair Serum



Peppermint

Peppermint oil can help relieve skin irritation, itchiness, and redness due to inflammation. The high menthol content of this oil is also known to relax blood vessels and improve circulation, which can make peppermint a great ingredient for soothing headaches and muscle aches. Plus, the invigorating peppermint scent of this oil will perk you up and give you an energizing boost.

Look for it on our labels: Mentha Piperita (Peppermint) Leaf Oil

Find it in: BFF Face Wash, Cold on Hold AMU Effect, Complexion Perfection Face Wash, Easy Peasy Chunk, Goodnight Kisses Lip Mask, Rubby Scrubby Exfoliating Soap Stick, Schwanky & Soft Exfoliating Foot Crème, Spawesome Chunk, Twinkle Toes Dry Foot Oil, and Perk! Skin Stick



Pineapple

Rich in antioxidant vitamin C and amino acids, pineapple helps to soften skin, reduce inflammation, and promote cell turnover. It contains an enzyme called bromelain, packed with vitamins and minerals. It works to chemically exfoliate skin by removing dead skin cells while protecting healthy ones.

Look for it on our labels: Bromelain, Ananas Sativus (Pineapple) Fruit Extract

Find it in: Be Sweet. Stand Tall. Wear a Crown. Chunk, You Had Me at Aloha Body Scrub, and Pineapple Pick-Me-Up Face Mask

Exhibit 15,
Part 6 of 10



Pumice

Pumice is great for scrubbing off dry, tough skin and dead skin cells, especially on your feet. It can also help relieve discomfort caused by calluses. Pumice breaks down over time and becomes sand. Whatever its form, it is an effective physical exfoliator that helps skin look and feel fresh and soft.

Look for it on our labels: Sand (Pumice)

Find it in: All Sun and Games White Sand Foot Scrub and Hunk Chunk



Safflower Seed Oil & Safflower Oleosomes

Rich in skin-loving omega fatty acids, safflower seed oil draws water from the air to the skin to help hydrate and promote skin elasticity, keeping skin looking supple and smooth. Safflower oleosomes release moisture over time to help your skin stay softer longer.

Look for it on our labels: Carthamus Tinctorius (Safflower) Oleosomes, Carthamus Tinctorius (Safflower) Seed Oil

Find it in: Throwing Shade Facial Sunscreen and IndiGo Girl Whipped Body Butter



Sea Salt

Sea salt contains sodium, chloride, magnesium, calcium, and potassium. These trace minerals are found in our own skin and are essential for skin health. They can help restore moisture balance and lock in hydration. Sea salt works to exfoliate, clean, and soften your skin by removing dead skin cells so you look fresh. It also works wonders in your hair. Sea salt absorbs excess oil and gives hair volume and bounce.

Look for it on our labels: Sea Salt

Find it in: All of our AMU Fragrances, Beach Hair, Don't Care, D•Tox Dust AMU Effect, Vitamin Sea Shampoo, and You Had Me at Aloha Body Scrub



Seaweed, Kelp, & Algae Extract

Rich in vitamins and minerals, seaweed, kelp, and algae extracts have natural anti-inflammatory properties and can work as exfoliants. Seaweed is helpful in pulling impurities and excess fluid from the skin. These ingredients can work to condition, soften, and hydrate.

Look for it on our labels: Ascophyllum Nodosum (Seaweed) Extract, Macrocystis Pyrifera (Kelp) Extract, Algae Extract

Find it in: Mermaid Mix AMU Effect and Dive In Chunk



Shea Butter & Oil

Shea butter and oil are full of potent moisturizing properties, skin-loving fatty acids, and antioxidants. They can help moisturize and condition your skin, helping soothe irritation.

Shea butter contains vitamin A, which can help promote cell turnover, and shea oil can help prevent hair breakage.

Look for it on our labels: *Butyrospermum Parkii* (Shea) Butter, *Butyrospermum Parkii* (Shea) Oil

Find it in: Absolute Passionfruit Snarky Bar, Be Sweet. Stand Tall. Wear a Crown. Chunk, Classic Pink Snarky Bar, Easy Peasy Chunk, Gender Bender Chunk, Good Hydrations In Shower Lotion, Goodnight Kisses Lip Mask, The Healer Skin Stick, Hey, Bae Snarky Bar, Hunk Chunk, all of our Lip Balms, Offshore Restore, Perk! Skin Stick, Sweet Breeze Snarky Bar, The Purifier Skin Stick, End Mend Fix Spritz, and Sleepy Sleep Skin Stick



Sugar & Sugar Beads

Sugar does double duty for your skin. Not only does it absorb moisture from the air and attract it to the surface of your skin, it also contains glycolic acid, which can work as a gentle exfoliant. Sugar is water soluble, so it will rinse clean from skin without leaving any residue. We also use sugar in our eco-friendly sugar beads (polylactic acid), which are lubricating and exfoliating.

Look for it on our labels: Sucrose, Polylactic Acid

Find it in: Absolute Passionfruit Snarky Bar, Classic Pink Snarky Bar, Hey, Bae Snarky Bar, all of our Lip Scrubs, Sweet Breeze Snarky Bar, You Had Me at Aloha Body Scrub, BFF Face Wash, and Rubby Scrubby Exfoliating Soap Stick



Tea Tree Oil

Tea tree can help clear out blemished pores. In addition, it has anti-microbial, anti-inflammatory, and anti-fungal properties.

This multi-tasking oil is fantastic at promoting skin and scalp health by soothing dry, flaky skin and irritation.

Look for it on our labels: *Melaleuca Alternifolia* (Tea Tree) Leaf Oil

Find it in: The Purifier Skin Stick and Zit Zapper



Vitamin C

This powerhouse antioxidant is found in citrus fruits and helps skin cells by blocking free radicals. Free radicals are unstable cells that harm healthy cells in your body. Vitamin C rejuvenates your skin by hydrating and helping brighten skin tone, keeping it looking younger and firmer.

Look for it on our labels: Tetrahexyldecyl Ascorbate, Sodium Ascorbyl Phosphate

Find it in: Let Me C AMU, Mango Mambo Body Butter, Moisturize 911, and Never Grow Up Serum



Vitamin E

A powerful moisturizer and antioxidant, vitamin E reduces the appearance of inflammation and aging. Its skin healing properties keep skin looking supple and smooth. Vitamin E is also a natural preservative, so it keeps Posh products fresher longer.

Look for it on our labels: Tocopherol, Tocopheryl Acetate

Find it in: Absolute Passionfruit Coconut Oil, Castaway Coconut Oil, and Let Me C AMU Effect



Witch Hazel Extract

A natural astringent with antioxidant properties, witch hazel helps to tighten and tone pores as well as soothe skin.

Look for it on our labels: Hamamelis Virginiana (Witch Hazel) Bark/Leaf/Twig Extract

Find it in: Calling All Fairies Face Mask and Zit Zapper

Your skin deserves to indulge in the most luxurious butters, oils, fruits, and flowers. That's what this pampering journey is all about!



We offer over
100 products of
*pampering
perfection*

Learn more at
perfectlyposh.com/ingredients



perfectlyposh.com

OPPOSER002613



What is it?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?

Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish without feeling greasy.

How to use

Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.



What is it?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?

Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish without feeling greasy.

How to use

Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.



What is it?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?

Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish without feeling greasy.

How to use

Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.



What is it?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?

Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish without feeling greasy.

How to use

Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.



What is it?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?

Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish without feeling greasy.

How to use

Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.



What is it?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?

Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish without feeling greasy.

How to use

Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.



What is it?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?

Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish without feeling greasy.

How to use

Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.



What is it?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?

Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish without feeling greasy.

How to use

Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.



What is it?
A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?
Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish without feeling greasy.

How to use
Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.



What is it?
A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?
Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish without feeling greasy.

How to use
Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.



What is it?
A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?
Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish without feeling greasy.

How to use
Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.



What is it?
A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?
Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish without feeling greasy.

How to use
Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.





What is it?
A creamy and nourishing
non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?
Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil
nourish without feeling greasy.

How to use
Apply generously to hands to
make them feel spoiled.



What is it?
A creamy and nourishing
non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?
Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil
nourish without feeling greasy.

How to use
Apply generously to hands to
make them feel spoiled.



What is it?
A creamy and nourishing
non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?
Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil
nourish without feeling greasy.

How to use
Apply generously to hands to
make them feel spoiled.



What is it?
A creamy and nourishing
non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?
Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil
nourish without feeling greasy.

How to use
Apply generously to hands to
make them feel spoiled.





What is it?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?

Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish without feeling greasy.

How to use

Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.



What is it?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?

Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish without feeling greasy.

How to use

Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.



What is it?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?

Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish without feeling greasy.

How to use

Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.



What is it?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?

Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish without feeling greasy.

How to use

Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.





What is it?
A creamy and nourishing
non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?
Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil
nourish without feeling greasy.

How to use
Apply generously to hands to
make them feel spoiled.



What is it?
A creamy and nourishing
non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?
Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil
nourish without feeling greasy.

How to use
Apply generously to hands to
make them feel spoiled.



What is it?
A creamy and nourishing
non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?
Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil
nourish without feeling greasy.

How to use
Apply generously to hands to
make them feel spoiled.



What is it?
A creamy and nourishing
non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?
Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil
nourish without feeling greasy.

How to use
Apply generously to hands to
make them feel spoiled.





What is it?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?

Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish without feeling greasy.

How to use

Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.



What is it?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?

Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish without feeling greasy.

How to use

Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.



What is it?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?

Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish without feeling greasy.

How to use

Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.



What is it?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

What does it do?

Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish without feeling greasy.

How to use

Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.





What is it?
A light, quick-absorbing foot oil to moisturize and refresh feet with peppermint and thyme essential oils.

What does it do?
Peppermint and thyme essential oils moisturize and refresh feet without feeling greasy.

How to use
Lightly mist over toes and feet and allow to dry.



What is it?
A light, quick-absorbing foot oil to moisturize and refresh feet with peppermint and thyme essential oils.

What does it do?
Peppermint and thyme essential oils moisturize and refresh feet without feeling greasy.

How to use
Lightly mist over toes and feet and allow to dry.



What is it?
A light, quick-absorbing foot oil to moisturize and refresh feet with peppermint and thyme essential oils.

What does it do?
Peppermint and thyme essential oils moisturize and refresh feet without feeling greasy.

How to use
Lightly mist over toes and feet and allow to dry.



What is it?
A light, quick-absorbing foot oil to moisturize and refresh feet with peppermint and thyme essential oils.

What does it do?
Peppermint and thyme essential oils moisturize and refresh feet without feeling greasy.

How to use
Lightly mist over toes and feet and allow to dry.





What is it?

An ultra-caffeinated body crème to hydrate, tighten, firm, and smooth skin with an exotic fruit, sugarcane, and Amazon rose fragrance.

What does it do?

Helps tighten, firm, and smooth skin with caffeine.

How to use

Massage into targeted areas on the body for 20-30 seconds up to twice daily or as needed.



What is it?

An ultra-caffeinated body crème to hydrate, tighten, firm, and smooth skin with an exotic fruit, sugarcane, and Amazon rose fragrance.

What does it do?

Helps tighten, firm, and smooth skin with caffeine.

How to use

Massage into targeted areas on the body for 20-30 seconds up to twice daily or as needed.



What is it?

An ultra-caffeinated body crème to hydrate, tighten, firm, and smooth skin with an exotic fruit, sugarcane, and Amazon rose fragrance.

What does it do?

Helps tighten, firm, and smooth skin with caffeine.

How to use

Massage into targeted areas on the body for 20-30 seconds up to twice daily or as needed.



What is it?

An ultra-caffeinated body crème to hydrate, tighten, firm, and smooth skin with an exotic fruit, sugarcane, and Amazon rose fragrance.

What does it do?

Helps tighten, firm, and smooth skin with caffeine.

How to use

Massage into targeted areas on the body for 20-30 seconds up to twice daily or as needed.





What is it?
An ultra-thick, ultra-rich body butter fragranced with apricot and a touch of vanilla.

What does it do?
Hydrates skin with cocoa butter, safflower oil, and coconut oil.

How to use
Smooth liberally onto clean skin from neck to toes and allow to soak in. Apply daily for best results.



What is it?
An ultra-thick, ultra-rich body butter fragranced with apricot and a touch of vanilla.

What does it do?
Hydrates skin with cocoa butter, safflower oil, and coconut oil.

How to use
Smooth liberally onto clean skin from neck to toes and allow to soak in. Apply daily for best results.



What is it?
An ultra-thick, ultra-rich body butter fragranced with apricot and a touch of vanilla.

What does it do?
Hydrates skin with cocoa butter, safflower oil, and coconut oil.

How to use
Smooth liberally onto clean skin from neck to toes and allow to soak in. Apply daily for best results.



What is it?
An ultra-thick, ultra-rich body butter fragranced with apricot and a touch of vanilla.

What does it do?
Hydrates skin with cocoa butter, safflower oil, and coconut oil.

How to use
Smooth liberally onto clean skin from neck to toes and allow to soak in. Apply daily for best results.





What is it?
A medium thick body butter with mango butter, papaya extract, and vitamin E, scented with mango and a hint of pepper.

What does it do?
Hydrates and softens skin with mango butter, papaya extract, and vitamin E.

How to use
Smooth liberally onto clean skin from neck to toes and allow to soak in. Apply daily for best results.



What is it?
A medium thick body butter with mango butter, papaya extract, and vitamin E, scented with mango and a hint of pepper.

What does it do?
Hydrates and softens skin with mango butter, papaya extract, and vitamin E.

How to use
Smooth liberally onto clean skin from neck to toes and allow to soak in. Apply daily for best results.



What is it?
A medium thick body butter with mango butter, papaya extract, and vitamin E, scented with mango and a hint of pepper.

What does it do?
Hydrates and softens skin with mango butter, papaya extract, and vitamin E.

How to use
Smooth liberally onto clean skin from neck to toes and allow to soak in. Apply daily for best results.



What is it?
A medium thick body butter with mango butter, papaya extract, and vitamin E, scented with mango and a hint of pepper.

What does it do?
Hydrates and softens skin with mango butter, papaya extract, and vitamin E.

How to use
Smooth liberally onto clean skin from neck to toes and allow to soak in. Apply daily for best results.





What is it?

A softening, whipped body butter scented with sugary sweet violet and plumberry.

What does it do?

Nourishes your skin with shea butter, safflower seed oil, oats, and indigo extract with a sugary violet and plumberry scent.

How to use

Smooth liberally onto clean skin from neck to toes and allow to soak in. Apply daily for best results.



What is it?

A softening, whipped body butter scented with sugary sweet violet and plumberry.

What does it do?

Nourishes your skin with shea butter, safflower seed oil, oats, and indigo extract with a sugary violet and plumberry scent.

How to use

Smooth liberally onto clean skin from neck to toes and allow to soak in. Apply daily for best results.



What is it?

A softening, whipped body butter scented with sugary sweet violet and plumberry.

What does it do?

Nourishes your skin with shea butter, safflower seed oil, oats, and indigo extract with a sugary violet and plumberry scent.

How to use

Smooth liberally onto clean skin from neck to toes and allow to soak in. Apply daily for best results.



What is it?

A softening, whipped body butter scented with sugary sweet violet and plumberry.

What does it do?

Nourishes your skin with shea butter, safflower seed oil, oats, and indigo extract with a sugary violet and plumberry scent.

How to use

Smooth liberally onto clean skin from neck to toes and allow to soak in. Apply daily for best results.





What is it?

A super moisturizing, nutrient-rich coconut oil infused with rosemary and a passionfruit citrus scent.

What does it do?

Hydrates skin and hair with nutrient-rich coconut oil infused with rosemary extract.

How to use

Apply a moderate amount to skin, rub in, and watch the coconut oil melt, absorb, and hydrate. Body heat warms coconut oil allowing for easy absorption and deep hydration. May also be used sparingly in hair to smooth fly-aways and increase shine.



What is it?

A super moisturizing, nutrient-rich coconut oil infused with rosemary and a passionfruit citrus scent.

What does it do?

Hydrates skin and hair with nutrient-rich coconut oil infused with rosemary extract.

How to use

Apply a moderate amount to skin, rub in, and watch the coconut oil melt, absorb, and hydrate. Body heat warms coconut oil allowing for easy absorption and deep hydration. May also be used sparingly in hair to smooth fly-aways and increase shine.



What is it?

A super moisturizing, nutrient-rich coconut oil infused with rosemary and a passionfruit citrus scent.

What does it do?

Hydrates skin and hair with nutrient-rich coconut oil infused with rosemary extract.

How to use

Apply a moderate amount to skin, rub in, and watch the coconut oil melt, absorb, and hydrate. Body heat warms coconut oil allowing for easy absorption and deep hydration. May also be used sparingly in hair to smooth fly-aways and increase shine.



What is it?

A super moisturizing, nutrient-rich coconut oil infused with rosemary and a passionfruit citrus scent.

What does it do?

Hydrates skin and hair with nutrient-rich coconut oil infused with rosemary extract.

How to use

Apply a moderate amount to skin, rub in, and watch the coconut oil melt, absorb, and hydrate. Body heat warms coconut oil allowing for easy absorption and deep hydration. May also be used sparingly in hair to smooth fly-aways and increase shine.





What is it?

A super moisturizing, nutrient-rich coconut oil infused with rosemary and a passionfruit citrus scent.

What does it do?

Hydrates skin and hair with nutrient-rich coconut oil infused with rosemary extract.

How to use

Apply a moderate amount to skin, rub in, and watch the coconut oil melt, absorb, and hydrate. Body heat warms coconut oil allowing for easy absorption and deep hydration. May also be used sparingly in hair to smooth fly-aways and increase shine.



What is it?

A super moisturizing, nutrient-rich coconut oil infused with rosemary and a passionfruit citrus scent.

What does it do?

Hydrates skin and hair with nutrient-rich coconut oil infused with rosemary extract.

How to use

Apply a moderate amount to skin, rub in, and watch the coconut oil melt, absorb, and hydrate. Body heat warms coconut oil allowing for easy absorption and deep hydration. May also be used sparingly in hair to smooth fly-aways and increase shine.



What is it?

A super moisturizing, nutrient-rich coconut oil infused with rosemary and a passionfruit citrus scent.

What does it do?

Hydrates skin and hair with nutrient-rich coconut oil infused with rosemary extract.

How to use

Apply a moderate amount to skin, rub in, and watch the coconut oil melt, absorb, and hydrate. Body heat warms coconut oil allowing for easy absorption and deep hydration. May also be used sparingly in hair to smooth fly-aways and increase shine.



What is it?

A super moisturizing, nutrient-rich coconut oil infused with rosemary and a passionfruit citrus scent.

What does it do?

Hydrates skin and hair with nutrient-rich coconut oil infused with rosemary extract.

How to use

Apply a moderate amount to skin, rub in, and watch the coconut oil melt, absorb, and hydrate. Body heat warms coconut oil allowing for easy absorption and deep hydration. May also be used sparingly in hair to smooth fly-aways and increase shine.





What is it?
A honey-infused, intensely moisturizing body crème.

What does it do?
Honey nourishes and helps heal microtears in skin, keeping it looking bright and beautiful. Apricot kernel oil hydrates without feeling greasy.

How to use
Apply liberally from neck to toes to nourish and pamper tired skin.



What is it?
A honey-infused, intensely moisturizing body crème.

What does it do?
Honey nourishes and helps heal microtears in skin, keeping it looking bright and beautiful. Apricot kernel oil hydrates without feeling greasy.

How to use
Apply liberally from neck to toes to nourish and pamper tired skin.



What is it?
A honey-infused, intensely moisturizing body crème.

What does it do?
Honey nourishes and helps heal microtears in skin, keeping it looking bright and beautiful. Apricot kernel oil hydrates without feeling greasy.

How to use
Apply liberally from neck to toes to nourish and pamper tired skin.



What is it?
A honey-infused, intensely moisturizing body crème.

What does it do?
Honey nourishes and helps heal microtears in skin, keeping it looking bright and beautiful. Apricot kernel oil hydrates without feeling greasy.

How to use
Apply liberally from neck to toes to nourish and pamper tired skin.





What is it?
A light, easily absorbed body crème scented with light fruits, delicate flowers, and woody, decadent vanilla.

What does it do?
Helps hydrate, soothe, and lightly nourish skin with pomegranate and plum oils. Apricot kernel oil hydrates without feeling greasy.

How to use
Apply generously from neck to toes as needed.



What is it?
A light, easily absorbed body crème scented with light fruits, delicate flowers, and woody, decadent vanilla.

What does it do?
Helps hydrate, soothe, and lightly nourish skin with pomegranate and plum oils. Apricot kernel oil hydrates without feeling greasy.

How to use
Apply generously from neck to toes as needed.



What is it?
A light, easily absorbed body crème scented with light fruits, delicate flowers, and woody, decadent vanilla.

What does it do?
Helps hydrate, soothe, and lightly nourish skin with pomegranate and plum oils. Apricot kernel oil hydrates without feeling greasy.

How to use
Apply generously from neck to toes as needed.



What is it?
A light, easily absorbed body crème scented with light fruits, delicate flowers, and woody, decadent vanilla.

What does it do?
Helps hydrate, soothe, and lightly nourish skin with pomegranate and plum oils. Apricot kernel oil hydrates without feeling greasy.

How to use
Apply generously from neck to toes as needed.





What is it?
A rich, body-conditioning lotion packed with oils and butters to soften and hydrate skin while lavender essential oil soothes.

What does it do?
Nourishes and hydrates your skin in the shower with coconut oil, shea butter, cupuaçu butter, and argan oil.

How to use
Apply generously to wet, damp, or dry skin. Best used during your shower or directly afterward.



What is it?
A rich, body-conditioning lotion packed with oils and butters to soften and hydrate skin while lavender essential oil soothes.

What does it do?
Nourishes and hydrates your skin in the shower with coconut oil, shea butter, cupuaçu butter, and argan oil.

How to use
Apply generously to wet, damp, or dry skin. Best used during your shower or directly afterward.



What is it?
A rich, body-conditioning lotion packed with oils and butters to soften and hydrate skin while lavender essential oil soothes.

What does it do?
Nourishes and hydrates your skin in the shower with coconut oil, shea butter, cupuaçu butter, and argan oil.

How to use
Apply generously to wet, damp, or dry skin. Best used during your shower or directly afterward.

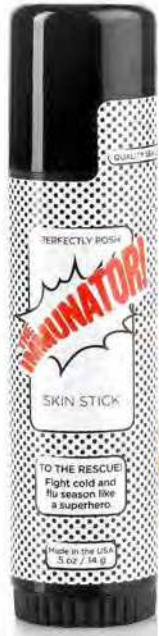


What is it?
A rich, body-conditioning lotion packed with oils and butters to soften and hydrate skin while lavender essential oil soothes.

What does it do?
Nourishes and hydrates your skin in the shower with coconut oil, shea butter, cupuaçu butter, and argan oil.

How to use
Apply generously to wet, damp, or dry skin. Best used during your shower or directly afterward.

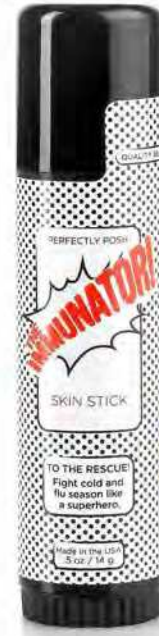




What is it?
A skin stick with an essential oil blend to help moisturize skin and fend off cold and flu season.

What does it do?
Naturally soothes and hydrates dry, itchy, irritated skin and helps defend against cold and flu season.

How to use
Smooth stick over throat, chest, and bottoms of feet to help support the body's natural defenses. Keep cool. Melts easily.



What is it?
A skin stick with an essential oil blend to help moisturize skin and fend off cold and flu season.

What does it do?
Naturally soothes and hydrates dry, itchy, irritated skin and helps defend against cold and flu season.

How to use
Smooth stick over throat, chest, and bottoms of feet to help support the body's natural defenses. Keep cool. Melts easily.



What is it?
A skin stick with an essential oil blend to help moisturize skin and fend off cold and flu season.

What does it do?
Naturally soothes and hydrates dry, itchy, irritated skin and helps defend against cold and flu season.

How to use
Smooth stick over throat, chest, and bottoms of feet to help support the body's natural defenses. Keep cool. Melts easily.



What is it?
A skin stick with an essential oil blend to help moisturize skin and fend off cold and flu season.

What does it do?
Naturally soothes and hydrates dry, itchy, irritated skin and helps defend against cold and flu season.

How to use
Smooth stick over throat, chest, and bottoms of feet to help support the body's natural defenses. Keep cool. Melts easily.





What is it?

Pure shea butter and beeswax with rich oils to hydrate, plump, and protect skin with a light, sparkling floral blend fragrance.

What does it do?

Grape seed, rosehip, and argan oils combine with shea butter and beeswax to hydrate, plump, and protect your skin, keeping it soft and lovely.

How to use

Smooth stick over dry or impaired skin as often as needed for added moisture and protection. Keep cool. Melts easily.



What is it?

Pure shea butter and beeswax with rich oils to hydrate, plump, and protect skin with a light, sparkling floral blend fragrance.

What does it do?

Grape seed, rosehip, and argan oils combine with shea butter and beeswax to hydrate, plump, and protect your skin, keeping it soft and lovely.

How to use

Smooth stick over dry or impaired skin as often as needed for added moisture and protection. Keep cool. Melts easily.



What is it?

Pure shea butter and beeswax with rich oils to hydrate, plump, and protect skin with a light, sparkling floral blend fragrance.

What does it do?

Grape seed, rosehip, and argan oils combine with shea butter and beeswax to hydrate, plump, and protect your skin, keeping it soft and lovely.

How to use

Smooth stick over dry or impaired skin as often as needed for added moisture and protection. Keep cool. Melts easily.



What is it?

Pure shea butter and beeswax with rich oils to hydrate, plump, and protect skin with a light, sparkling floral blend fragrance.

What does it do?

Grape seed, rosehip, and argan oils combine with shea butter and beeswax to hydrate, plump, and protect your skin, keeping it soft and lovely.

How to use

Smooth stick over dry or impaired skin as often as needed for added moisture and protection. Keep cool. Melts easily.





What is it?
A peppermint and menthol skin stick for a cooling, soothing sensation.

What does it do?
Soothes tired muscles and helps reduce inflammation with peppermint oil, caffeine, cucumber, and aloe.

How to use
Glide over achy muscles and massage in for a cooling, soothing sensation.



What is it?
A peppermint and menthol skin stick for a cooling, soothing sensation.

What does it do?
Soothes tired muscles and helps reduce inflammation with peppermint oil, caffeine, cucumber, and aloe.

How to use
Glide over achy muscles and massage in for a cooling, soothing sensation.



What is it?
A peppermint and menthol skin stick for a cooling, soothing sensation.

What does it do?
Soothes tired muscles and helps reduce inflammation with peppermint oil, caffeine, cucumber, and aloe.

How to use
Glide over achy muscles and massage in for a cooling, soothing sensation.



What is it?
A peppermint and menthol skin stick for a cooling, soothing sensation.

What does it do?
Soothes tired muscles and helps reduce inflammation with peppermint oil, caffeine, cucumber, and aloe.

How to use
Glide over achy muscles and massage in for a cooling, soothing sensation.





LIL SNARKY™ BIG FAT YUMMY HAND CRÈME

Make an impression with our creamy, nourishing, and opulent hand crème. Lil Snarky is the perfect size for moisture on-the-go, featuring coconut oil, vitamin E, and aloe to renew tired, dry, hardworking hands without leaving them oily. Vitamin-rich apricot kernel oil gives you a big, juicy dose of hydration without that annoying, greasy residue. Apply generously as needed to hands, fingers, and wrists.

WHAT IS IT?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish without feeling greasy.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.

INGREDIENTS

Water/Aqua, Cetyl Alcohol, Glycerin, Stearic Acid, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Glyceryl Stearate, PEG-100 Stearate, Dimethicone, Fragrance/Parfum, Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot) Kernel Oil, Phenoxyethanol, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Sodium Polyacrylate, Sodium PCA, Xanthan Gum, Ethylhexylglycerin, Allantoin, Tocopheryl Acetate, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Tocopherol, Disodium EDTA, Glycine Soja (Soybean) Oil, Sodium Chloride, Potassium Sorbate.





DO THE CONGA™ BIG FAT YUMMY HAND CRÈME

Our non-greasy formula of apricot kernel oil, coconut oil, and aloe vera is blended with the scent of juicy fruits, amber, and musk for naturally based hydration that lasts.

WHAT IS IT?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish without feeling greasy.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.

INGREDIENTS

Water/Aqua, Cetyl Alcohol, Glycerin, Stearic Acid, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Glyceryl Stearate, PEG-100 Stearate, Dimethicone, Fragrance/Parfum, Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot) Kernel Oil, Phenoxyethanol, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Sodium Polyacrylate, Sodium PCA, Xanthan Gum, Ethylhexylglycerin, Allantoin, Tocopheryl Acetate, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Tocopherol, Disodium EDTA, Glycine Soja (Soybean) Oil, Sodium Chloride, Potassium Sorbate.





TWO TO TANGO™ BIG FAT YUMMY HAND CRÈME

Hydrating, quick-absorbing coconut oil, apricot kernel oil, and aloe vera partner up with a citrus, sweet fruits, and spicy vanilla fragrance for soft hands with a sultry scent. Apply this naturally based hand crème whenever your skin needs a little nourishment. To combat dry hands, it takes two to tango.

WHAT IS IT?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish without feeling greasy.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.

INGREDIENTS

Water/Aqua, Cetyl Alcohol, Glycerin, Stearic Acid, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Glyceryl Stearate, PEG-100 Stearate, Dimethicone, Fragrance/Parfum, Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot) Kernel Oil, Phenoxyethanol, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Sodium Polyacrylate, Sodium PCA, Xanthan Gum, Ethylhexylglycerin, Allantoin, Tocopheryl Acetate, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Tocopherol, Disodium EDTA, Glycine Soja (Soybean) Oil, Sodium Chloride, Potassium Sorbate.





PAPER MOON™ BIG FAT YUMMY HAND CRÈME

Let lightweight apricot kernel oil, coconut oil, and aloe vera breeze across your hands and leave your skin smooth and moisturized without feeling greasy. Apply as often as needed for soft skin and the summery scent of citrus, strawberry, and kiwi with a hint of musk.

WHAT IS IT?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish without feeling greasy.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.

INGREDIENTS

Water/Aqua, Cetyl Alcohol, Glycerin, Stearic Acid, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Glyceryl Stearate, PEG-100 Stearate, Dimethicone, Fragrance/Parfum, Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot) Kernel Oil, Phenoxyethanol, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Sodium Polyacrylate, Sodium PCA, Xanthan Gum, Ethylhexylglycerin, Allantoin, Tocopheryl Acetate, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Tocopherol, Disodium EDTA, Glycine Soja (Soybean) Oil, Sodium Chloride, Potassium Sorbate.





BEACH BLANKET™ BIG FAT YUMMY HAND CRÈME

Your hands will feel soft, happy, and never greasy with our blend of apricot kernel oil, coconut oil, and aloe vera. This lightweight formula wraps your hands in naturally based hydration and a beachy citrus, coconut, and vanilla scent.

WHAT IS IT?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish without feeling greasy.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.

INGREDIENTS

Water/Aqua, Cetyl Alcohol, Glycerin, Stearic Acid, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Glyceryl Stearate, PEG-100 Stearate, Dimethicone, Fragrance/Parfum, Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot) Kernel Oil, Phenoxyethanol, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Sodium Polyacrylate, Sodium PCA, Xanthan Gum, Ethylhexylglycerin, Allantoin, Tocopheryl Acetate, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Tocopherol, Disodium EDTA, Glycine Soja (Soybean) Oil, Sodium Chloride, Potassium Sorbate.





DON'T BE BITTER, BABY™ BIG FAT YUMMY HAND CRÈME

Smooth apricot kernel oil, coconut oil, and aloe vera over your hands for lots of naturally based moisture that never feels greasy. Enjoy the scent of ruby grapefruit and rich sandalwood as you soften your skin, which is nothing to be bitter about!

WHAT IS IT?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish without feeling greasy.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.

INGREDIENTS

Water/Aqua, Cetyl Alcohol, Glycerin, Stearic Acid, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Glyceryl Stearate, PEG-100 Stearate, Dimethicone, Fragrance/Parfum, Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot) Kernel Oil, Phenoxyethanol, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Sodium Polyacrylate, Sodium PCA, Xanthan Gum, Ethylhexylglycerin, Allantoin, Tocopheryl Acetate, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Tocopherol, Disodium EDTA, Glycine Soja (Soybean) Oil, Sodium Chloride, Potassium Sorbate.





YAASSS QUEEN™ BIG FAT YUMMY HAND CRÈME

This rhapsody of apricot kernel oil, coconut oil, and aloe vera makes for harmonious hands as they hydrate and soften without feeling greasy. And the scent of wildflowers, fruit, musk, and amber is so magnifico, it will make this hand crème an instant classic in your collection.

WHAT IS IT?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish without feeling greasy.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.

INGREDIENTS

Water/Aqua, Cetyl Alcohol, Glycerin, Stearic Acid, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Glyceryl Stearate, PEG-100 Stearate, Dimethicone, Fragrance/Parfum, Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot) Kernel Oil, Phenoxyethanol, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Sodium Polyacrylate, Sodium PCA, Xanthan Gum, Ethylhexylglycerin, Allantoin, Tocopheryl Acetate, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Tocopherol, Disodium EDTA, Glycine Soja (Soybean) Oil, Sodium Chloride, Potassium Sorbate.





TWINKLE TOES™ DRY FOOT OIL

This summer, get silky and gorgeous-looking feet with a refreshing blend of hydrating macadamia and avocado oils. Plus, the peppermint and thyme essential oils help them smell sweet all day. Mist 2 pumps of our dry foot oil across each foot before stepping into your favorite summer shoes, and stay light on your feet wherever you go!

WHAT IS IT?

A light, quick-absorbing foot oil to moisturize and refresh feet with peppermint and thyme essential oils.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Peppermint and thyme essential oils moisturize and refresh feet without feeling greasy.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Lightly mist over toes and feet and allow to dry.

INGREDIENTS

Cyclopentasiloxane, Macadamia Ternifolia Seed Oil, Phenyl Trimethicone, Isopropyl Myristate, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Persea Gratissima (Avocado) Fruit Oil, Mentha Piperita (Peppermint) Leaf Oil, Mentha Viridis (Spearmint) Leaf Oil, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Oil, Tocopheryl Acetate, Tocopherol, Thymus Vulgaris (Thyme) Oil, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Camellia Sinensis Leaf Extract.





HIPS DON'T LIE™ CAFFEINATED BODY CRÈME

Layer on this highly caffeinated crème infused with antioxidant fruit extracts and moisturizing capuaçu butter to tighten and firm with the scent of exotic Amazon rose. Caffeine can help firm and tighten your skin to make it appear smoother. Massage into targeted areas on the body for 20–30 seconds up to twice daily or as needed.

WHAT IS IT?

An ultra-caffeinated body crème to hydrate, tighten, firm, and smooth skin with an exotic fruit, sugarcane, and Amazon rose fragrance.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Helps tighten, firm, and smooth skin with caffeine.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Massage into targeted areas on the body for 20–30 seconds up to twice daily or as needed.

INGREDIENTS

Water/Aqua, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Dimethicone, Caffeine, Glyceryl Stearate, PEG-8, Ammonium Acryloyldimethyltaurate/ VP Copolymer, Cetyl Alcohol, Stearyl Alcohol, PEG-100 Stearate, Fragrance/Parfum, Glycerin, Theobroma Grandiflorum (Cupuaçu) Seed Butter, Paullinia Cupana (Guaraná) Seed Extract, Euterpe Oleracea (Açaí) Fruit Extract, Glycine Soja (Soybean) Extract, Phenoxyethanol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Cyclopentasiloxane, Phytostearyl/ Behenyl/ Octyldodecyl Lauroyl Glutamate, Cyclohexasiloxane, Sodium Benzoate, Citric Acid.





YOU APRICAUGHT ME!TM BODY BUTTER

This body butter has a satiny, moisturizing cocoa butter base with apricot and peach fruit extracts that promote positively perfect looking skin. It also features a big dose of vitamin C for brightening with an apricot and sweet vanilla fragrance. Apply liberally from neck to toes and allow to soak in. Apply daily for best results.

WHAT IS IT?

An ultra-thick, ultra-rich body butter fragranced with apricot and a touch of vanilla.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Hydrates skin with cocoa butter, safflower oil, and coconut oil.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Smooth liberally onto clean skin from neck to toes and allow to soak in. Apply daily for best results.

INGREDIENTS

Water/Aqua, Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Carthamus Tinctorius (Safflower) Seed Oil, Ethylhexyl Palmitate, Glyceryl Stearate, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Cetyl Alcohol, Glycerin, Mangifera Indica (Mango) Seed Butter, Dicaprylyl Ether, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Polysorbate-60, Fragrance/Parfum, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Tocopherol, Tocopheryl Acetate, Vanilla Planifolia Fruit Extract, Prunus Persica (Peach) Fruit Extract, Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot) Fruit Extract, Aniba Rosaeodora (Rosewood) Wood Extract, Citrus Aurantifolia (Lime) Peel Extract, Citrus Aurantium Dulcis (Orange) Peel, Dipteryx Odorata (Tonka) Bean Extract, Phenoxyethanol, Carbomer, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Xanthan Gum, Sodium Phytate, Potassium Sorbate, Ethylhexylglycerin, Potassium Hydroxide.





MANGO MAMBO™ BODY BUTTER

This little mango number has got quite the moves, including moisturizing mango butter that can help boost collagen production, plus vitamin C for skin repair, fragranced with tropical fruit, mango, and just a pinch of pepper. Smooth liberally from neck to toes and allow to soak in. Apply daily for best results.

WHAT IS IT?

A medium thick body butter with mango butter, papaya extract, and vitamin E, scented with mango and a hint of pepper.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Hydrates and softens skin with mango butter, papaya extract, and vitamin E.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Smooth liberally onto clean skin from neck to toes and allow to soak in. Apply daily for best results.

INGREDIENTS

Water/Aqua, Mangifera Indica (Mango) Seed Butter, Carthamus Tinctorius (Safflower) Seed Oil, Glyceryl Stearate, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Glycerin, Dicaprylyl Ether, Cetyl Alcohol, Fragrance/Parfum, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Tetrahexyldecyl Ascorbate, Tocopherol, Carica Papaya (Papaya) Fruit Extract, Phenoxyethanol, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Sodium Polyacrylate, Citric Acid, Xanthan Gum, Sodium Phytate, Ethylhexylglycerin.





INDIGO GIRL™ WHIPPED BODY BUTTER

So soft and whipped to perfection; shea butter enriched with safflower seed oil soothes skin with anti-inflammatory properties and intense moisture, scented with violet and plumberry. Smooth liberally on to clean skin from neck to toes and allow to soak in. Apply daily for best results.

WHAT IS IT?

A softening, whipped body butter scented with sugary sweet violet and plumberry.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Nourishes your skin with shea butter, safflower seed oil, oats, and indigo extract with a sugary violet and plumberry scent.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Smooth liberally onto clean skin from neck to toes and allow to soak in. Apply daily for best results.

INGREDIENTS

Water/Aqua, Ethylhexyl Palmitate, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Glycerin, Carthamus Tinctorius (Safflower) Seed Oil, Dimethicone, Stearyl Alcohol, Glyceryl Stearate, Betaine, PEG-100 Stearate, Cetyl Alcohol, Fragrance/Parfum, Benzyl Alcohol, Microcrystalline Cellulose, Sodium Polyacrylate Starch, Cellulose Gum, Citric Acid, Sodium Lauryl Oat Amino Acids, Xanthan Gum, Disodium EDTA, Ethylhexylglycerin, Tocopherol, Tephrosia Purpurea Seed Extract, Red 33 (CI 17200), Blue 1 (CI 42090).





ABSOLUTE PASSIONFRUIT™ COCONUT OIL

Hydrating from head to toe, this coconut oil lets you pamper with passion. Sunflower seed oil and toning rosemary extract hydrate without clogging pores, with a light and summery passionfruit fragrance. Apply a moderate amount to skin, rub in, and watch the coconut oil melt, absorb, and hydrate. Coconut oil is a solid up to 74 degrees Fahrenheit, but body heat warms it up, allowing for easy absorption and deep hydration. May also be used sparingly in hair to smooth fly-aways and increase shine.

WHAT IS IT?

A super moisturizing, nutrient-rich coconut oil infused with rosemary and a passionfruit citrus scent.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

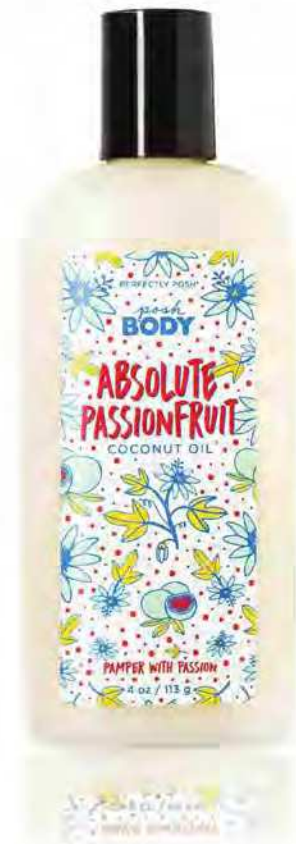
Hydrates skin and hair with nutrient-rich coconut oil infused with rosemary extract.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Apply a moderate amount to skin, rub in, and watch the coconut oil melt, absorb, and hydrate. Body heat warms coconut oil allowing for easy absorption and deep hydration. May also be used sparingly in hair to smooth fly-aways and increase shine.

INGREDIENTS

Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Fragrance/Parfum, Tocopherol, Tocopheryl Acetate, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil.





CASTAWAY COCONUT™ COCONUT OIL

Can't get enough coconut? This ultra-hydrating oil with a warm, beachy coconut fragrance packs it in. Apply a moderate amount to skin, rub in, and watch the coconut oil melt, absorb, and hydrate. Coconut oil is a solid up to 74 degrees Fahrenheit, but body heat warms it up for easy absorption and deep hydration. May also be used sparingly in hair to smooth fly-aways and increase shine.

WHAT IS IT?

A super moisturizing, nutrient-rich coconut oil infused with rosemary and a fresh coconut scent.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Hydrates skin and hair with nutrient-rich coconut oil infused with rosemary extract.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Apply a moderate amount to skin, rub in, and watch the coconut oil melt, absorb, and hydrate. Body heat warms coconut oil allowing for easy absorption and deep hydration. May also be used sparingly in hair to smooth fly-aways and increase shine.

INGREDIENTS

Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Fragrance/Parfum, Tocopherol, Tocopheryl Acetate, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil.





HONEY HONEY!™ HEALING BODY CRÈME

Hardworking hands need sweet healing. Honey Honey! delivers with a deeply moisturizing, honey-filled hand crème that repairs cracks and cuticles, while maintaining beautiful skin. The naturally moisturizing, non-greasy coconut and apricot kernel oils absorb into skin like a dream, leaving behind happily hydrated hands without annoying residue. Apply as often as needed for super soft and hydrated hands.

WHAT IS IT?

A honey-infused, intensely moisturizing body crème.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Honey nourishes and helps heal microtears in skin, keeping it looking bright and beautiful. Apricot kernel oil hydrates without feeling greasy.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Apply liberally from neck to toes to nourish and pamper tired skin.

INGREDIENTS

Water/Aqua, Glycerin, Glyceryl Stearate, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Stearic Acid, Cetyl Alcohol, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Dimethicone, Fragrance/Parfum, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Xanthan Gum, Honey (Mel), Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot) Kernel Oil, Phytostearyl/Behenyl/Octyldodecyl Lauroyl Glutamate, Sodium PCA, Tocopherol, Allantoin, Tocopheryl Acetate, Phenoxyethanol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Potassium Sorbate, Sodium Phytate, Citric Acid.





HIPPIE HOORAY™ BODY CRÈME

Summer calls for intensely soft and supple skin without feeling weighed down. Infused with rejuvenating pomegranate seed oil to help promote cell turnover and reveal younger-looking skin, this body crème features French plum oil to moisturize without any greasy residue and a light, not-too-sweet fruity vanilla scent. Apply generously from neck to toes as needed.

WHAT IS IT?

A light, easily absorbed body crème scented with light fruits, delicate flowers, and woody, decadent vanilla.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Helps hydrate, soothe, and lightly nourish skin with pomegranate and plum oils. Apricot kernel oil hydrates without feeling greasy.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Apply generously from neck to toes as needed.

INGREDIENTS

Water/Aqua, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Glycerin, Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Cetyl Alcohol, Cetearyl Glucoside, Cetearyl Alcohol, Ethylhexyl Palmitate, Stearic Acid, Phenoxyethanol, Fragrance/Parfum, Macadamia Ternifolia Seed Oil, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Punica Granatum (Pomegranate) Seed Oil, Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot) Kernel Oil, Prunus Domestica (Plum) Seed Oil, Tocopherol, Anthemis Nobilis (Chamomile) Flower Extract, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Sodium Polyacrylate, Ethylhexylglycerin, Potassium Sorbate, Xanthan Gum, Sodium Phytate.





GOOD HYDRATIONS™ IN SHOWER LOTION

Warm water opens your pores so this in shower lotion, packed with coconut and argan oils, plus shea and cupuaçu butter, can moisturize your skin even more. This lavender essential oil scented lotion works best when used in the shower or immediately after, so apply generously to wet or damp skin to let the moisture in.

WHAT IS IT?

A rich, body-conditioning lotion packed with oils and butters to soften and hydrate skin while lavender essential oil soothes.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Nourishes and hydrates your skin in the shower with coconut oil, shea butter, cupuaçu butter, and argan oil.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Apply generously to wet, damp, or dry skin. Best used during your shower or directly afterward.

INGREDIENTS

Water/Aqua, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Glycerin, Glyceryl Monostearate, Hydroxypropyl Starch Phosphate, Stearyl Alcohol, Polyglyceryl-4 Laurate, Benzyl Alcohol, Lavandula Hybrida Oil, Cetyl Alcohol, Theobroma Grandiflorum (Cupuaçu) Seed Butter, Xanthan Gum, Lavandula Angustifolia (Lavender) Flower Water, Ethylhexylglycerin, Disodium EDTA, Argania Spinosa (Argan) Kernel Oil, Macadamia Ternifolia Seed Oil, Citric Acid, Potassium Sorbate, Sodium Benzoate, Avena Sativa (Oat) Kernel Extract.





THE IMMUNATOR™ SKIN STICK

Feel impenetrable to cold season when you pamper with softening shea butter and a warm essential oil blend that helps hydrate winter skin and support your body's natural defenses. Lemon, eucalyptus, rosemary, cinnamon, and clove essential oils have antibacterial properties that help keep the cold out and a snuggly sensation in. Smooth stick over neck, chest, and bottoms of feet to stimulate good vibes all winter long.

WHAT IS IT?

A skin stick with an essential oil blend to help moisturize skin and fend off cold and flu season.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Naturally soothes and hydrates dry, itchy, irritated skin and helps defend against cold and flu season.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Smooth stick over throat, chest, and bottoms of feet to help support the body's natural defenses. Keep cool. Melts easily.

INGREDIENTS

Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis (Sweet Almond) Oil, Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Wax, Macadamia Ternifolia Seed Oil, Cetyl Alcohol, Dicaprylyl Ether, Tocopherol, Citrus Medica Limonum (Lemon) Oil, Eucalyptus Globulus Leaf Oil, Honey (Mel), Tocopheryl Acetate, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Oil, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Cinnamomum Zeylanicum (Cinnamon) Leaf Oil, Eugenia Caryophyllata (Clove) Leaf Oil.





FLOWER CHILD™ SKIN STICK

Grape seed, rosehip, and anti-aging argan oils blend with shea butter and beeswax to hydrate, plump, and help tired, dull skin look fresh as a daisy. Smooth this lightly floral scented Skin Stick over dry or impaired skin as often as needed for added moisture and protection. Keep cool. Melts easily.

WHAT IS IT?

Pure shea butter and beeswax with rich oils to hydrate, plump, and protect skin with a light, sparkling floral blend fragrance.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Grape seed, rosehip, and argan oils combine with shea butter and beeswax to hydrate, plump, and protect your skin, keeping it soft and lovely.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Smooth stick over dry or impaired skin as often as needed for added moisture and protection. Keep cool. Melts easily.

INGREDIENTS

Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Vitis Vinifera (Grape) Seed Oil, Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Wax, Cetyl Alcohol, Dicaprylyl Ether, Fragrance/Parfum, Rosa Moschata (Rosehip) Seed Oil, Argania Spinosa (Argan) Kernel Oil, Tocopheryl Acetate, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Tocopherol.





JUST CHILLIN'TM GIANT COOLING SKIN STICK

Have a muscle injury, soreness, and swelling? This light formula feels instantly cool on your skin with peppermint oil and menthol, while aloe vera adds a soothing sensation. Caffeine and cucumber have a tightening effect, which can help reduce circulation locally and subsequently reduce pain. This giant Skin Stick is also great for minor skin irritations like sunburns and tension-tightened necks. Glide over achy muscles and massage in for a cooling, soothing sensation.

WHAT IS IT?

A peppermint and menthol skin stick for a cooling, soothing sensation.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Soothes tired muscles and helps reduce inflammation with peppermint oil, caffeine, cucumber, and aloe.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Glide over achy muscles and massage in for a cooling, soothing sensation.

INGREDIENTS

Propanediol, Water/Aqua, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Polysorbate-20, Sodium Stearate, Menthol, Caffeine, Cucumis Sativus (Cucumber) Fruit Extract, Mentha Piperita (Peppermint) Leaf Oil, Ethylhexylglycerin, Allantoin, Oryza Sativa (Rice) Starch, Blue 1 (CI 42090), Red 33 (CI 17200).





AS GOOD AS GOLD™ SKIN STICK

Don't settle for silver when you could have gold. Our unique blend of argan and essential oils combine with rich shea butter and protecting sunflower seed wax that add radiance and energy to help soften your skin and preserve your youthful look. Smooth over eyes and face as needed. Go for the gold!

WHAT IS IT?

A natural Moroccan argan oil stick for youthful and elastic skin, eyes, and nails.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

A vitamin-rich blend of essential oils aids in anti-aging and soothing dry skin.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Smooth over eyes and face. Argan oil and other natural butters and oils help skin look more youthful.

INGREDIENTS

Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Argania Spinosa (Argan) Kernel Oil, Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis (Sweet Almond) Oil, Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Wax, Macadamia Ternifolia (Macadamia) Seed Oil, Cetyl Alcohol, Dicaprylyl Ether, Pyrus Malus (Apple) Fruit Extract, Pyrus Communis (Pear) Fruit Extract, Citrus Limon (Lemon) Peel Extract, Vanilla Planifolia Fruit Extract, Ananas Sativus (Pineapple) Fruit Extract, Citrus Aurantium Dulcis (Orange) Fruit Extract, Tocopheryl Acetate, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Tocopherol, Honey, Organic Oenothera Biennis (Evening Primrose) Oil, Organic Rosa Moschata (Rosehip) Seed Oil.





HELLO SWEETIE™ BIG FAT YUMMY HAND CRÈME

Say hello to skin that is sweet-smelling and oh-so-soft. Our rich blend of apricot kernel oil, coconut oil, vitamin E, and aloe nourishes tired, dry hands without leaving them feeling greasy. Apply anytime to enjoy a big dose of hydration and a sugared vanilla scent you're sure to be sweet on.

WHAT IS IT?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish without feeling greasy.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.

INGREDIENTS

Water/Aqua, Cetyl Alcohol, Glycerin, Stearic Acid, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Glyceryl Stearate, PEG-100 Stearate, Dimethicone, Fragrance/Parfum, Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot) Kernel Oil, Phenoxyethanol, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Sodium Polyacrylate, Sodium PCA, Xanthan Gum, Ethylhexylglycerin, Allantoin, Tocopheryl Acetate, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Tocopherol, Disodium EDTA, Glycine Soja (Soybean) Oil, Sodium Chloride, Potassium Sorbate.





HOT MESS™ BIG FAT YUMMY HAND CRÈME

Crank up the heat with our creamy, nourishing, and opulent hand crème. Hot Mess is the perfect size for moisture on-the-go, featuring coconut oil, vitamin E, and aloe to renew tired, dry, hardworking hands without leaving them oily. Vitamin-rich apricot kernel oil gives you a big, juicy dose of hydration without that annoying, greasy residue. Apply generously as needed to hands, fingers, and wrists.

WHAT IS IT?

A creamy and nourishing non-greasy hand crème.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Coconut oil and apricot kernel oil nourish without feeling greasy.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.

INGREDIENTS

Water/Aqua, Cetyl Alcohol, Glycerin, Stearic Acid, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Glyceryl Stearate, PEG-100 Stearate, Dimethicone, Fragrance/Parfum, Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot) Kernel Oil, Phenoxyethanol, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Sodium Polyacrylate, Sodium PCA, Xanthan Gum, Ethylhexylglycerin, Allantoin, Tocopheryl Acetate, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Tocopherol, Disodium EDTA, Glycine Soja (Soybean) Oil, Sodium Chloride, Potassium Sorbate.





HOT PEPPER SHA-BANG!™ MUSCLE STICK MUSCLE THERAPY

Aches and pains don't stop just because you're busy. This portable stick gives you deep-down relief on-the-go with capsaicin from hot peppers, softening cocoa butter, and a calming essential oil blend. Rub stick over sore muscles to relieve tension and help them relax. If you can, add a warm towel or heating pad to enhance the healing. (Test on sensitive areas before use and keep away from eyes and face.) Don't let discomfort get you down—harness the power of hot peppers!

WHAT IS IT?

A solid shea butter and beeswax-based stick with capsaicin to warm and soothe muscles.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Helps relieve tired, sore muscles with a powerful hot pepper and essential oil blend.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Soothe over skin and massage in. Test on sensitive areas first. Keep away from eyes and face. For an enhanced experience, massage into skin and use with steam or a heating pad. Keep cool. Melts easily.

INGREDIENTS

Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis (Sweet Almond) Oil, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Macadamia Ternifolia Seed Oil, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Wax, Capsicum Frutescens Resin, Mentha Piperita (Peppermint) Leaf Oil, Lavandula Angustifolia (Lavender) Oil, Salvia Officinalis (Sage) Oil, Eucalyptus Globulus Leaf Oil, Citrus Aurantium Dulcis (Orange) Peel Oil, Tocopheryl Acetate, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Tocopherol, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Menthol.



Look *natural*





Put Your Face First

Naturally based, vegan, free of colorants and synthetic fragrances—sounds amazing doesn't it? It is! All of the products in our Look Natural line help give you a gorgeous face—from superb scrubs to marvelous moisturizers and everything in between. Go natural with your skincare routine and let your inner beauty glow.

WHAT'S INSIDE?



POLYLACTIC ACID BEADS

Natural, sugar-based exfoliating beads that are biodegradable and safe for the environment. *BFF & Whole Lava Love*



OLIVE OIL

Hydrates and softens the skin without feeling greasy or clogging pores. *Olive My Love, Call it a Night, Night & Day, Never Grow Up Crème*



GRAPE SEED OIL & EXTRACT

Full of potent antioxidants and help protect the collagen and elastin in your skin. *Dawn on Me and Never Grow Up Serum*



CHARCOAL

Absorbs 1,000 times its weight in dirt and other impurities from your skin so you can easily wash them away. *Whole Lava Love*



WILLOW BARK EXTRACT

An astringent with anti-inflammatory and soothing properties so you can clean out your pores without irritating your skin. *Pore-Fect*

VEGAN

NOURISHING

PARABEN FREE

MADE IN THE USA

NO ADDED COLORS

BFF EXFOLIATING FACE WASH \$21

LN1001 4 fl oz/118 ml

Fragrance: Grapefruit and peppermint essential oils

How to use: Once a day, mix water and a pea-sized drop of BFF, wash face, and rinse thoroughly. Pat dry and follow with Night & Day Facial Moisturizer.

CALL IT A NIGHT NIGHTTIME FACIAL OIL \$18

LN1022 1 fl oz/30 ml

Fragrance: Lime, rosemary, and clove essential oils; vanilla extract and ginger root

How to use: Pat generously over a clean, dry face, neck, and chest before bed and let the natural oils and botanical extracts soften and soothe skin overnight.

DAWN ON ME DAYTIME FACIAL OIL \$18

LN1021 1 fl oz/30 ml

Fragrance: Lime, rosemary, and clove essential oils; vanilla extract and ginger root

How to use: In the morning, pat oil over a clean face, neck, and chest to give skin a dewy glow. Can be used alone or under makeup.

NIGHT & DAY FACIAL MOISTURIZER \$21

LN1003 4 fl oz/118 ml

Fragrance: Lavender essential oil and olive oil

How to use: Smooth moisturizer over a clean, dry face and neck night and day to hydrate and keep skin soft.

WHOLE LAVA LOVE VOLCANIC ASH EXFOLIATOR \$19

LN1020 2 fl oz/60 ml

Fragrance: Tea tree and mint essential oils

How to use: Apply a small amount to damp skin and rub in a circular motion to exfoliate. Rinse thoroughly and moisturize as normal.

NEVER GROW UP ANTI-AGING CRÈME \$24

LN1017 1.5 fl oz/43 g

Fragrance: Coconut and vanilla

How to use: Apply a generous amount to your face and neck after using the Never Grow Up Anti-Aging Serum.

NEVER GROW UP ANTI-AGING SERUM \$22

LN1016 1 fl oz/30 ml

Fragrance: Lavender and lemon

How to use: Morning and night, apply sparingly to wrinkle-prone skin on your face and neck. Follow with Never Grow Up Anti-Aging Face Crème for extra hydration.

OLIVE MY LOVE FACE CLEANSER \$23

LN1018 4 fl oz/118 ml

Fragrance: Olive oil and lavender essential oil

How to use: Apply 6-8 drops to damp or dry skin. Add a small amount of water and use a circular motion to create a lather. Rinse and follow with moisturizer.

PORE-FECT BIG FACE BAR \$9

LN1014 7 fl oz/199 g

Fragrance: Eucalyptus and tea tree

How to use: Lather soap into hands and apply to wet face. Rinse thoroughly, pat dry, and moisturize as usual.



Specialty *face*



SPECIALTY FACE

ASK ME ABOUT GETTING YOURS TODAY!



Face It

Glowing skin, soft lips, long lashes—Posh has what you need to make your face truly special. With our Specialty Face products, you can always put your best face forward.

WHAT'S INSIDE?



SHEA BUTTER

Shea butter is one of our favorite ingredients. Why? It is so good at keeping skin soft and hydrated. It's full of vitamins A and E, helps relieve dry, itchy skin, and can even help soothe minor burns. *Goodnight Kisses, Wildcrafted*



BEESWAX

Once you've added all that amazing moisture to your skin and lips with shea butter and other hydrators, don't let it slip away! Beeswax not only attracts water to the skin, it also creates a barrier that helps lock moisture in and keeps it from escaping. *Goodnight Kisses, Wildcrafted*



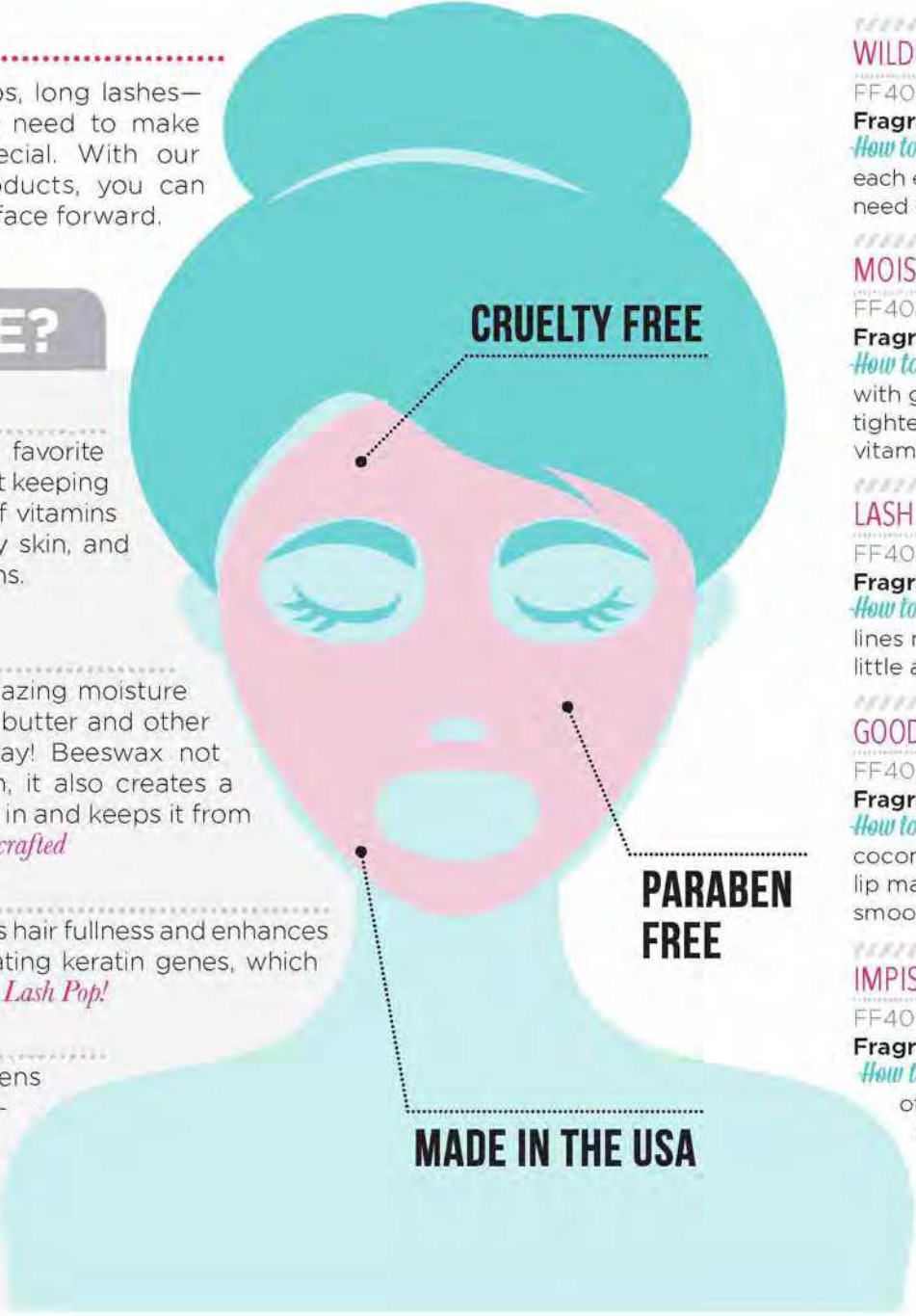
MYRISTOYL PENTAPEPTIDE

Myristoyl Pentapeptide improves hair fullness and enhances your eyelash growth by stimulating keratin genes, which results in longer, thicker lashes. *Lash Pop!*



CAFFEINE

Caffeine reduces redness, tightens skin, and acts as an anti-inflammatory, which is perfect for a gorgeous complexion and for reducing puffiness under your eyes. *Impish Eyes and Moisturize 911*



CRUELTY FREE

PARABEN FREE

MADE IN THE USA

WILDCRAFTED FACE BALM \$15

FF4037 .9 oz/26 g

Fragrance: Orange, lavender, and pine

How to use: Pat this balm over your face and neck each evening, and apply throughout the day if you need extra soothing.

MOISTURIZE 911 CAFFEINATED FACE CRÈME \$17

FF4040 4 fl oz/118 mL

Fragrance: Orange essential oil

How to use: This nourishing face crème hydrates with glycerin, hyaluronic acid, and aloe while tightening with caffeine and brightening with vitamin C. Apply 1-2 times daily.

LASH POP! LASH GROWING SERUM \$19

FF4075 .15 fl oz/4.5 mL

Fragrance: None

How to use: Just apply to clean upper and lower lash lines morning and night. Start seeing results in as little as two weeks, and full effects in 2-3 months.

GOODNIGHT KISSES OVERNIGHT LIP MASK \$14

FF4044 .5 fl oz/14 mL

Fragrance: Peppermint essential oil

How to use: Apply this pepperminty shea butter, coconut oil, and mango seed butter overnight lip mask for deep hydration and a seriously soft smoocher.

IMPISH EYES DE-PUFFING EYE SERUM \$16

FF4041 .5 fl oz/15 mL

Fragrance: Natural cucumber and white tea

How to use: Roll on this soothing blend

of caffeine, cucumber, white tea, and other powerful ingredients to alleviate puffiness under the eyes and improve the appearance of dark under eye circles. Apply a small amount as often as needed.





What is it?

A refreshing, vegan green tea face mask to help deep clean pores, soothe dryness, and tighten skin.

What does it do?

Helps deep clean pores, stimulate collagen production, soothe dryness, and tighten skin with green tea, neem, and caffeine.

How to use

Apply thin layer on clean face and neck, avoiding eye area. Leave on 5-10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and follow with moisturizer.



What is it?

A refreshing, vegan green tea face mask to help deep clean pores, soothe dryness, and tighten skin.

What does it do?

Helps deep clean pores, stimulate collagen production, soothe dryness, and tighten skin with green tea, neem, and caffeine.

How to use

Apply thin layer on clean face and neck, avoiding eye area. Leave on 5-10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and follow with moisturizer.



What is it?

A refreshing, vegan green tea face mask to help deep clean pores, soothe dryness, and tighten skin.

What does it do?

Helps deep clean pores, stimulate collagen production, soothe dryness, and tighten skin with green tea, neem, and caffeine.

How to use

Apply thin layer on clean face and neck, avoiding eye area. Leave on 5-10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and follow with moisturizer.



What is it?

A refreshing, vegan green tea face mask to help deep clean pores, soothe dryness, and tighten skin.

What does it do?

Helps deep clean pores, stimulate collagen production, soothe dryness, and tighten skin with green tea, neem, and caffeine.

How to use

Apply thin layer on clean face and neck, avoiding eye area. Leave on 5-10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and follow with moisturizer.



Exhibit 15,
Part 7 of 10



What is it?

A soothing, hydrating, and protecting facial sunscreen that uses naturally based sunscreen ingredients to protect your face from UVA and UVB rays.

What does it do?

Helps protect your face from UVA and UVB rays with naturally based sunscreen ingredients while moisturizing with soothing safflower oleosomes and shea butter.

How to use

Use a pea-sized drop once daily to cover face and neck.



What is it?

A soothing, hydrating, and protecting facial sunscreen that uses naturally based sunscreen ingredients to protect your face from UVA and UVB rays.

What does it do?

Helps protect your face from UVA and UVB rays with naturally based sunscreen ingredients while moisturizing with soothing safflower oleosomes and shea butter.

How to use

Use a pea-sized drop once daily to cover face and neck.



What is it?

A soothing, hydrating, and protecting facial sunscreen that uses naturally based sunscreen ingredients to protect your face from UVA and UVB rays.

What does it do?

Helps protect your face from UVA and UVB rays with naturally based sunscreen ingredients while moisturizing with soothing safflower oleosomes and shea butter.

How to use

Use a pea-sized drop once daily to cover face and neck.



What is it?

A soothing, hydrating, and protecting facial sunscreen that uses naturally based sunscreen ingredients to protect your face from UVA and UVB rays.

What does it do?

Helps protect your face from UVA and UVB rays with naturally based sunscreen ingredients while moisturizing with soothing safflower oleosomes and shea butter.

How to use

Use a pea-sized drop once daily to cover face and neck.





What is it?

A gentle, exfoliating fruit enzyme face mask with tropical fruit extracts.

What does it do?

Gently exfoliates skin with fruit enzymes bromelain and papain while nourishing and protecting with other tropical fruit extracts.

How to use

Apply thin layer on clean face and neck, avoiding eye area. Leave on 5-10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and follow with moisturizer.



What is it?

A gentle, exfoliating fruit enzyme face mask with tropical fruit extracts.

What does it do?

Gently exfoliates skin with fruit enzymes bromelain and papain while nourishing and protecting with other tropical fruit extracts.

How to use

Apply thin layer on clean face and neck, avoiding eye area. Leave on 5-10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and follow with moisturizer.



What is it?

A gentle, exfoliating fruit enzyme face mask with tropical fruit extracts.

What does it do?

Gently exfoliates skin with fruit enzymes bromelain and papain while nourishing and protecting with other tropical fruit extracts.

How to use

Apply thin layer on clean face and neck, avoiding eye area. Leave on 5-10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and follow with moisturizer.



What is it?

A gentle, exfoliating fruit enzyme face mask with tropical fruit extracts.

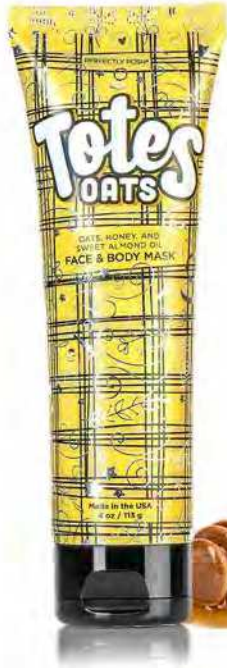
What does it do?

Gently exfoliates skin with fruit enzymes bromelain and papain while nourishing and protecting with other tropical fruit extracts.

How to use

Apply thin layer on clean face and neck, avoiding eye area. Leave on 5-10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and follow with moisturizer.





What is it?

A soothing, hydrating, rejuvenating oatmeal, honey, and almond oil face and body mask for all skin types.

What does it do?

Suitable for even the most sensitive skin types, the soothing and gentle exfoliating power of oatmeal helps nourish, soften, hydrate, clean, and rejuvenate dry, irritated skin.

How to use

Apply to clean skin on face or body and leave on up to 15 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and follow with moisturizer.



What is it?

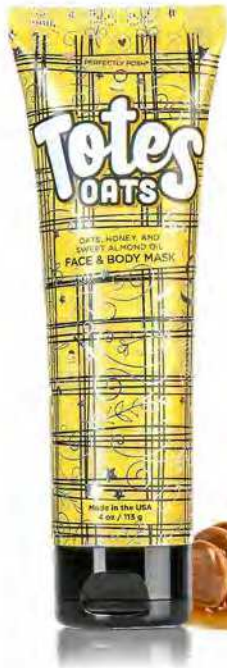
A soothing, hydrating, rejuvenating oatmeal, honey, and almond oil face and body mask for all skin types.

What does it do?

Suitable for even the most sensitive skin types, the soothing and gentle exfoliating power of oatmeal helps nourish, soften, hydrate, clean, and rejuvenate dry, irritated skin.

How to use

Apply to clean skin on face or body and leave on up to 15 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and follow with moisturizer.



What is it?

A soothing, hydrating, rejuvenating oatmeal, honey, and almond oil face and body mask for all skin types.

What does it do?

Suitable for even the most sensitive skin types, the soothing and gentle exfoliating power of oatmeal helps nourish, soften, hydrate, clean, and rejuvenate dry, irritated skin.

How to use

Apply to clean skin on face or body and leave on up to 15 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and follow with moisturizer.



What is it?

A soothing, hydrating, rejuvenating oatmeal, honey, and almond oil face and body mask for all skin types.

What does it do?

Suitable for even the most sensitive skin types, the soothing and gentle exfoliating power of oatmeal helps nourish, soften, hydrate, clean, and rejuvenate dry, irritated skin.

How to use

Apply to clean skin on face or body and leave on up to 15 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and follow with moisturizer.





What is it?
A soothing face mask with fresh blueberry seed, blueberry extract, oats, and yogurt.

What does it do?
Blueberry and oats soothe and yogurt tones, leaving your face hydrated, smooth, and refreshed.

How to use
Apply thin layer on clean face and neck, avoiding eye area. Leave on 5-10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and follow with moisturizer.



What is it?
A soothing face mask with fresh blueberry seed, blueberry extract, oats, and yogurt.

What does it do?
Blueberry and oats soothe and yogurt tones, leaving your face hydrated, smooth, and refreshed.

How to use
Apply thin layer on clean face and neck, avoiding eye area. Leave on 5-10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and follow with moisturizer.



What is it?
A soothing face mask with fresh blueberry seed, blueberry extract, oats, and yogurt.

What does it do?
Blueberry and oats soothe and yogurt tones, leaving your face hydrated, smooth, and refreshed.

How to use
Apply thin layer on clean face and neck, avoiding eye area. Leave on 5-10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and follow with moisturizer.



What is it?
A soothing face mask with fresh blueberry seed, blueberry extract, oats, and yogurt.

What does it do?
Blueberry and oats soothe and yogurt tones, leaving your face hydrated, smooth, and refreshed.

How to use
Apply thin layer on clean face and neck, avoiding eye area. Leave on 5-10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and follow with moisturizer.





What is it?
A hydrating, nourishing, and soothing face mask that helps rejuvenate your youthful glow.

What does it do?
Avocado helps soften and revive your skin while dry milk soothes, hydrates, and brightens.

How to use
Apply thin layer on clean face and neck, avoiding eye area. Leave on 5-10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and follow with moisturizer.



What is it?
A hydrating, nourishing, and soothing face mask that helps rejuvenate your youthful glow.

What does it do?
Avocado helps soften and revive your skin while dry milk soothes, hydrates, and brightens.

How to use
Apply thin layer on clean face and neck, avoiding eye area. Leave on 5-10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and follow with moisturizer.



What is it?
A hydrating, nourishing, and soothing face mask that helps rejuvenate your youthful glow.

What does it do?
Avocado helps soften and revive your skin while dry milk soothes, hydrates, and brightens.

How to use
Apply thin layer on clean face and neck, avoiding eye area. Leave on 5-10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and follow with moisturizer.



What is it?
A hydrating, nourishing, and soothing face mask that helps rejuvenate your youthful glow.

What does it do?
Avocado helps soften and revive your skin while dry milk soothes, hydrates, and brightens.

How to use
Apply thin layer on clean face and neck, avoiding eye area. Leave on 5-10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and follow with moisturizer.





What is it?

This scrubby detoxing and exfoliating mask pulls double duty with nourishing and hydrating essential oils and extracts.

What does it do?

Red desert clay and gritty volcanic ash will detox pores and exfoliate the face while the desert blend of rosehip, lavender, and peppermint oils with licorice and lime extracts nourish your skin.

How to use

Apply thin layer on clean face and neck, avoiding eye area. Leave on 5-10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and follow with moisturizer.



What is it?

This scrubby detoxing and exfoliating mask pulls double duty with nourishing and hydrating essential oils and extracts.

What does it do?

Red desert clay and gritty volcanic ash will detox pores and exfoliate the face while the desert blend of rosehip, lavender, and peppermint oils with licorice and lime extracts nourish your skin.

How to use

Apply thin layer on clean face and neck, avoiding eye area. Leave on 5-10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and follow with moisturizer.



What is it?

This scrubby detoxing and exfoliating mask pulls double duty with nourishing and hydrating essential oils and extracts.

What does it do?

Red desert clay and gritty volcanic ash will detox pores and exfoliate the face while the desert blend of rosehip, lavender, and peppermint oils with licorice and lime extracts nourish your skin.

How to use

Apply thin layer on clean face and neck, avoiding eye area. Leave on 5-10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and follow with moisturizer.



What is it?

This scrubby detoxing and exfoliating mask pulls double duty with nourishing and hydrating essential oils and extracts.

What does it do?

Red desert clay and gritty volcanic ash will detox pores and exfoliate the face while the desert blend of rosehip, lavender, and peppermint oils with licorice and lime extracts nourish your skin.

How to use

Apply thin layer on clean face and neck, avoiding eye area. Leave on 5-10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and follow with moisturizer.





What is it?

Bionutrient peptide blend that naturally grows and bulks your lashes.

What does it do?

Can give you richer, fuller lashes in as little as 2-4 weeks.

How to use

Brush lightly over clean lash line twice daily. Natural and gentle peptides grow, bulk and replenish new lashes. In the AM, apply to both upper and lower lash line on clean, dry skin. Allow to dry prior to applying eye makeup. In the PM, apply to both upper and lower lash line on clean, makeup-free, dry skin. Allow to dry before applying moisturizer to eye area. See results in as little as 2-4 weeks. Expect improved results within 45-90 days (full eyelash grow cycle/replenishment).



What is it?

Bionutrient peptide blend that naturally grows and bulks your lashes.

What does it do?

Can give you richer, fuller lashes in as little as 2-4 weeks.

How to use

Brush lightly over clean lash line twice daily. Natural and gentle peptides grow, bulk and replenish new lashes. In the AM, apply to both upper and lower lash line on clean, dry skin. Allow to dry prior to applying eye makeup. In the PM, apply to both upper and lower lash line on clean, makeup-free, dry skin. Allow to dry before applying moisturizer to eye area. See results in as little as 2-4 weeks. Expect improved results within 45-90 days (full eyelash grow cycle/replenishment).



What is it?

Bionutrient peptide blend that naturally grows and bulks your lashes.

What does it do?

Can give you richer, fuller lashes in as little as 2-4 weeks.

How to use

Brush lightly over clean lash line twice daily. Natural and gentle peptides grow, bulk and replenish new lashes. In the AM, apply to both upper and lower lash line on clean, dry skin. Allow to dry prior to applying eye makeup. In the PM, apply to both upper and lower lash line on clean, makeup-free, dry skin. Allow to dry before applying moisturizer to eye area. See results in as little as 2-4 weeks. Expect improved results within 45-90 days (full eyelash grow cycle/replenishment).



What is it?

Bionutrient peptide blend that naturally grows and bulks your lashes.

What does it do?

Can give you richer, fuller lashes in as little as 2-4 weeks.

How to use

Brush lightly over clean lash line twice daily. Natural and gentle peptides grow, bulk and replenish new lashes. In the AM, apply to both upper and lower lash line on clean, dry skin. Allow to dry prior to applying eye makeup. In the PM, apply to both upper and lower lash line on clean, makeup-free, dry skin. Allow to dry before applying moisturizer to eye area. See results in as little as 2-4 weeks. Expect improved results within 45-90 days (full eyelash grow cycle/replenishment).





What is it?

A deep-cleaning, clarifying, toning face mask with kaolin, charcoal, volcanic ash, spearmint, and eucalyptus.

What does it do?

Helps clarify skin with deep-cleansing kaolin, charcoal, and volcanic ash while astringent spearmint and eucalyptus tone.

How to use

Apply thin layer on clean face and neck, avoiding eye area. Leave on 5-10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and follow with moisturizer.



What is it?

A deep-cleaning, clarifying, toning face mask with kaolin, charcoal, volcanic ash, spearmint, and eucalyptus.

What does it do?

Helps clarify skin with deep-cleansing kaolin, charcoal, and volcanic ash while astringent spearmint and eucalyptus tone.

How to use

Apply thin layer on clean face and neck, avoiding eye area. Leave on 5-10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and follow with moisturizer.



What is it?

A deep-cleaning, clarifying, toning face mask with kaolin, charcoal, volcanic ash, spearmint, and eucalyptus.

What does it do?

Helps clarify skin with deep-cleansing kaolin, charcoal, and volcanic ash while astringent spearmint and eucalyptus tone.

How to use

Apply thin layer on clean face and neck, avoiding eye area. Leave on 5-10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and follow with moisturizer.



What is it?

A deep-cleaning, clarifying, toning face mask with kaolin, charcoal, volcanic ash, spearmint, and eucalyptus.

What does it do?

Helps clarify skin with deep-cleansing kaolin, charcoal, and volcanic ash while astringent spearmint and eucalyptus tone.

How to use

Apply thin layer on clean face and neck, avoiding eye area. Leave on 5-10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and follow with moisturizer.





What is it?

A light daily moisturizer loaded with caffeine and vitamin C for tightening and brightening.

What does it do?

Gently nourishes and moisturizes with glycerin and aloe while tightening with caffeine and brightening with vitamin C.

How to use

Apply generously to clean, dry face and neck once or twice daily or as often as needed.



What is it?

A light daily moisturizer loaded with caffeine and vitamin C for tightening and brightening.

What does it do?

Gently nourishes and moisturizes with glycerin and aloe while tightening with caffeine and brightening with vitamin C.

How to use

Apply generously to clean, dry face and neck once or twice daily or as often as needed.



What is it?

A light daily moisturizer loaded with caffeine and vitamin C for tightening and brightening.

What does it do?

Gently nourishes and moisturizes with glycerin and aloe while tightening with caffeine and brightening with vitamin C.

How to use

Apply generously to clean, dry face and neck once or twice daily or as often as needed.



What is it?

A light daily moisturizer loaded with caffeine and vitamin C for tightening and brightening.

What does it do?

Gently nourishes and moisturizes with glycerin and aloe while tightening with caffeine and brightening with vitamin C.

How to use

Apply generously to clean, dry face and neck once or twice daily or as often as needed.





What is it?

A blemish reducer and prevention crème with glycolic acid, witch hazel, tamarind extract, and tea tree oil. Now formulated without silicones.

What does it do?

Glycolic acid aggressively exfoliates and tea tree oil clears bacteria from clogged pores to reduce redness and shorten the duration of blemishes.

How to use

Apply twice daily to active blemishes and known problem areas to help reduce redness and speed recovery of acne prone spots lightning fast.



What is it?

A blemish reducer and prevention crème with glycolic acid, witch hazel, tamarind extract, and tea tree oil. Now formulated without silicones.

What does it do?

Glycolic acid aggressively exfoliates and tea tree oil clears bacteria from clogged pores to reduce redness and shorten the duration of blemishes.

How to use

Apply twice daily to active blemishes and known problem areas to help reduce redness and speed recovery of acne prone spots lightning fast.



What is it?

A blemish reducer and prevention crème with glycolic acid, witch hazel, tamarind extract, and tea tree oil. Now formulated without silicones.

What does it do?

Glycolic acid aggressively exfoliates and tea tree oil clears bacteria from clogged pores to reduce redness and shorten the duration of blemishes.

How to use

Apply twice daily to active blemishes and known problem areas to help reduce redness and speed recovery of acne prone spots lightning fast.



What is it?

A blemish reducer and prevention crème with glycolic acid, witch hazel, tamarind extract, and tea tree oil. Now formulated without silicones.

What does it do?

Glycolic acid aggressively exfoliates and tea tree oil clears bacteria from clogged pores to reduce redness and shorten the duration of blemishes.

How to use

Apply twice daily to active blemishes and known problem areas to help reduce redness and speed recovery of acne prone spots lightning fast.





What is it?

A hydrating and purifying facial tonic with a blend of skin-loving botanical extracts.

What does it do?

Cleanses and refreshes skin by lifting away makeup, dirt, and oil in one step without all the harsh rubbing, leaving skin feeling soft, hydrated and fresh.

How to use

Apply cleansing tonic to cotton pad and gently wipe until skin is completely clean. Use daily, morning and night. No rinsing required. Shake well before use.



What is it?

A hydrating and purifying facial tonic with a blend of skin-loving botanical extracts.

What does it do?

Cleanses and refreshes skin by lifting away makeup, dirt, and oil in one step without all the harsh rubbing, leaving skin feeling soft, hydrated and fresh.

How to use

Apply cleansing tonic to cotton pad and gently wipe until skin is completely clean. Use daily, morning and night. No rinsing required. Shake well before use.



What is it?

A hydrating and purifying facial tonic with a blend of skin-loving botanical extracts.

What does it do?

Cleanses and refreshes skin by lifting away makeup, dirt, and oil in one step without all the harsh rubbing, leaving skin feeling soft, hydrated and fresh.

How to use

Apply cleansing tonic to cotton pad and gently wipe until skin is completely clean. Use daily, morning and night. No rinsing required. Shake well before use.



What is it?

A hydrating and purifying facial tonic with a blend of skin-loving botanical extracts.

What does it do?

Cleanses and refreshes skin by lifting away makeup, dirt, and oil in one step without all the harsh rubbing, leaving skin feeling soft, hydrated and fresh.

How to use

Apply cleansing tonic to cotton pad and gently wipe until skin is completely clean. Use daily, morning and night. No rinsing required. Shake well before use.





ENVY THIS™ FACE MASK

This anti-aging focused, vegan clay mask features neem flower to help clean and soothe dryness, and caffeine to help tighten. Plus we added green tea to help calm irritation and boost collagen production. Apply a thin layer on your face and neck, avoiding the eye area. Leave on for 5-10 minutes and then rinse with warm water. Follow with moisturizer for gorgeous, enviable skin.

WHAT IS IT?

A refreshing, vegan green tea face mask to help deep clean pores, soothe dryness, and tighten skin.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Helps deep clean pores, stimulate collagen production, soothe dryness, and tighten skin with green tea, neem, and caffeine.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Apply thin layer on clean face and neck, avoiding eye area. Leave on 5-10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and follow with moisturizer.

INGREDIENTS

Water/Aqua, Kaolin, Ethylhexyl Palmitate, Glycerin, Bentonite, Glyceryl Stearate, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Cetyl Alcohol, Myrica Pubescens Fruit Wax, Stearic Acid, Cetearyl Alcohol, Camellia Sinensis (Green Tea) Leaf Extract, Melia Azadirachta (Neem) Flower Extract, Melia Azadirachta (Neem) Leaf Extract, Hydrogenated Vegetable Oil, Malachite Extract, Camellia Sinensis (Green Tea) Leaf Powder, Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis (Sweet Almond) Oil, Organic Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Caffeine, Fragrance/Parfum, Carrageenan, Ethylhexylglycerin, Potassium Sorbate, Sodium Phytate, Phenoxyethanol.





THROWING SHADE™ FACIAL SUNSCREEN

This mineral-based zinc and titanium dioxide SPF 30 sunscreen is great for even the most sensitive skin. It provides broad-spectrum UVA/UVB protection while hydrating with time-released safflower oleosomes for moisture that lasts throughout the day. Can be used on its own or under makeup. Apply at least 15 minutes before going outside.

WHAT IS IT?

A soothing, hydrating, and protecting facial sunscreen that uses naturally based sunscreen ingredients to protect your face from UVA and UVB rays.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Helps protect your face from UVA and UVB rays with naturally based sunscreen ingredients while moisturizing with soothing safflower oleosomes and shea butter.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Use a pea-sized drop once daily to cover face and neck.

INGREDIENTS

Active Ingredients:

Zinc Oxide (6%), Titanium Dioxide (4.6%).

Other Ingredients:

Water/Aqua, Carthamus Tinctorius (Safflower) Oleosomes, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Diheptyl Succinate, Glycerin, Stearyl Alcohol, Methylcellulose, Phenylpropanol, Alumina, Stearic Acid, Cetyl Alcohol, Propanediol, Polyhydroxystearic Acid, Caprylyl Glycol, Gluconolactone, Lavandula Hybrid Oil, Capryloyl Glycerin/Sebacic Acid Copolymer, Triethoxycaprylylsilane, Sodium Benzoate, Sodium Phytate, Rhizobian Gum, Sodium Chloride, Sodium Hyaluronate, Phenoxyethanol, Tocopherol, Chlorphenesin, Citric Acid.





PINEAPPLE PICK-ME-UP™ EXFOLIATING FRUIT ENZYME FACE MASK

Loaded with fruit enzymes bromelain (pineapple) and papain (papaya), plus açai and mangosteen extracts, this exfoliating mask is a fun and effective pick-me-up for your skin. The fruit enzymes gently break down dry, dead skin cells for rapid exfoliation while the extracts give your skin a helpful dose of antioxidants for a nourished, rejuvenated complexion. Apply a thin layer on your face and neck, avoiding the eye area. Leave on for 5-10 minutes, rinse thoroughly, and follow with moisturizer.

WHAT IS IT?

A gentle, exfoliating fruit enzyme face mask with tropical fruit extracts.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Gently exfoliates skin with fruit enzymes bromelain and papain while nourishing and protecting with other tropical fruit extracts.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Apply thin layer on clean face and neck, avoiding eye area. Leave on 5-10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and follow with moisturizer.

INGREDIENTS

Water/Aqua, Glycerin, Bromelain, Papain, Organic Citrus Grandis (Grapefruit) Seed Extract, Euterpe Oleracea (Açai) Fruit Extract, Organic Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Garcinia Mangostana (Mangosteen) Fruit Extract, Lonicera Caprifolium (Honeysuckle) Flower Extract, Lonicera Japonica (Honeysuckle) Flower Extract, Lycium Barbarum (Goji) Fruit Extract, Punica Granatum (Pomegranate) Seed Oil, Melia Azadirachta (Neem) Leaf Extract, Ananas Sativus (Pineapple) Fruit Extract, Citrus Aurantium Dulcis (Orange) Peel Extract, Citrus Limon (Lemon) Fruit Extract, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Fruit Extract, Pyrus Malus (Apple) Fruit Extract, Saccharum Officinarum (Sugarcane) Extract, Honey Extract, Punica Granatum (Pomegranate) Fruit Extract, Eclipta Prostrata Extract, Morinda Citrifolia Fruit Extract, Moringa Oleifera Seed Oil, Fragrance/Parfum, Dehydroxanthan Gum, Polysorbate 20, Caprylyl Glycol, Hydroxypropyl Starch Phosphate, Maltodextrin, Caprylhydroxamic Acid, Chlorphenesin, Citric Acid.





TOTES OATS™ CALMING FACE AND BODY MASK

Oatmeal and sweet almond oil help soothe and nourish irritated skin while humectant honey hydrates and softens. Formulated for face and body, this calming mask is suitable for even the most sensitive skin types. Apply anywhere you need to soothe and moisturize and leave on for up to 15 minutes. Then rinse thoroughly and follow with moisturizer.

WHAT IS IT?

A soothing, hydrating, rejuvenating oatmeal, honey, and almond oil face and body mask for all skin types.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Suitable for even the most sensitive skin types, the soothing and gentle exfoliating power of oatmeal helps nourish, soften, hydrate, clean, and rejuvenate dry, irritated skin.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Apply to clean skin on face or body and leave on up to 15 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and follow with moisturizer.

INGREDIENTS

Water/Aqua, Zea Mays (Corn) Starch, Glycerin, Avena Sativa (Oat) Kernel Flour, Honey (Mel), Avena Sativa (Oat) Bran, Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis (Sweet Almond) Oil, Xanthan Gum, Glyceryl Stearate, PEG-100 Stearate, Avena Sativa (Oat) Kernel Meal, Benzyl Alcohol, Disodium EDTA, Ethylhexylglycerin, Sodium Lauryl Oat Amino Acids, Tocopherol.





I'M TURNING BLUEBERRY™ SOOTHING FACE MASK

This fresh blueberry and yogurt face mask is your ticket to soothed skin. Moisturize and soothe with oat kernel extract, tighten and brighten with yogurt, and nourish and protect skin from environmental damage with antioxidant-rich blueberry. Apply a thin layer on clean skin, avoiding eye area, and leave on for 5-10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and follow with moisturizer to enjoy the ultimate calming experience.

WHAT IS IT?

A soothing face mask with fresh blueberry seed, blueberry extract, oats, and yogurt.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Blueberry and oats soothe and yogurt tones, leaving your face hydrated, smooth, and refreshed.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Apply thin layer on clean face and neck, avoiding eye area. Leave on 5-10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and follow with moisturizer.

INGREDIENTS

Water/Aqua, Kaolin, Ethylhexyl Palmitate, Bentonite, Glycerin, Vaccinium Angustifolium (Blueberry) Seed, Glyceryl Stearate, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Cetyl Alcohol, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Stearic Acid, Cetearyl Alcohol, Phenoxyethanol, Fragrance/Parfum, Carrageenan, Trisodium Ethylenediamine Disuccinate, Yogurt Powder, Ethylhexylglycerin, Avena Sativa (Oat) Kernel Extract, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Vaccinium Corymbosum (Blueberry) Fruit Extract.





ALL I'VE AVO WANTED™ HYDRATING, NOURISHING FACE MASK

If you're looking for soft, bright, youthful-looking skin, this creamy face mask is all you've avo needed. Avocado oil, shea butter, and cocoa butter nourish and moisturize while milk helps soothe and rejuvenate. Apply a thin layer on your face and neck, avoiding the eye area. Leave on for 5-10 minutes. Rinse well and follow with your favorite moisturizer.

WHAT IS IT?

A hydrating, nourishing, and soothing face mask that helps rejuvenate your youthful glow.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Avocado helps soften and revive your skin while dry milk soothes, hydrates, and brightens.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Apply thin layer on clean face and neck, avoiding eye area. Leave on 5-10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and follow with moisturizer.

INGREDIENTS

Water/Aqua, Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Glycerin, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Cetearyl Glucoside, Sorbitan Oliviate, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Cetyl Alcohol, Persea Gratissima (Avocado) Oil, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Hydrogenated Vegetable Oil, Magnesium Aluminum Silicate, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Wax, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Olea Europaea (Olive) Fruit Oil, Tocopherol, Nonfat Dry Milk, Phenoxyethanol, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Caprylyl Glycol, Fragrance/Parfum, Ethylhexylglycerin, Sodium Phytate, Hexylene, Glycol, Chlorophyllin-Copper Complex.





GO WEST™

DETOXING, EXFOLIATING FACE MASK

Red clay and gritty volcanic ash help detox pores and exfoliate dry skin, while antioxidant-rich rosehip oil and calming licorice root extract nourish. Apply a thin layer on your face and neck, avoiding the eye area. Leave on for 5-10 minutes and then rinse with warm water. Follow with moisturizer to keep your freshly exfoliated face looking soft and lovely.

WHAT IS IT?

This scrubby detoxing and exfoliating mask pulls double duty with nourishing and hydrating essential oils and extracts.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Red desert clay and gritty volcanic ash will detox pores and exfoliate the face while the desert blend of rosehip, lavender, and peppermint oils with licorice and lime extracts nourish your skin.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Apply thin layer on clean face and neck, avoiding eye area. Leave on 5-10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and follow with moisturizer.

INGREDIENTS

Water/Aqua, Glyceryl Stearate, Glycerin, Kaolin, Prunus Persica (Peach) Seed Powder, Stearic Acid, Citrus Aurantium Dulcis (Orange) Peel Oil, Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Glyceryl Caprylate, Microcrystalline Cellulose, Benzyl Alcohol, Xanthan Gum, Palmitic Acid, Rosa Canina (Rosehip) Seed Oil, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Volcanic Ash, Disodium EDTA, Cellulose Gum, Glyceryl Undecylenate, Lavandula Hybrida Oil, Ethylhexylglycerin, Glycyrrhiza Glabra (Licorice) Root Extract, Mentha Piperita (Peppermint) Oil, Tocopherol, Citrus Aurantifolia (Lime) Peel Extract, Hippophae Rhamnoides (Sea Buckthorn) Kernel Extract, Iron Oxides (CI 77491).





CAKLE SPACKLE™ DETOXIFYING FACE MASK

Dull, aging skin getting you down? Let Cackle Spackle lift your spirits! Charcoal powder, volcanic ash, kaolin clay, and invigorating spearmint will leave your skin so freshly detoxed it might have you cackling with glee. Our deep-cleaning, facial mask uses kaolin, charcoal, and volcanic ash to clarify skin, then tones it with astringent spearmint and eucalyptus. Apply to a clean, dry face, avoiding eye area. Leave on for 5-10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and moisturize often.

WHAT IS IT?

A deep-cleaning, clarifying, toning face mask with kaolin, charcoal, volcanic ash, spearmint, and eucalyptus.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Helps clarify skin with deep-cleansing kaolin, charcoal, and volcanic ash while astringent spearmint and eucalyptus tone.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Apply thin layer on clean face and neck, avoiding eye area. Leave on 5-10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and follow with moisturizer.

INGREDIENTS

Water/Aqua, Kaolin, Charcoal Powder, Glycerin, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Cetyl Alcohol, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Carthamus Tinctorius (Safflower) Seed Oil, Mentha Viridis (Spearmint) Leaf Oil, Glyceryl Stearate, PEG-100 Stearate, Glycolic Acid, Bentonite, Magnesium Aluminum Silicate, PEG-45 Palm Kernel Glycerides, C14-22 Alcohols, C12-20 Alkyl Glucoside, Xanthan Gum, Volcanic Ash, Allantoin, Tocopherol, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Eucalyptus Globulus Leaf Extract, Arnica Montana Flower Extract, Rubus Fruticosus (Blackberry) Leaf Extract, Juniperus Communis Fruit Extract, Iris Florentina Root Extract, Phenoxyethanol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Disodium EDTA, Gluconolactone, Sodium Benzoate.





MOISTURIZE 911™ CAFFEINATED FACE CRÈME

Tired skin cramping your style? Quick, call Moisturize 911! Wake up your complexion with a blast of natural glycerin and a caffeine kick that tightens and brightens. Apply as needed to awaken your skin and achieve instant radiance.

WHAT IS IT?

A light daily moisturizer loaded with caffeine and vitamin C for tightening and brightening.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Gently nourishes and moisturizes with glycerin and aloe while tightening with caffeine and brightening with vitamin C.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Apply generously to clean, dry face and neck once or twice daily or as often as needed.

INGREDIENTS

Water/Aqua, Ethylhexyl Palmitate, Polyglyceryl-6 Distearate, Glycerin, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Cetyl Alcohol, Dimethicone, Cyclopentasiloxane, Stearic Acid, Phenoxyethanol, Caffeine, Sodium Hyaluronate, Tetrahexyldecyl Ascorbate, Panthenol, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Sodium Ascorbyl Phosphate, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Citrus Aurantium Dulcis (Orange) Oil, Tocopherol, Carbomer, Caprylyl Glycol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Hexylene Glycol, Sodium Phytate, Potassium Hydroxide, Xanthan Gum.





ZIT ZAPPER™ BLEMISH REDUCING FACE CRÈME

Win the battle against blemishes. Don't let pesky pimples hang around—give them a zap with a blend of glycolic acid, witch hazel, tamarind extract, and tea tree oil. Use a dab of Zit Zapper to help gently exfoliate and unclog pores, for clearer, healthier looking skin.

WHAT IS IT?

A blemish reducer and prevention crème with glycolic acid, witch hazel, tamarind extract, and tea tree oil. Now formulated without silicones.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Glycolic acid aggressively exfoliates and tea tree oil clears bacteria from clogged pores to reduce redness and shorten the duration of blemishes.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Apply twice daily to active blemishes and known problem areas to help reduce redness and speed recovery of acne prone spots lightning fast.

INGREDIENTS

Water/Aqua, Glycolic Acid, C12-15 Alkyl Benzoate, Urea, Hamamelis Virginiana (Witch Hazel) Bark/Leaf/Twig Extract, Glycerin, Sodium Hydroxide, Dicaprylyl Ether, Steareth-21, Sorbitan Oleate, Ethylhexyl Palmitate, Glyceryl Stearate, Steareth-2, PEG-100 Stearate, Hydroxypropyl Starch Phosphate, Sodium Hyaluronate, Gluconolactone, Allantoin, Phenoxyethanol, Tamarindus Indica (Tamarind) Seed Extract, Melaleuca Alternifolia (Tea Tree) Leaf Oil, Magnesium Aluminum Silicate, Pentylene Glycol, Sodium Benzoate, Ethylhexylglycerin, Polysorbate-20, Ammonium Glycyrrhizate, Disodium EDTA, Xanthan Gum, Alcohol.





BARE IT ALL™ MICELLAR TONIC

Cleanse and tone with this no-rinse, 3-in-1 makeup remover, facial cleanser, and moisturizer with a skin-calming blend of lavender, sage, and peppermint essential oils. Reishi mushroom extract helps promote cell renewal while saw palmetto, chamomile, and calendula deep clean, so you can take it all off. Gentle enough for everyday use. Apply cleansing tonic to a cotton pad and gently wipe until skin is completely clean. Use daily, morning and night. No rinsing required. Shake well before use.

WHAT IS IT?

A hydrating and purifying facial tonic with a blend of skin-loving botanical extracts.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Cleanses and refreshes skin by lifting away makeup, dirt, and oil in one step without all the harsh rubbing, leaving skin feeling soft, hydrated and fresh.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Apply cleansing tonic to cotton pad and gently wipe until skin is completely clean. Use daily, morning and night. No rinsing required. Shake well before use.

INGREDIENTS

Water/Aqua, Glycerin, Sodium Cocoyl Glycinate, Polysorbate-20, Micrococcus Lysate, Ganoderma Lucidum (Reishi) Stem Extract, Serenoa Serrulata (Saw Palmetto) Fruit Extract, Phenoxyethanol, Pyrus Malus (Apple) Fruit Extract, Anthemis Nobilis (Chamomile) Flower Extract, Calendula Officinalis Flower Extract, Caprylyl Glycol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Hexylene Glycol, Phytic Acid, Dipotassium Glycyrrhizate, Lavandula Angustifolia (Lavender) Oil, Salvia Officinalis (Sage) Oil, Mentha Pepperrita (Peppermint) Leaf Oil.





APRICOTS OVERNIGHT™ MOISTURIZING FACE MASK

Get the skin of your dreams with this blend of sensational fruits and apricot extract for a supple and soft face—the perfect overnight companion for intense moisture. Tangerine and lime extracts promote healthy skin, while rosewood and mango reinforce cellular rejuvenation. Apply generously to clean, dry skin before bedtime. Rinse thoroughly with water in the morning.

WHAT IS IT?

A remarkably rich apricot overnight face mask for intense moisture.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Shea butter and apricot extracts work together to soothe skin and help promote elasticity and suppleness.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Apply generously to clean, dry face and neck before bedtime. Rinse thoroughly with water in the morning.

INGREDIENTS

Water/Aqua, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Glycerin, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Cetyl Alcohol, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Cetearyl Glucoside, Sorbitan Olivatate, Magnesium Aluminum Silicate, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Wax, Acetyl Hexapeptide-8, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Dicaprylyl Ether, Sodium Ascorbyl Phosphate, Argania Spinosa (Argan) Kernel Oil, Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot) Fruit Extract, Aniba Rosaeodora (Rosewood) Wood Extract, Citrus Aurantifolia (Lime) Peel Extract, Citrus Aurantium Dulcis (Orange) Peel Extract, Vanilla Planifolia Fruit Extract, Citrus Grandis (Grapefruit) Peel Extract, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Lonicera Japonica (Honeysuckle) Flower Extract, Jasminum Officinale (Jasmine) Flower/Leaf Extract, Pyrus Malus (Apple) Fruit Extract, Mangifera Indica (Mango) Fruit Extract, Eugenia Caryophyllus (Clove) Flower Extract, Impatiens Balsamina Flower Extract, Rose Extract, Citrus Tangerina (Tangerine) Peel Extract, Phenoxyethanol, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Xanthan Gum, Ethylhexylglycerin, Dipotassium Glycyrrhizate, Sodium Hyaluronate, Tocopherol, Ubiquinone (CoQ10), Sodium Phytate.





BFF: BEST FACE FOREVER™ EXFOLIATING FACE WASH

When you find the best you want it to last forever. Millions of natural microbeads gently exfoliate and freshen in a blend of grapefruit and peppermint essential oils. Clear away dry, dead skin in a flash and always put your best face forward. Gentle enough for daily use so you never have to go a day without your BFF. Wash with water and a pea-sized drop once per day to naturally clean and exfoliate neck and face. Pat dry then follow with Night & Day for lasting results.

WHAT IS IT?

A gentle, natural daily exfoliating face wash.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Natural microbeads gently scrub clean and remove dead skin cells while peppermint, cucumber, grapefruit, and nourishing aloe carefully and naturally clean face and neck.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Wash with water and a pea-sized drop once per day to naturally clean and exfoliate neck and face. Rinse thoroughly, pat dry, then follow with Night & Day Facial Moisturizer.

INGREDIENTS

Water/Aqua, Sodium Lauroyl Sarcosinate, Polylactic Acid, Cocamidopropyl Hydroxysultaine, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Glycerin, Lauryl Glucoside, Stearyl Citrate, Phenoxyethanol, Xanthan Gum, Cucumis Sativus (Cucumber) Fruit Extract, Mentha Piperita (Peppermint) Leaf Oil, Tocopheryl Acetate, Citrus Paradisi (Pink Grapefruit) Oil, Propanediol, Coco-Glucoside, Glyceryl Oleate, Retinyl Palmitate, Tocopherol, Potassium Hydroxide, Acrylates/C10-30 Alkyl Acrylate Crosspolymer, Ethylhexylglycerin.





CALL IT A NIGHT™ NIGHTTIME FACIAL OIL

Sweet dreams and soft skin will ensue when you apply this rich, gentle nighttime formula before turning in. Natural oils like safflower seed, jojoba, rosemary, lime, lavender, and evening primrose, and botanical extracts like vanilla, olive, pomegranate, and green tea work magic on your face as you sleep. Before bed, pat the oil over a clean, dry face, neck, and chest and wake up to beautiful, well-rested skin.

WHAT IS IT?

A rich, gentle, hydrating nighttime face oil for all skin types.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Helps soothe, hydrate, and moisturize skin with a specialized blend of natural oils and botanical extracts that won't clog pores.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Pat generously over clean dry face, neck, and chest before bed.

INGREDIENTS

Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Dicaprylyl Carbonate, Carthamus Tinctorius (Safflower) Seed Oil, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Squalane, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Lavandula Angustifolia (Lavender) Oil, Tocopherol, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Oil, Cananga Odorata Flower Oil, Citrus Aurantifolia (Lime) Oil, Coffea Arabica (Coffee) Seed Oil, Cymbopogon Schoenanthus Oil, Myroxylon Pereirae (Balsam Peru) Oil, Vanilla Planifolia Fruit Extract, Vitis Vinifera (Grape) Leaf Oil, Zingiber Officinale (Ginger) Root, Cymbopogon Martini Oil, Dianthus Caryophyllus Flower Oil, Eugenia Caryophyllus (Clove) Leaf Oil, Oenothera Biennis (Evening Primrose) Oil, Pelargonium Graveolens Flower Oil, Camellia Sinensis Leaf Extract, Laminaria Digitata Extract, Linum Usitatissimum (Linseed) Seed Extract, Morinda Citrifolia Extract, Olea Europaea (Olive) Fruit Extract, Punica Granatum Extract.





DAWN ON ME™ DAYTIME FACIAL OIL

Whether used alone or under makeup, start every day with this lightweight facial oil filled with natural oils like sunflower seed, grape seed, jojoba, argan, lime, rosemary, and botanical extracts like vanilla. These amazing ingredients hydrate, soothe, brighten, and protect skin from free radicals. Pat generously over clean, dry face, neck, and chest before applying makeup or facing the world au naturel.

WHAT IS IT?

A lightweight, gentle, hydrating morning face oil for all skin types.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Helps soothe, hydrate, and moisturize skin with a specialized blend of natural oils and botanical extracts that won't clog pores.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Pat generously over clean dry face, neck, and chest before applying makeup.

INGREDIENTS

Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Dicaprylyl Carbonate, Dicaprylyl Ether, Vitis Vinifera (Grape) Seed Oil, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Squalane, Argania Spinosa (Argan) Kernel Oil, Cananga Odorata Flower Oil, Citrus Aurantifolia (Lime) Oil, Coffea Arabica (Coffee) Seed Oil, Cymbopogon Schoenanthus Oil, Myroxylon Pereirae (Balsam Peru) Oil, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Oil, Vanilla Planifolia Fruit Extract, Vitis Vinifera (Grape) Leaf Oil, Zingiber Officinale (Ginger) Root, Cymbopogon Martini Oil, Dianthus Caryophyllus Flower Oil, Eugenia Caryophyllus (Clove) Leaf Oil, Tocopherol, Calophyllum Inophyllum Seed Oil.





GOODNIGHT KISSES™ OVERNIGHT LIP MASK

When saying goodbye is too hard, just say goodnight. Flavored in peppermint essential oil, this overnight lip mask deeply hydrates and nourishes ultra-dry lips with shea butter, beeswax, coconut oil, peppermint oil, vitamin E, and jojoba oil, transforming them into a seriously supple smoocher. Apply generously to lips as needed for irresistible results.

WHAT IS IT?

Deep overnight hydration for ultra dry lips.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and essential peppermint oil flavor for soft, supple lips.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Apply generously to lips as needed.

INGREDIENTS

Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Hydrogenated Polyisobutene, Ricinus Communis (Castor) Seed Oil, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Vegetable Oil, Hydrogenated Castor Oil, Beeswax, Mangifera Indica (Mango) Seed Butter, Dipalmitoyl Hydroxyproline, Mentha Piperita (Peppermint) Oil, Tocopherol Acetate, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Helianthus Annus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Camellia Sinensis Leaf Extract, Laminaria Digitata Extract, Linum Usitatissimum (Linseed) Seed Extract, Olea Europaea (Olive) Fruit Extract, Punica Granatum Extract.





IMPISH EYES™ DE-PUFFING EYE SERUM

Too many late nights getting you down? Lift and brighten those peepers with our clever concoction of caffeine, cucumber, CoQ10, white tea, and other powerful ingredients that de-puff eyes and improve the appearance of dark under-eye circles. Like a full night's sleep in a bottle, Impish Eyes soothes, hydrates, tightens, and brightens delicate skin around the eyes. Apply a small amount to puffy, tired eyes to make them appear more lively and alert.

WHAT IS IT?

A clever concoction of caffeine, cucumber, white tea, and other powerful ingredients to help to de-puff eyes and improve the appearance of dark under-eye circles.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Soothes, hydrates, tightens, and brightens the delicate skin around the eyes with caffeine, cucumber, CoQ10, and other powerful ingredients.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Apply a small amount to puffy, tired eyes as needed to make them look lively and alert. Can be used under makeup.

INGREDIENTS

Water/Aqua, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Dicaprylyl Ether, Glycerin, Caffeine, Hydroxypropyl Starch Phosphate, Glyceryl Stearate SE, Cucumis Sativus (Cucumber) Fruit Extract, Panthenol, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Sodium Ascorbyl Phosphate, Tocopherol, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Bisabolol, Tetrahexyldecyl Ascorbate, Ubiquinone (CoQ10), Sodium Hyaluronate, Dipotassium Glycyrrhizate, Myristoyl Pentapeptide-11, Myristoyl Pentapeptide-8, Camellia Sinensis (White Tea) Leaf Extract, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Xanthan Gum, Sclerotium Gum, Phenoxyethanol, Sodium Phytate, Caprylyl Glycol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Hexylene Glycol, Citric Acid.





NEVER GROW UP™ FACE CRÈME

Take a break from internet beauty tips that don't pan out. Youthful skin glows from the inside out. Pamper the delicate skin of your face with natural oils, shea butter, and botanical extracts that replenish moisture, helping skin recover and retain a vibrant, healthy radiance. For added results, apply Never Grow Up Anti-Aging Serum before working a layer of crème into your face.

WHAT IS IT?

An anti-aging face crème with active peptides and argan and olive oils. Made with gentle, natural ingredients such as shea butter, aloe vera, and avocado oil so you can stay forever young.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Gentle, natural ingredients help to minimize fine lines and hydrate skin to keep your skin looking youthful.

HOW DO I USE IT?

After applying Never Grow Up Serum, apply this crème generously to face and neck.

INGREDIENTS

Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Fruit Juice, Glycerin, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Polyglyceryl-6 Distearate, Ethylhexyl Palmitate, Cyclopentasiloxane, Cetyl Alcohol, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Stearic Acid, Panthenol, Olea Europaea (Olive) Fruit Oil, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Acetyl Hexapeptide-8, Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot) Fruit Extract, Vanilla Planifolia Fruit Extract, Cucumis Melo Cantalupensis Fruit Extract, Vaccinium Macrocarpon (Cranberry) Fruit Extract, Musa Sapientum (Banana) Fruit Extract, Santalum Album (Sandalwood) Wood Extract, Coffea Arabica (Coffee) Leaf/Seed Extract, Pyrus Malus (Apple) Fruit Extract, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Fruit Extract, Olea Europaea (Olive) Leaf Extract, Lonicera Japonica (Honeysuckle) Flower Extract, Jasminum Officinale (Jasmine) Flower/Leaf Extract, Mangifera Indica (Mango) Fruit Extract, Eugenia Caryophyllus (Clove) Flower Extract, Impatiens Balsamina Flower Extract, Citrus Aurantium Dulcis (Orange) Peel Extract, Rose Extract, Citrus Tangerina (Tangerine) Peel Extract, Argania Spinosa (Argan) Kernel Oil, Limnanthes Alba (Meadowfoam) Seed Persea Gratissima (Avocado) Fruit Oil, Tocopherol, Sodium Hyaluronate, Xanthan Gum, Carbomer, Sodium Ascorbyl Phosphate, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Sodium Phytate, Tetrahexyldecyl Ascorbate, Phenoxyethanol, Caprylyl Glycol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Hexylene Glycol, Potassium Hydroxide.





NEVER GROW UP™ SERUM

Tired of searching for the Fountain of Youth? That's why we bottled it. Natural oils, aloe vera, caffeine, and vitamin B3 help to stimulate collagen production, even skin tone, and tighten the delicate skin of the face. Watch crows' feet and frown lines diminish and years roll back. Now you'll never have to grow up! Apply to face and follow with Never Grow Up Anti-Aging Face Crème for optimal results.

WHAT IS IT?

A skin tone correcting, anti-aging serum now formulated without silicones. Made with gentle, natural oils and botanical extracts.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Gentle, natural ingredients help to minimize fine lines and correct skin tone to keep your skin looking youthful.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Apply sparingly to wrinkle-prone skin on your face and neck morning and night. Follow with Never Grow Up Face Crème.

INGREDIENTS

Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Ethylhexyl Palmitate, Glycerin, Water/Aqua, Hydroxypropyl Starch Phosphate, Niacinamide, Caffeine, Lactic Acid, Panthenol, Tocopherol, Lavandula Angustifolia (Lavender) Oil, Citrus Paradisi (Pink Grapefruit) Oil, Vitis Vinifera (Grape) Seed Extract, Lavandula Angustifolia (Lavender) Extract, Viola Tricolor Extract, Sodium Hyaluronate, Citrullus Lanatus (Watermelon) Seed Oil, Tetrahexyldecyl Ascorbate, Jasminum Officinale (Jasmine) Flower/Leaf Extract, Pyrus Malus (Apple) Fruit Extract, Rose Extract, Lavandula Augustifolia (Lavender) Flower/Leaf/Stem Extract, Anthemis Nobilis Flower Extract, Elettaria Cardamomum Seed Extract, Rubus Idaeus (Raspberry) Fruit Extract, Citrus Aurantium Amara (Bitter Orange) Flower Extract, Citrus Aurantium Dulcis (Orange) Peel Extract, Glyceryl Stearate SE, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Sclerotium Gum, Xanthan Gum, Phenoxyethanol, Caprylyl Glycol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Hexylene Glycol, Sodium Phytate, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride.





LASH POP! LASH GROWING SERUM

Myristoyl pentapeptide. It's a mouthful to say, but an important ingredient to learn about. These peptides are the most prominent ingredient in Lash Pop! and they naturally extend and thicken your lashes. This formula naturally encourages eyelash growth by stimulating the keratin genes responsible for long, thick lashes. See results in as little as two weeks, and full effects in three months. There's not a more effective, natural product available.

What is it?

Bionutrient peptide blend that naturally grows and bulks your lashes.

What does it do?

Can give you richer, fuller lashes in as little as 2-4 weeks.

How do I use it?

Brush lightly over clean lash line twice daily. Natural and gentle peptides grow, bulk, and replenish new lashes. In the AM, apply to both upper and lower lash line on clean, dry skin. Allow to dry prior to applying eye makeup. In the PM, apply to both upper and lower lash line on clean, makeup-free, dry skin. Allow to dry before applying moisturizer to eye area. See results in as little as 2-4 weeks. Expect improved results within 45-90 days (full eyelash grow cycle/replenishment).

Ingredients:

Water/Aqua, Glycerin, Myristoyl Pentapeptide-17, Myristoyl Hexapeptide-16, Panthenol, Diaminopyrimidine Oxide, Butylene Glycol, PPG-26-Buteth-26, PEG-40 Castor Oil, Apigenin, Oleanolic Acid, Biotinoyl Tripeptide-1, Phenoxyethanol, Dimethyl Isosorbide, Potassium Hydroxide, Acrylates/C-10-30 Alkyl Acrylate Crosspolymer, Caprylyl Glycol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Hexylene Glycol, Disodium Phosphate, Disodium EDTA, Sodium Phosphate, Sodium Hyaluronate.





What is it?
A remarkably rich apricot overnight face mask for intense moisture.

What does it do?
Shea butter and apricot extracts work together to soothe skin and promote elasticity and suppleness.

How to use
Apply generously to clean, dry skin before bedtime. Rinse thoroughly with water in the morning.



What is it?
A remarkably rich apricot overnight face mask for intense moisture.

What does it do?
Shea butter and apricot extracts work together to soothe skin and promote elasticity and suppleness.

How to use
Apply generously to clean, dry skin before bedtime. Rinse thoroughly with water in the morning.



What is it?
A remarkably rich apricot overnight face mask for intense moisture.

What does it do?
Shea butter and apricot extracts work together to soothe skin and promote elasticity and suppleness.

How to use
Apply generously to clean, dry skin before bedtime. Rinse thoroughly with water in the morning.



What is it?
A remarkably rich apricot overnight face mask for intense moisture.

What does it do?
Shea butter and apricot extracts work together to soothe skin and promote elasticity and suppleness.

How to use
Apply generously to clean, dry skin before bedtime. Rinse thoroughly with water in the morning.





What is it?
An effective pore-minimizing mask.

What does it do?
Improves the appearance of large pores with kaolin while fruit extracts soothe irritated skin.

How to use
Gently apply to specific areas of skin with larger pores. Leave on for 1-3 minutes, then rinse off. Not recommended for use on entire face.



What is it?
An effective pore-minimizing mask.

What does it do?
Improves the appearance of large pores with kaolin while fruit extracts soothe irritated skin.

How to use
Gently apply to specific areas of skin with larger pores. Leave on for 1-3 minutes, then rinse off. Not recommended for use on entire face.



What is it?
An effective pore-minimizing mask.

What does it do?
Improves the appearance of large pores with kaolin while fruit extracts soothe irritated skin.

How to use
Gently apply to specific areas of skin with larger pores. Leave on for 1-3 minutes, then rinse off. Not recommended for use on entire face.



What is it?
An effective pore-minimizing mask.

What does it do?
Improves the appearance of large pores with kaolin while fruit extracts soothe irritated skin.

How to use
Gently apply to specific areas of skin with larger pores. Leave on for 1-3 minutes, then rinse off. Not recommended for use on entire face.





What is it?

An under-makeup primer. Reduces the appearance of pores and primes your entire face with a satiny smooth formula.

What does it do?

Provides light Posh pore and fine line perfection that lasts all day.

How to use

Shake well before use. Smooth a pea-sized portion over clean face. Allow to set for 30-60 seconds and then apply makeup as usual. Use in lieu of makeup or to keep skin smooth and luxurious underneath it.



What is it?

An under-makeup primer. Reduces the appearance of pores and primes your entire face with a satiny smooth formula.

What does it do?

Provides light Posh pore and fine line perfection that lasts all day.

How to use

Shake well before use. Smooth a pea-sized portion over clean face. Allow to set for 30-60 seconds and then apply makeup as usual. Use in lieu of makeup or to keep skin smooth and luxurious underneath it.



What is it?

An under-makeup primer. Reduces the appearance of pores and primes your entire face with a satiny smooth formula.

What does it do?

Provides light Posh pore and fine line perfection that lasts all day.

How to use

Shake well before use. Smooth a pea-sized portion over clean face. Allow to set for 30-60 seconds and then apply makeup as usual. Use in lieu of makeup or to keep skin smooth and luxurious underneath it.



What is it?

An under-makeup primer. Reduces the appearance of pores and primes your entire face with a satiny smooth formula.

What does it do?

Provides light Posh pore and fine line perfection that lasts all day.

How to use

Shake well before use. Smooth a pea-sized portion over clean face. Allow to set for 30-60 seconds and then apply makeup as usual. Use in lieu of makeup or to keep skin smooth and luxurious underneath it.



What is it?

A natural, effective glycolic treatment.

What does it do?

Removes dull, dead, dry skin to reveal a fresh face FAST.

How to use

Apply generously to clean skin. Leave on for 1-5 minutes. Rinse and moisturize.



What is it?

A natural, effective glycolic treatment.

What does it do?

Removes dull, dead, dry skin to reveal a fresh face FAST.

How to use

Apply generously to clean skin. Leave on for 1-5 minutes. Rinse and moisturize.



What is it?

A natural, effective glycolic treatment.

What does it do?

Removes dull, dead, dry skin to reveal a fresh face FAST.

How to use

Apply generously to clean skin. Leave on for 1-5 minutes. Rinse and moisturize.



What is it?

A natural, effective glycolic treatment.

What does it do?

Removes dull, dead, dry skin to reveal a fresh face FAST.

How to use

Apply generously to clean skin. Leave on for 1-5 minutes. Rinse and moisturize.



What is it?

A nourishing kale, spinach, parsley, and arugula face mask.

What does it do?

Vitamin K-rich kale, spinach, parsley, and arugula nourish skin and feed face.

How to use

Apply to clean skin. Leave on for 5-15 minutes. Rinse clean, then moisturize as usual.



What is it?

A nourishing kale, spinach, parsley, and arugula face mask.

What does it do?

Vitamin K-rich kale, spinach, parsley, and arugula nourish skin and feed face.

How to use

Apply to clean skin. Leave on for 5-15 minutes. Rinse clean, then moisturize as usual.



What is it?

A nourishing kale, spinach, parsley, and arugula face mask.

What does it do?

Vitamin K-rich kale, spinach, parsley, and arugula nourish skin and feed face.

How to use

Apply to clean skin. Leave on for 5-15 minutes. Rinse clean, then moisturize as usual.



What is it?

A nourishing kale, spinach, parsley, and arugula face mask.

What does it do?

Vitamin K-rich kale, spinach, parsley, and arugula nourish skin and feed face.

How to use

Apply to clean skin. Leave on for 5-15 minutes. Rinse clean, then moisturize as usual.



What is it?

A seasonal face balm to moisturize and protect skin.

What does it do?

Moisturizes and protects the delicate skin on your face with a unique coconut and olive oil balm gently blended with a delightfully nourishing mix of Northern California essential oils.

How to use

Rub onto fingers, then pat generously over clean face and neck each evening.



What is it?

A seasonal face balm to moisturize and protect skin.

What does it do?

Moisturizes and protects the delicate skin on your face with a unique coconut and olive oil balm gently blended with a delightfully nourishing mix of Northern California essential oils.

How to use

Rub onto fingers, then pat generously over clean face and neck each evening.



What is it?

A seasonal face balm to moisturize and protect skin.

What does it do?

Moisturizes and protects the delicate skin on your face with a unique coconut and olive oil balm gently blended with a delightfully nourishing mix of Northern California essential oils.

How to use

Rub onto fingers, then pat generously over clean face and neck each evening.



What is it?

A seasonal face balm to moisturize and protect skin.

What does it do?

Moisturizes and protects the delicate skin on your face with a unique coconut and olive oil balm gently blended with a delightfully nourishing mix of Northern California essential oils.

How to use

Rub onto fingers, then pat generously over clean face and neck each evening.



What is it?

A deep-cleaning and tone-balancing face mask.

What does it do?

Cleans and balances skin's pH with naturally astringent peppermint, kaolin, and montmorillonite clays.

How to use

Apply generously to clean skin. Leave on for 1-5 minutes. Rinse thoroughly. Follow with Moisturize 911.



What is it?

A deep-cleaning and tone-balancing face mask.

What does it do?

Cleans and balances skin's pH with naturally astringent peppermint, kaolin, and montmorillonite clays.

How to use

Apply generously to clean skin. Leave on for 1-5 minutes. Rinse thoroughly. Follow with Moisturize 911.



What is it?

A deep-cleaning and tone-balancing face mask.

What does it do?

Cleans and balances skin's pH with naturally astringent peppermint, kaolin, and montmorillonite clays.

How to use

Apply generously to clean skin. Leave on for 1-5 minutes. Rinse thoroughly. Follow with Moisturize 911.



What is it?

A deep-cleaning and tone-balancing face mask.

What does it do?

Cleans and balances skin's pH with naturally astringent peppermint, kaolin, and montmorillonite clays.

How to use

Apply generously to clean skin. Leave on for 1-5 minutes. Rinse thoroughly. Follow with Moisturize 911.





What is it?

Bahama Berry Lip Balm
Iced strawberry and lime.

Cuban Cool Lip Balm
Sparkling lime and mint.

San Juan Shaker Lip Balm
Tropical pineapple and coconut.

Santa Monica Smooth Lip Balm
Bright peach, citrus, and mint.

La Playa Lip Balm
Sweet citrus and chilled grape.

Local Flair Lip Balm
Refreshing watermelon and mint.

What does it do?

Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and essential oil flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use
Apply generously to lips as needed. Keep cool. Melts easily.



What is it?

Bahama Berry Lip Balm
Iced strawberry and lime.

Cuban Cool Lip Balm
Sparkling lime and mint.

San Juan Shaker Lip Balm
Tropical pineapple and coconut.

Santa Monica Smooth Lip Balm
Bright peach, citrus, and mint.

La Playa Lip Balm
Sweet citrus and chilled grape.

Local Flair Lip Balm
Refreshing watermelon and mint.

What does it do?

Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and essential oil flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use
Apply generously to lips as needed. Keep cool. Melts easily.



What is it?

Bahama Berry Lip Balm
Iced strawberry and lime.

Cuban Cool Lip Balm
Sparkling lime and mint.

San Juan Shaker Lip Balm
Tropical pineapple and coconut.

Santa Monica Smooth Lip Balm
Bright peach, citrus, and mint.

La Playa Lip Balm
Sweet citrus and chilled grape.

Local Flair Lip Balm
Refreshing watermelon and mint.

What does it do?

Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and essential oil flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use
Apply generously to lips as needed. Keep cool. Melts easily.



What is it?

Bahama Berry Lip Balm
Iced strawberry and lime.

Cuban Cool Lip Balm
Sparkling lime and mint.

San Juan Shaker Lip Balm
Tropical pineapple and coconut.

Santa Monica Smooth Lip Balm
Bright peach, citrus, and mint.

La Playa Lip Balm
Sweet citrus and chilled grape.

Local Flair Lip Balm
Refreshing watermelon and mint.

What does it do?

Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and essential oil flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use
Apply generously to lips as needed. Keep cool. Melts easily.



What is it?

A pineapple and coconut sugar lip scrub.

What does it do?

Exfoliates and moisturizes lips.

How to use

Smooth generously over your mouth and rub gently. Lick or wipe off excess sugar.



What is it?

A pineapple and coconut sugar lip scrub.

What does it do?

Exfoliates and moisturizes lips.

How to use

Smooth generously over your mouth and rub gently. Lick or wipe off excess sugar.



What is it?

A pineapple and coconut sugar lip scrub.

What does it do?

Exfoliates and moisturizes lips.

How to use

Smooth generously over your mouth and rub gently. Lick or wipe off excess sugar.



What is it?

A pineapple and coconut sugar lip scrub.

What does it do?

Exfoliates and moisturizes lips.

How to use

Smooth generously over your mouth and rub gently. Lick or wipe off excess sugar.



What is it?
A sparkling lime mint sugar lip scrub.

What does it do?
Exfoliates and moisturizes lips.

How to use
Smooth generously over your lips
and rub gently. Lick or wipe
off excess sugar.



What is it?
A sparkling lime mint sugar lip scrub.

What does it do?
Exfoliates and moisturizes lips.

How to use
Smooth generously over your lips
and rub gently. Lick or wipe
off excess sugar.



What is it?
A sparkling lime mint sugar lip scrub.

What does it do?
Exfoliates and moisturizes lips.

How to use
Smooth generously over your lips
and rub gently. Lick or wipe
off excess sugar.



What is it?
A sparkling lime mint sugar lip scrub.

What does it do?
Exfoliates and moisturizes lips.

How to use
Smooth generously over your lips
and rub gently. Lick or wipe
off excess sugar.



What is it?

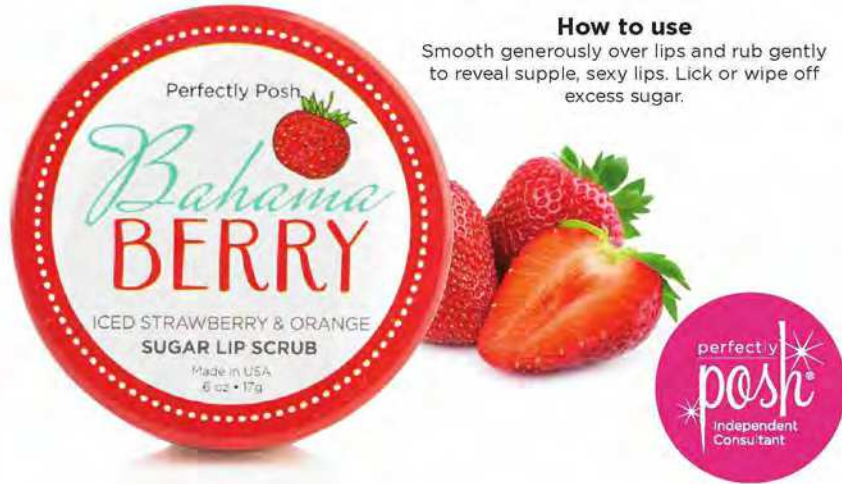
Iced strawberry and lime sugar lip scrub.

What does it do?

Exfoliates and moisturizes the lips.

How to use

Smooth generously over lips and rub gently to reveal supple, sexy lips. Lick or wipe off excess sugar.



What is it?

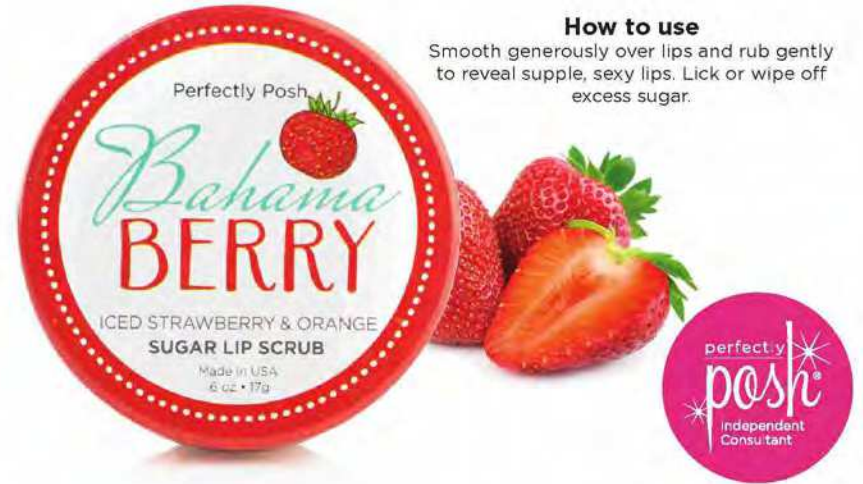
Iced strawberry and lime sugar lip scrub.

What does it do?

Exfoliates and moisturizes the lips.

How to use

Smooth generously over lips and rub gently to reveal supple, sexy lips. Lick or wipe off excess sugar.



What is it?

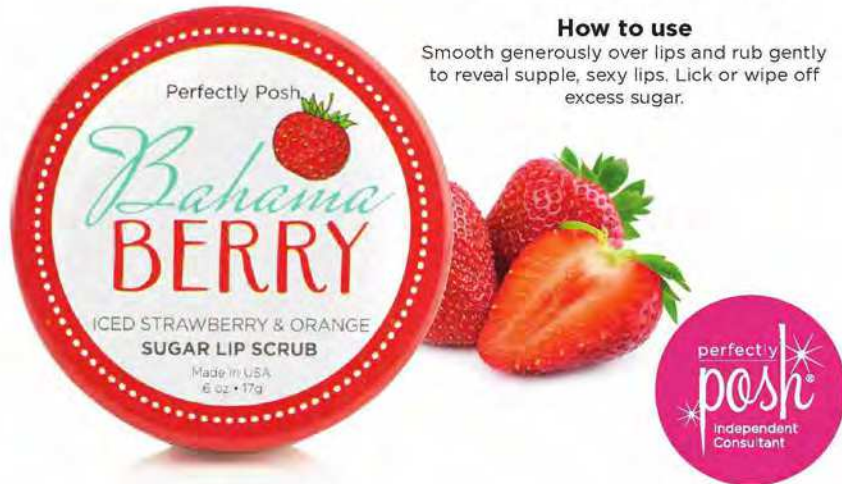
Iced strawberry and lime sugar lip scrub.

What does it do?

Exfoliates and moisturizes the lips.

How to use

Smooth generously over lips and rub gently to reveal supple, sexy lips. Lick or wipe off excess sugar.



What is it?

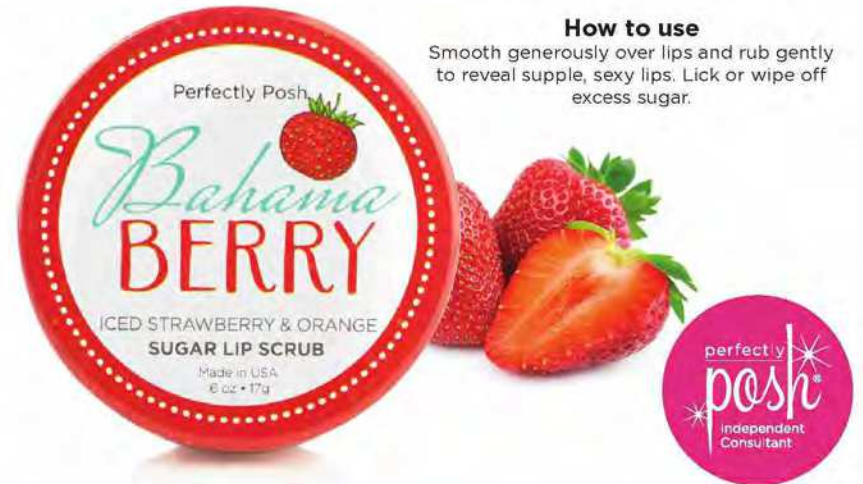
Iced strawberry and lime sugar lip scrub.

What does it do?

Exfoliates and moisturizes the lips.

How to use

Smooth generously over lips and rub gently to reveal supple, sexy lips. Lick or wipe off excess sugar.





What is it?
Gentle, natural daily face wash
and exfoliator.

What does it do?
Millions of microbeads gently scrub clean
and remove dead cells while peppermint,
cucumber, grapefruit, and nourishing aloe
carefully and naturally clean face and neck.

How to use
Wash with water and a pea-sized drop
once per day to naturally clean and
exfoliate neck and face. Pat dry then follow
with Night & Day.



What is it?
Gentle, natural daily face wash
and exfoliator.

What does it do?
Millions of microbeads gently scrub clean
and remove dead cells while peppermint,
cucumber, grapefruit, and nourishing aloe
carefully and naturally clean face and neck.

How to use
Wash with water and a pea-sized drop
once per day to naturally clean and
exfoliate neck and face. Pat dry then follow
with Night & Day.



What is it?
Gentle, natural daily face wash
and exfoliator.

What does it do?
Millions of microbeads gently scrub clean
and remove dead cells while peppermint,
cucumber, grapefruit, and nourishing aloe
carefully and naturally clean face and neck.

How to use
Wash with water and a pea-sized drop
once per day to naturally clean and
exfoliate neck and face. Pat dry then follow
with Night & Day.



What is it?
Gentle, natural daily face wash
and exfoliator.

What does it do?
Millions of microbeads gently scrub clean
and remove dead cells while peppermint,
cucumber, grapefruit, and nourishing aloe
carefully and naturally clean face and neck.

How to use
Wash with water and a pea-sized drop
once per day to naturally clean and
exfoliate neck and face. Pat dry then follow
with Night & Day.





What is it?
A skin tone correcting, anti-aging serum.

What does it do?
Gentle, natural ingredients help to minimize fine lines and correct skin tone to keep you looking youthful.

How to use
Before bed, apply sparingly to wrinkle-prone skin on your face and neck. Follow with Never Grow Up! Anti-Aging Face Crème.



What is it?
A skin tone correcting, anti-aging serum.

What does it do?
Gentle, natural ingredients help to minimize fine lines and correct skin tone to keep you looking youthful.

How to use
Before bed, apply sparingly to wrinkle-prone skin on your face and neck. Follow with Never Grow Up! Anti-Aging Face Crème.



What is it?
A skin tone correcting, anti-aging serum.

What does it do?
Gentle, natural ingredients help to minimize fine lines and correct skin tone to keep you looking youthful.

How to use
Before bed, apply sparingly to wrinkle-prone skin on your face and neck. Follow with Never Grow Up! Anti-Aging Face Crème.



What is it?
A skin tone correcting, anti-aging serum.

What does it do?
Gentle, natural ingredients help to minimize fine lines and correct skin tone to keep you looking youthful.

How to use
Before bed, apply sparingly to wrinkle-prone skin on your face and neck. Follow with Never Grow Up! Anti-Aging Face Crème.



What is it?

An anti-aging face crème with active peptides, argan, and olive oil. Made with gentle, natural ingredients such as shea butter, aloe vera, and avocado oil so you can stay forever young.

What does it do?

Gentle, natural ingredients help to minimize fine lines and hydrate skin to keep you looking youthful.

How to use

After applying Never Grow Up! Anti-Aging Serum, apply this crème generously to clean face and neck.



What is it?

An anti-aging face crème with active peptides, argan, and olive oil. Made with gentle, natural ingredients such as shea butter, aloe vera, and avocado oil so you can stay forever young.

What does it do?

Gentle, natural ingredients help to minimize fine lines and hydrate skin to keep you looking youthful.

How to use

After applying Never Grow Up! Anti-Aging Serum, apply this crème generously to clean face and neck.



What is it?

An anti-aging face crème with active peptides, argan, and olive oil. Made with gentle, natural ingredients such as shea butter, aloe vera, and avocado oil so you can stay forever young.

What does it do?

Gentle, natural ingredients help to minimize fine lines and hydrate skin to keep you looking youthful.

How to use

After applying Never Grow Up! Anti-Aging Serum, apply this crème generously to clean face and neck.



What is it?

An anti-aging face crème with active peptides, argan, and olive oil. Made with gentle, natural ingredients such as shea butter, aloe vera, and avocado oil so you can stay forever young.

What does it do?

Gentle, natural ingredients help to minimize fine lines and hydrate skin to keep you looking youthful.

How to use

After applying Never Grow Up! Anti-Aging Serum, apply this crème generously to clean face and neck.





What is it?
An oil-rich facial cleanser ideal for all skin types, featuring olive, avocado, and lavender oils.

What does it do?
Gently cleanses face and neck while soothing and moisturizing skin with a rich, oil-based formula.

How to use
Apply 6-8 drops to damp or dry skin. Add a small amount of water and use a circular motion to create a creamy lather. Rinse thoroughly and follow with Love Me Dew Hydrating Face Oil for the perfect moisturizing mix.



What is it?
An oil-rich facial cleanser ideal for all skin types, featuring olive, avocado, and lavender oils.

What does it do?
Gently cleanses face and neck while soothing and moisturizing skin with a rich, oil-based formula.

How to use
Apply 6-8 drops to damp or dry skin. Add a small amount of water and use a circular motion to create a creamy lather. Rinse thoroughly and follow with Love Me Dew Hydrating Face Oil for the perfect moisturizing mix.



What is it?
An oil-rich facial cleanser ideal for all skin types, featuring olive, avocado, and lavender oils.

What does it do?
Gently cleanses face and neck while soothing and moisturizing skin with a rich, oil-based formula.

How to use
Apply 6-8 drops to damp or dry skin. Add a small amount of water and use a circular motion to create a creamy lather. Rinse thoroughly and follow with Love Me Dew Hydrating Face Oil for the perfect moisturizing mix.



What is it?
An oil-rich facial cleanser ideal for all skin types, featuring olive, avocado, and lavender oils.

What does it do?
Gently cleanses face and neck while soothing and moisturizing skin with a rich, oil-based formula.

How to use
Apply 6-8 drops to damp or dry skin. Add a small amount of water and use a circular motion to create a creamy lather. Rinse thoroughly and follow with Love Me Dew Hydrating Face Oil for the perfect moisturizing mix.



What is it?

Gentle hydrating facial oil ideal for all skin types with a rich oil and botanical extract blend.

What does it do?

Soothes, hydrates, and moisturizes skin with a specialized blend of natural oils and botanical extracts.

How to use

Pat generously over clean, dry skin morning or night to gently hydrate all skin types. For optimum results, apply to skin after using Olive My Love Mild Cleanser.



What is it?

Gentle hydrating facial oil ideal for all skin types with a rich oil and botanical extract blend.

What does it do?

Soothes, hydrates, and moisturizes skin with a specialized blend of natural oils and botanical extracts.

How to use

Pat generously over clean, dry skin morning or night to gently hydrate all skin types. For optimum results, apply to skin after using Olive My Love Mild Cleanser.



What is it?

Gentle hydrating facial oil ideal for all skin types with a rich oil and botanical extract blend.

What does it do?

Soothes, hydrates, and moisturizes skin with a specialized blend of natural oils and botanical extracts.

How to use

Pat generously over clean, dry skin morning or night to gently hydrate all skin types. For optimum results, apply to skin after using Olive My Love Mild Cleanser.



What is it?

Gentle hydrating facial oil ideal for all skin types with a rich oil and botanical extract blend.

What does it do?

Soothes, hydrates, and moisturizes skin with a specialized blend of natural oils and botanical extracts.

How to use

Pat generously over clean, dry skin morning or night to gently hydrate all skin types. For optimum results, apply to skin after using Olive My Love Mild Cleanser.





What is it?
Facial exfoliator with volcanic ash, charcoal powder, sugar beads, and essential oils.

What does it do?
Gently exfoliates and cleans skin with sugar beads, charcoal powder, and volcanic ash with an exhilarating tea tree and mint fragrance.

How to use
Apply a small amount to damp skin in a circular motion. Rinse thoroughly and moisturize.



What is it?
Facial exfoliator with volcanic ash, charcoal powder, sugar beads, and essential oils.

What does it do?
Gently exfoliates and cleans skin with sugar beads, charcoal powder, and volcanic ash with an exhilarating tea tree and mint fragrance.

How to use
Apply a small amount to damp skin in a circular motion. Rinse thoroughly and moisturize.



What is it?
Facial exfoliator with volcanic ash, charcoal powder, sugar beads, and essential oils.

What does it do?
Gently exfoliates and cleans skin with sugar beads, charcoal powder, and volcanic ash with an exhilarating tea tree and mint fragrance.

How to use
Apply a small amount to damp skin in a circular motion. Rinse thoroughly and moisturize.



What is it?
Facial exfoliator with volcanic ash, charcoal powder, sugar beads, and essential oils.

What does it do?
Gently exfoliates and cleans skin with sugar beads, charcoal powder, and volcanic ash with an exhilarating tea tree and mint fragrance.

How to use
Apply a small amount to damp skin in a circular motion. Rinse thoroughly and moisturize.





What is it?

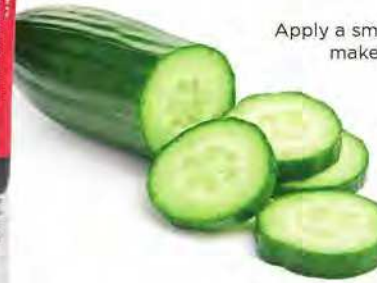
A clever concoction of caffeine, cucumber, white tea, and other powerful ingredients to help de-puff eyes and improve the appearance of dark under-eye circles.

What does it do?

A full night's sleep in a bottle! Soothe, hydrate, tighten, and brighten delicate skin around the eyes.

How to use

Apply a small amount to puffy, tired eyes to make them look lively and alert.



What is it?

A clever concoction of caffeine, cucumber, white tea, and other powerful ingredients to help de-puff eyes and improve the appearance of dark under-eye circles.

What does it do?

A full night's sleep in a bottle! Soothe, hydrate, tighten, and brighten delicate skin around the eyes.

How to use

Apply a small amount to puffy, tired eyes to make them look lively and alert.



What is it?

A clever concoction of caffeine, cucumber, white tea, and other powerful ingredients to help de-puff eyes and improve the appearance of dark under-eye circles.

What does it do?

A full night's sleep in a bottle! Soothe, hydrate, tighten, and brighten delicate skin around the eyes.

How to use

Apply a small amount to puffy, tired eyes to make them look lively and alert.



What is it?

A clever concoction of caffeine, cucumber, white tea, and other powerful ingredients to help de-puff eyes and improve the appearance of dark under-eye circles.

What does it do?

A full night's sleep in a bottle! Soothe, hydrate, tighten, and brighten delicate skin around the eyes.

How to use

Apply a small amount to puffy, tired eyes to make them look lively and alert.



KEY INGREDIENTS



GLYCERIN

Is a naturally occurring compound comprised of vegetable oils or synthesized from propylene alcohol. It is a skin identical ingredient, meaning it is found naturally in the skin and is readily absorbed. Glycerin is a potent humectant, which helps to reduce moisture loss, resulting in healthier, more natural looking skin.



KAOLIN

Is a naturally occurring clay mineral that has great absorbent properties. It can be used to pull oils, dirt, and toxins out of skin and reduce the production of pore-clogging sebum. Kaolin can also be used to soothe and soften dry skin.



ALOE VERA

Restores moisture to and reduces flaking from dry or damaged skin. It can also improve wound healing and help reduce skin inflammation. Aloe contains beneficial minerals, enzymes, antimicrobials, amino acids, and sugars. It is also high in antioxidants which help the body repel free radicals and reduce skin damage.



VITAMIN E

Is a potent antioxidant frequently used in skin care products to help protect cells from free radical damage. When used regularly, Vitamin E can prevent premature skin aging by reducing inflammation and increasing the natural moisture content of the skin.



SHEA BUTTER

Is an excellent skin conditioner that naturally contains a large amount of essential fatty acids which have potent moisturizing properties. Shea butter is also high in antioxidant vitamins A and E. It is effective in improving skin inflammation and irritation and is ideal for dry and flaky skin and increasing the skin's collagen production.



GLYCOLIC ACID

Is a naturally occurring fruit acid derived from sugar cane that falls into the alpha hydroxy acid (AHA) ingredient category. It is the most common and safest AHA and is used to gently brighten and non-abrasively exfoliate skin.



ALLANTOIN

Is natural chemical compound that moisturizes and soothes irritated skin and stimulates new skin growth, improving the texture of the skin. It is also an effective anti-inflammatory and can reduce redness and flaking.

To purchase your Face Masks contact:



Our uniquely formulated face masks have extraordinary ingredients that will do extraordinary things for your skin. From essential oils to kaolin to glycolic acid, you'll be sure to find a face mask that works wonders for your skin.

ABOUT FACE



APRICOTS OVERNIGHT \$22

FF4033 3 fl oz/88 mL

A remarkably rich apricot overnight face mask for intense moisture. Shea butter and apricot extracts work together to soothe skin and promote elasticity and suppleness. Apply generously to clean, dry skin before bedtime. Rinse thoroughly with water in the morning.

Fragrance: Floral apricot.



I'M SHRINKING! \$22

FF4034 3 fl oz/88 mL

An effective pore-minimizing mask perfect for date night. Improves the appearance of large pores with kaolin while fruit extracts soothe irritated skin. Gently apply to specific areas of skin with larger pores. Leave on for 1-3 minutes, then rinse off. Not recommended for use on entire face. **Fragrance:** None.



IN A NEW YORK MINUTE \$18

FF4035 2 oz/57 g

A natural, effective glycolic treatment. Removes dull, dead, dry skin to reveal a fresh face FAST. Apply generously to clean skin. Leave on for 1-5 minutes. Rinse and moisturize. **Fragrance:** Geranium essential oil.



KALE FACE \$18

FF4036 2 oz/57 g

A nourishing kale, spinach, parsley, and arugula face mask. Vitamin K-rich kale, spinach, parsley, and arugula nourish skin and feed face. Apply to clean skin. Leave on for 5-15 minutes. Rinse clean, then moisturize as usual. **Fragrance:** Green tea and greens.



STAY GOLD \$18

FF4042 2 oz/57 g

A moisturizing and soothing face mask with turmeric, honey, milk, and lemon. Hydrate and soothe skin with shea butter, aloe vera, and honey, then improve skin's brightness with turmeric and lemon oil. Apply to clean, dry skin on the face, avoiding eye area. Leave on for 10-20 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and moisturize.

Fragrance: Natural honey.



CAKCLE SPACKLE \$18

FF4043 2 oz / 57 g

A deep-cleaning, clarifying, toning facial mask with kaolin, charcoal, volcanic ash, spearmint, and eucalyptus. Clarify skin with deep-cleansing kaolin, charcoal, and volcanic ash, then tone with astringent spearmint and eucalyptus. Apply to clean, dry skin on the face, avoiding eye area. Leave on for 5-10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and moisturize. **Fragrance:** Spearmint essential oil.



IN THE CLEAR \$18

FF7554 2 oz/57 g

Clay, peppermint, and white tea deep-cleaning and skin tone-balancing face mask. Cleans and balances skin's pH with naturally astringent peppermint, kaolin, and montmorillonite clays. Apply generously to clean skin. Leave on for 1-5 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and moisturize. **Fragrance:** Peppermint essential oil.



CUBAN COOL CAFFEINATED LIP BALM

Sparkling lime and mint.

What is it?

Sparkling lime and mint hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?

Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and essential oil flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How do I use it?

Apply generously to lips as needed. Keep cool. Melts easily.

Ingredients:

Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea Butter), Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis (Sweet Almond) Oil, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Macadamia Ternifolia (Macadamia) Seed Oil, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Wax, Citrus Aurantifolia (Lime) Oil, Mentha Piperita (Peppermint) Leaf Oil, Tocopherol, Ammonium Glycyrrhizate, Green 6 [CI 61565], Yellow 11 [CI 47000], Caffeine, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil.





BAHAMA BERRY CAFFEINATED LIP BALM

Iced strawberry and lime.

What is it?

Iced strawberry and lime hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?

Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and essential oil flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How do I use it?

Apply generously to lips as needed. Keep cool. Melts easily.

Ingredients:

Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea Butter), Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis (Sweet Almond) Oil, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Macadamia Ternifolia (Macadamia) Seed Oil, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Wax, Aroma/Flavor, Tocopherol, Ammonium Glycyrrhizate, Citrus Aurantium Dulcis (Orange) Peel Oil, Red 17 [CI 26100], Red 7 [CI 15850], Violet 2 [CI 60725], Caffeine, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil.





SANTA MONICA SMOOTH CAFFEINATED LIP BALM

Bright peach, citrus, and mint.

What is it?

Bright peach, citrus, and mint hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?

Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and essential oil flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How do I use it?

Apply generously to lips as needed. Keep cool. Melts easily.

Ingredients:

Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea Butter), Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis (Sweet Almond) Oil, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Macadamia Ternifolia (Macadamia) Seed Oil, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Wax, Aroma/Flavor, Citrus Aurantium Dulcis (Orange) Peel Oil, Mentha Piperita (Peppermint) Leaf Oil, Tocopherol, Caffeine, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Ammonium Glycyrrhizate, Red 17 [CI 26100], Yellow 11 [CI 47000].



**Exhibit 15,
Part 8 of 10**



LA PLAYA CAFFEINATED LIP BALM

Sweet citrus and chilled grape.

What is it?

Sweet citrus and chilled grape hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?

Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and essential oil flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How do I use it?

Apply generously to lips as needed. Keep cool. Melts easily.

Ingredients:

Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea Butter), Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis (Sweet Almond) Oil, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Macadamia Ternifolia Seed Oil, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Wax, Tocopherol, Aroma/Flavor, Caffeine, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Ammonium Glycyrrhizate, Red 21 [CI 45380].





LOCAL FLAIR CAFFEINATED LIP BALM

Refreshing watermelon and mint.

What is it?

Refreshing watermelon and mint hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?

Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and essential oil flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How do I use it?

Apply generously to lips as needed. Keep cool. Melts easily.

Ingredients:

Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea Butter), Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis (Sweet Almond) Oil, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Macadamia Ternifolia Seed Oil, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Wax, Tocopherol, Aroma/Flavor, Mentha Piperita (Peppermint) Leaf Oil, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Caffeine, Ammonium Glycyrrhizate, Red 17 [CI 26100], Red 7 [CI 15850], Red 21 [CI 45380], Violet 2 [CI 60725].





KALE FACE FRESH MASK

Go green! Feed your face nutrient-rich ingredients including kale, spinach, parsley, and arugula that are filled with vitamin K to help soothe skin and reduce redness.

What is it?

A nourishing kale, spinach, parsley, and arugula face mask.

What does it do?

Vitamin K-rich kale, spinach, parsley, and arugula nourish skin and feed face.

How do I use it?

Apply to clean skin. Leave on for 5-15 minutes. Rinse clean, then moisturize as usual.

Ingredients:

Water/Aqua, Silt, Bentonite, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Magnesium Aluminum Silicate, Glycerin, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Cetyl Alcohol, Carthamus Tinctorius (Safflower) Seed Oil, Phenoxyethanol, Brassica Oleracea (Kale) Powder, Triethyl Citrate, Lavandula Angustifolia (Lavender) Flower/Leaf/Stem Extract, Pyrus Malus (Apple) Fruit Extract, Rubus Idaeus (Raspberry) Fruit Extract, Elettaria Cardamomum Seed Extract, Camellia Sinensis Leaf Extract, Cupressus Sempervirens Leaf/Stem Extract, Citrus Aurantium Amara (Bitter Orange) Flower Extract, Santalum Album (Sandalwood) Wood Extract, Cucumis Sativus (Cucumber) Fruit Extract, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Salvia Officinalis (Sage) Leaf Extract, Fucus Vesiculosus Extract, Camellia Sinensis Leaf Extract, Coffea Arabica (Coffee) Seed Extract, Jasminum Officinale (Jasmine) Flower Extract, Rose Extract, Cananga Odorata Flower Extract, Cucumis Melo (Melon) Fruit Extract, Eruca Sativa Leaf Extract, Spinacia Oleracea (Spinach) Leaf Extract, Carum Petroselinum (Parsley) Extract, Brassica Oleracea Acephala Leaf Extract, Tocopherol, C14-22 Alcohols, C12-20 Alkyl Glucoside, Glyceryl Stearate, PEG-100 Stearate, Xanthan Gum, PEG-45 Palm Kernel Glycerides, SD Alcohol 40-B, Chlorophyllin-Copper Complex [CI 75810], Disodium EDTA, Polysorbate-20, Allantoin, Gluconolactone, Sodium Benzoate, Ethylhexylglycerin.





IN A NEW YORK MINUTE GLYCOLIC FACE MASK

Get a fresh face FAST. This natural glycolic treatment exfoliates skin without abrasive scrubbing and leaves your face vibrant in a New York minute.

What is it?

A natural, effective glycolic treatment.

What does it do?

Removes dull, dead, dry skin to reveal a fresh face FAST.

How do I use it?

Apply generously to clean skin. Leave on for 1-5 minutes. Rinse and moisturize.

Ingredients:

Water/Aqua, Silt, Bentonite, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Magnesium Aluminum Silicate, Glycerin, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Cetyl Alcohol, Carthamus Tinctorius (Safflower) Seed Oil, Phenoxyethanol, Brassica Oleracea (Kale) Powder, Triethyl Citrate, Lavandula Angustifolia (Lavender) Flower/Leaf/Stem Extract, Pyrus Malus (Apple) Fruit Extract, Rubus Idaeus (Raspberry) Fruit Extract, Elettaria Cardamomum Seed Extract, Camellia Sinensis Leaf Extract, Cupressus Sempervirens Leaf/Stem Extract, Citrus Aurantium Amara (Bitter Orange) Flower Extract, Santalum Album (Sandalwood) Wood Extract, Cucumis Sativus (Cucumber) Fruit Extract, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Salvia Officinalis (Sage) Leaf Extract, Fucus Vesiculosus Extract, Camellia Sinensis Leaf Extract, Coffea Arabica (Coffee) Seed Extract, Jasminum Officinale (Jasmine) Flower Extract, Rose Extract, Cananga Odorata Flower Extract, Cucumis Melo (Melon) Fruit Extract, Eruca Sativa Leaf Extract, Spinacia Oleracea (Spinach) Leaf Extract, Carum Petroselinum (Parsley) Extract, Brassica Oleracea Acephala Leaf Extract, Tocopherol, C14-22 Alcohols, C12-20 Alkyl Glucoside, Glyceryl Stearate, PEG-100 Stearate, Xanthan Gum, PEG-45 Palm Kernel Glycerides, SD Alcohol 40-B, Chlorophyllin-Copper Complex [CI 75810], Disodium EDTA, Polysorbate-20, Allantoin, Gluconolactone, Sodium Benzoate, Ethylhexylglycerin.





I'M SHRINKING! PORE MINIMIZING

Large pores no more! Use this unique spot treatment specifically formulated with kaolin clay, grapeseed oil, and vitamin B3 to shrink pores and get younger-looking skin.

What is it?

An effective pore-minimizing mask.

What does it do?

Improves the appearance of large pores with kaolin while fruit extracts soothe irritated skin.

How do I use it?

Gently apply to specific areas of skin with larger pores. Leave on for 1-3 minutes, then rinse off. Not recommended for use on entire face.

Ingredients:

Water/Aqua, Kaolin, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Glycerin, Niacinamide, Cetyl Alcohol, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Cetearyl Glucoside, Cetearyl Alcohol, Phenoxyethanol, Magnesium Aluminum Silicate, Vitis Vinifera (Grape) Seed Oil, Glycolic Acid, Xanthan Gum, Jasminum Officinale (Jasmine) Flower Extract, Hibiscus Rosa-Sinensis Flower Extract, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Extract, Panthenol, Dipotassium Glycyrrhizate, Chondrus Crispus (Carrageenan), Glucose, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Citrus Aurantium Dulcis (Orange) Fruit Extract, Citrus Aurantium Dulcis (Orange) Peel Extract, Lavandula Angustifolia (Lavender) Flower/Leaf/Stem Extract, Elettaria Cardamomum Seed Extract, Gardenia Tahitensis Flower Extract, Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot) Fruit Extract, Pyrus Malus (Apple) Fruit Extract, Hibiscus Abemoschus Seed Extract, Eugenia Caryophyllus (Clove) Flower Extract, Vanilla Planifolia Fruit Extract, Hedychium Spicatum Extract, Plumeria Rubra Flower Extract, Disodium EDTA, Allantoin, Ethylhexylglycerin, Gluconolactone, Sodium Benzoate.





IN THE CLEAR DEEP CLEANING FACE MASK

Freshen your face and free it of imperfections with this mask featuring peppermint and lemon oils blended with white tea leaf extract and kaolin clay.

What is it?

A deep-cleaning and tone-balancing face mask.

What does it do?

Cleans and balances skin's pH with naturally astringent peppermint, kaolin, and montmorillonite clays.

How do I use it?

Apply generously to clean skin. Leave on for 1-5 minutes. Rinse thoroughly. Follow with Moisturize 911.

Ingredients:

Water/Aqua, Kaolin, Montmorillonite, Glycerin, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Cetyl Alcohol, Carthamus Tinctorius (Safflower) Seed Oil, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Phenoxyethanol, C14-22 Alcohols, C12-20 Alkyl Glucoside, Glyceryl Stearate, PEG-100 Stearate, Magnesium Aluminum Silicate, PEG-45 Palm Kernel Glycerides, Mentha Piperita (Peppermint) Leaf Oil, Citrus Medica Limonum (Lemon) Oil, Camellia Sinensis (White Tea) Leaf Extract, Tocopherol, Xanthan Gum, Polysorbate-20, Allantoin, Disodium EDTA, Gluconolactone, Sodium Benzoate, Ethylhexylglycerin.





SAN JUAN SHAKER LIP SCRUB

Perfect your pucker with San Juan Shaker. Sugar tinged with exotic pineapple and coconut exfoliate, while shea butter moisturizes your mouth.

What is it?

A pineapple and coconut sugar lip scrub.

What does it do?

Exfoliates and moisturizes lips.

How do I use it?

Smooth generously over your lips and rub gently. Lick or wipe off excess sugar.

Ingredients:

Sucrose, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea Butter), Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis (Sweet Almond) Oil, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Macadamia Ternifolia (Macadamia) Seed Oil, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Wax, Aroma/Flavor, Honey (Mel), Tocopherol, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Ammonium Glycyrrhizate, Mica, Titanium Dioxide.





CUBAN COOL LIP SCRUB

Cultivate the ultimate kisser with Cuban Cool. Sugar tinged with sparkling lime and mint exfoliate, while shea butter moisturizes your mouth.

What is it?

A sparkling lime mint sugar lip scrub.

What does it do?

Exfoliates and moisturizes lips.

How do I use it?

Smooth generously over your lips and rub gently. Lick or wipe off excess sugar.

Ingredients:

Sucrose, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea Butter), Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis (Sweet Almond) Oil, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Macadamia Ternifolia (Macadamia) Seed Oil, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Wax, Honey (Mel), Citrus Aurantifolia (Lime) Oil, Tocopherol, Mentha Piperita (Peppermint) Leaf Oil, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Ammonium Glycyrrhizate, Mica, Titanium Dioxide.





BAHAMA BERRY LIP SCRUB

Iced strawberry and lime.

What is it?

Iced strawberry and lime sugar lip scrub.

What does it do?

Exfoliates and moisturizes the lips.

How do I use it?

Smooth generously over lips and rub gently to reveal supple, sexy lips. Lick or wipe off excess sugar.

Ingredients:

Sucrose, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea Butter), Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis (Sweet Almond) Oil, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Macadamia Ternifolia (Macadamia) Seed Oil, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Wax, Aroma/Flavor, Honey (Mel), Tocopherol, Citrus Aurantium Dulcis (Orange) Peel Oil, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Ammonium Glycyrrhizate, Mica, Titanium Dioxide.





OLIVE MY LOVE MILD FACE CLEANSER

This oil-rich facial cleanser is ideal for all skin types. Olive, avocado, and lavender oils work together to deep clean and keep skin moisturized.

What is it?

An oil-rich facial cleanser ideal for all skin types, featuring olive, avocado, and lavender oils.

What does it do?

Gently cleanses face and neck while soothing and moisturizing skin with a rich, oil-based formula.

How do I use it?

Apply 6-8 drops to damp or dry skin. Add a small amount of water and massage in a circular motion to create a creamy lather. Rinse thoroughly and follow with Love Me Dew Hydrating Face Oil for the perfect moisturizing mix.

Ingredients:

Olea Europaea (Olive) Fruit Oil, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, PEG-30 Sorbitan Tetraoleate, Persea Gratissima (Avocado) Fruit Oil, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Lavandula Angustifolia (Lavender) Oil, Stearyl Glycyrhizinate, Tocopherol, Tocopheryl Acetate.





LOVE ME DEW HYDRATING FACE OIL

Feed, calm, and illuminate skin with this blend of natural oils and botanical extracts. Olive and argan oils moisturize, pomegranate and rosehip oils brighten, while jasmine and lavender extracts soothe.

What is it?

Gentle hydrating facial oil ideal for all skin types with a rich oil and botanical extract blend.

What does it do?

Soothes, hydrates, and moisturizes skin with a specialized blend of natural oils and botanical extracts.

How do I use it?

Pat generously over clean, dry skin morning or night to gently hydrate all skin types. For optimum results, apply to skin after using Olive My Love Mild Face Cleanser.

Ingredients:

Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Olea Europaea (Olive) Fruit Oil, Carthamus Tinctorius (Safflower) Seed Oil, Punica Granatum (Pomegranate) Seed Oil, Argania Spinosa (Argan) Kernel Oil, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Jasminum Officinale (Jasmine) Flower/Leaf Extract, Lavandula Angustifolia (Lavender) Flower/Leaf/Stem Extract, Eugenia Caryophyllus (Clove) Flower Extract, Tocopherol, Oryza Sativa (Rice) Bran Oil, Rosa Moschata (Rosehip) Seed Oil, Linum Usitatissimum (Flax) Seed Oil, Tocopheryl Acetate, Fragrance/Parfum.





WHOLE LAVA LOVE VOLCANIC ASH FACE EXFOLIATOR

Charcoal powder, sugar beads, and volcanic ash exfoliate to reveal young, healthy skin while helping to prevent fine lines.

What is it?

Facial exfoliator with volcanic ash, charcoal powder, sugar beads, and essential oils.

What does it do?

Gently exfoliates and cleans skin with sugar beads, charcoal powder, and volcanic ash with an exhilarating tea tree and mint fragrance.

How do I use it?

Apply a small amount to damp skin in a circular motion. Rinse thoroughly and moisturize.

Ingredients:

Water/Aqua, Sucrose Laurate, Alcohol, Sucrose Myristate, Polylactic Acid, Charcoal Powder, Tocopheryl Acetate, Bisabolol, Melaleuca Alternifolia (Tea Tree) Leaf Oil, Mentha Viridis (Spearmint) Leaf Oil, Mentha Piperita (Peppermint) Leaf Oil, Volcanic Ash.





WILDCRAFTED CALIFORNIA FACE BALM

Moisturize and protect your face against harsh climate conditions with coconut and olive oils mixed with a marvelous blend of essential oils from California.

What is it?

A seasonal face balm to moisturize and protect skin.

What does it do?

Moisturizes and protects the delicate skin on your face with a unique coconut and olive oil balm gently blended with a delightfully nourishing mix of Northern California essential oils.

How do I use it?

Rub onto fingers, then pat generously over clean face and neck each evening.

Ingredients:

Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Ethylhexyl Palmitate, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Vitis Vinifera (Grape) Seed Oil, Olea Europaea (Olive) Fruit Oil, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea Butter), Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Wax, Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Glycerin, Lonicera Japonica (Honeysuckle) Flower Extract, Jasminum Officinale (Jasmine) Flower/Leaf Extract, Pyrus Malus (Apple) Fruit Extract, Mangifera Indica (Mango) Fruit Extract, Eugenia Caryophyllus (Clove) Flower Extract, Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot) Fruit Extract, Impatiens Balsamina Flower Extract, Citrus Aurantium Dulcis (Orange) Peel Extract, Rose Extract, Citrus Tangerina (Tangerine) Peel Extract, Tocopheryl Acetate, Tocopherol, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Lavandula Angustifolia (Lavender) Oil, Pinus Sylvestris (Pine) Leaf Oil.





PORE-FECT FACE WASH BAR

When your pores refuse to take the hint, reach for Pore-fect! Meadowsweet root, tea tree, eucalyptus, and blueberry deep clean pores and refresh skin while gently washing and nourishing. Apply to wet face, lather, and repeat daily to perfection. Fragrance: Eucalyptus and tea tree essential oils.

What is it?

A facial soap to keep face and pores calm, clean, and clear.

What does it do?

Tea tree and eucalyptus deep clean pores and refresh skin while gently washing and nourishing.

How do I use it?

Lather soap bar in hands. Apply to wet face. Wash, rinse, and moisturize as usual.

Ingredients:

Sodium Palmate, Sodium Palm Kernelate, Water (Aqua), Glycerin, Palmitic Acid, Organic Eucalyptus Globulus Essential Oil, Salix Alba (Willow) Bark Extract, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Sodium Chloride, Melaleuca Alternifolia (Tea Tree) Leaf Oil, Vaccinium Angustifolium (Blueberry) Fruit Extract, Tetrasodium EDTA, Tetrasodium Etidronate, Spiraea Ulmaria Leaf Extract.





What is it?

A facial soap to keep face and pores calm, clean, and clear.

What does it do?

Tea tree and eucalyptus deep clean pores and refresh skin while gently washing and nourishing.

How to use

Lather soap bar in hands. Apply to wet face. Wash, rinse, and moisturize as usual.



What is it?

A facial soap to keep face and pores calm, clean, and clear.

What does it do?

Tea tree and eucalyptus deep clean pores and refresh skin while gently washing and nourishing.

How to use

Lather soap bar in hands. Apply to wet face. Wash, rinse, and moisturize as usual.



What is it?

A facial soap to keep face and pores calm, clean, and clear.

What does it do?

Tea tree and eucalyptus deep clean pores and refresh skin while gently washing and nourishing.

How to use

Lather soap bar in hands. Apply to wet face. Wash, rinse, and moisturize as usual.



What is it?

A facial soap to keep face and pores calm, clean, and clear.

What does it do?

Tea tree and eucalyptus deep clean pores and refresh skin while gently washing and nourishing.

How to use

Lather soap bar in hands. Apply to wet face. Wash, rinse, and moisturize as usual.





What is it?
A bright, sugary orange caramel sugar lip scrub.

What does it do?
Exfoliates and moisturizes skin on the lips.

How to use
Smooth generously over lips and rub gently to reveal supple, sexy lips. Lick or wipe off excess sugar.



What is it?
A bright, sugary orange caramel sugar lip scrub.

What does it do?
Exfoliates and moisturizes skin on the lips.

How to use
Smooth generously over lips and rub gently to reveal supple, sexy lips. Lick or wipe off excess sugar.



What is it?
A bright, sugary orange caramel sugar lip scrub.

What does it do?
Exfoliates and moisturizes skin on the lips.

How to use
Smooth generously over lips and rub gently to reveal supple, sexy lips. Lick or wipe off excess sugar.



What is it?
A bright, sugary orange caramel sugar lip scrub.

What does it do?
Exfoliates and moisturizes skin on the lips.

How to use
Smooth generously over lips and rub gently to reveal supple, sexy lips. Lick or wipe off excess sugar.





What is it?
A sweet vanillamint sugar lip scrub.

What does it do?
Exfoliates and moisturizes skin on the lips.

How to use
Smooth generously over lips and rub gently to reveal supple, sexy lips. Lick or wipe off excess sugar.



What is it?
A sweet vanillamint sugar lip scrub.

What does it do?
Exfoliates and moisturizes skin on the lips.

How to use
Smooth generously over lips and rub gently to reveal supple, sexy lips. Lick or wipe off excess sugar.



What is it?
A sweet vanillamint sugar lip scrub.

What does it do?
Exfoliates and moisturizes skin on the lips.

How to use
Smooth generously over lips and rub gently to reveal supple, sexy lips. Lick or wipe off excess sugar.



What is it?
A sweet vanillamint sugar lip scrub.

What does it do?
Exfoliates and moisturizes skin on the lips.

How to use
Smooth generously over lips and rub gently to reveal supple, sexy lips. Lick or wipe off excess sugar.





What is it?

A lightweight, gentle, and hydrating morning face oil for all skin types.

What does it do?

Soothes, hydrates, and moisturizes skin with a specialized blend of natural oils and botanical extracts.

How to use

Pat generously over clean, dry face, neck, and chest before applying makeup.



What is it?

A lightweight, gentle, and hydrating morning face oil for all skin types.

What does it do?

Soothes, hydrates, and moisturizes skin with a specialized blend of natural oils and botanical extracts.

How to use

Pat generously over clean, dry face, neck, and chest before applying makeup.



What is it?

A lightweight, gentle, and hydrating morning face oil for all skin types.

What does it do?

Soothes, hydrates, and moisturizes skin with a specialized blend of natural oils and botanical extracts.

How to use

Pat generously over clean, dry face, neck, and chest before applying makeup.



What is it?

A lightweight, gentle, and hydrating morning face oil for all skin types.

What does it do?

Soothes, hydrates, and moisturizes skin with a specialized blend of natural oils and botanical extracts.

How to use

Pat generously over clean, dry face, neck, and chest before applying makeup.





What is it?
A rich, gentle, and hydrating nighttime face oil for all skin types.

What does it do?
Soothes, hydrates, and moisturizes skin with a specialized blend of natural oils and botanical extracts.

How to use
Pat generously over clean, dry face, neck, and chest before bed.



What is it?
A rich, gentle, and hydrating nighttime face oil for all skin types.

What does it do?
Soothes, hydrates, and moisturizes skin with a specialized blend of natural oils and botanical extracts.

How to use
Pat generously over clean, dry face, neck, and chest before bed.



What is it?
A rich, gentle, and hydrating nighttime face oil for all skin types.

What does it do?
Soothes, hydrates, and moisturizes skin with a specialized blend of natural oils and botanical extracts.

How to use
Pat generously over clean, dry face, neck, and chest before bed.



What is it?
A rich, gentle, and hydrating nighttime face oil for all skin types.

What does it do?
Soothes, hydrates, and moisturizes skin with a specialized blend of natural oils and botanical extracts.

How to use
Pat generously over clean, dry face, neck, and chest before bed.





What is it?
A moisturizing and soothing face mask with turmeric, honey, milk, and lemon.

What does it do?
Hydrates and soothes skin with shea butter, aloe vera, and honey, then improves skin's brightness with turmeric and lemon oil.

How to use
Apply to clean, dry skin on the face, avoiding eye area. Leave on for 10-20 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and moisturize.



What is it?
A moisturizing and soothing face mask with turmeric, honey, milk, and lemon.

What does it do?
Hydrates and soothes skin with shea butter, aloe vera, and honey, then improves skin's brightness with turmeric and lemon oil.

How to use
Apply to clean, dry skin on the face, avoiding eye area. Leave on for 10-20 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and moisturize.



What is it?
A moisturizing and soothing face mask with turmeric, honey, milk, and lemon.

What does it do?
Hydrates and soothes skin with shea butter, aloe vera, and honey, then improves skin's brightness with turmeric and lemon oil.

How to use
Apply to clean, dry skin on the face, avoiding eye area. Leave on for 10-20 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and moisturize.



What is it?
A moisturizing and soothing face mask with turmeric, honey, milk, and lemon.

What does it do?
Hydrates and soothes skin with shea butter, aloe vera, and honey, then improves skin's brightness with turmeric and lemon oil.

How to use
Apply to clean, dry skin on the face, avoiding eye area. Leave on for 10-20 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and moisturize.





What is it?
An exfoliating glycolic face mask with cranberry and raspberry essential oils.

What does it do?
Removes and revives dull, tired skin to reveal a dewy, luminous complexion.

How to use
Apply a thin layer to clean face and neck, avoiding eye area. Leave on 5-10 minutes. Rinse with warm water and moisturize.



What is it?
An exfoliating glycolic face mask with cranberry and raspberry essential oils.

What does it do?
Removes and revives dull, tired skin to reveal a dewy, luminous complexion.

How to use
Apply a thin layer to clean face and neck, avoiding eye area. Leave on 5-10 minutes. Rinse with warm water and moisturize.



What is it?
An exfoliating glycolic face mask with cranberry and raspberry essential oils.

What does it do?
Removes and revives dull, tired skin to reveal a dewy, luminous complexion.

How to use
Apply a thin layer to clean face and neck, avoiding eye area. Leave on 5-10 minutes. Rinse with warm water and moisturize.



What is it?
An exfoliating glycolic face mask with cranberry and raspberry essential oils.

What does it do?
Removes and revives dull, tired skin to reveal a dewy, luminous complexion.

How to use
Apply a thin layer to clean face and neck, avoiding eye area. Leave on 5-10 minutes. Rinse with warm water and moisturize.





What is it?

A tightening and brightening tea tree and vitamin C face mask.

What does it do?

Kaolin and bentonite remove impurities from the skin while tea tree and vitamin C brighten your complexion.

How to use

Apply thin layer on clean skin, avoiding eye area. Leave on 5-10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and moisturize.



What is it?

A tightening and brightening tea tree and vitamin C face mask.

What does it do?

Kaolin and bentonite remove impurities from the skin while tea tree and vitamin C brighten your complexion.

How to use

Apply thin layer on clean skin, avoiding eye area. Leave on 5-10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and moisturize.



What is it?

A tightening and brightening tea tree and vitamin C face mask.

What does it do?

Kaolin and bentonite remove impurities from the skin while tea tree and vitamin C brighten your complexion.

How to use

Apply thin layer on clean skin, avoiding eye area. Leave on 5-10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and moisturize.



What is it?

A tightening and brightening tea tree and vitamin C face mask.

What does it do?

Kaolin and bentonite remove impurities from the skin while tea tree and vitamin C brighten your complexion.

How to use

Apply thin layer on clean skin, avoiding eye area. Leave on 5-10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and moisturize.





What is it?
A body scrub with honey, sea salt, and sugar in a refreshing fragrance of sparkling orange blossom with a touch of ginger.

What does it do?
Exfoliates skin to remove dead, dry layers and reveal tighter, nourished, healthier skin.

How to use
Apply liberally from neck to toes in the bath or shower. Scrub over skin then rinse thoroughly. Use 2-5 times weekly.



What is it?
A body scrub with honey, sea salt, and sugar in a refreshing fragrance of sparkling orange blossom with a touch of ginger.

What does it do?
Exfoliates skin to remove dead, dry layers and reveal tighter, nourished, healthier skin.

How to use
Apply liberally from neck to toes in the bath or shower. Scrub over skin then rinse thoroughly. Use 2-5 times weekly.



What is it?
A body scrub with honey, sea salt, and sugar in a refreshing fragrance of sparkling orange blossom with a touch of ginger.

What does it do?
Exfoliates skin to remove dead, dry layers and reveal tighter, nourished, healthier skin.

How to use
Apply liberally from neck to toes in the bath or shower. Scrub over skin then rinse thoroughly. Use 2-5 times weekly.



What is it?
A body scrub with honey, sea salt, and sugar in a refreshing fragrance of sparkling orange blossom with a touch of ginger.

What does it do?
Exfoliates skin to remove dead, dry layers and reveal tighter, nourished, healthier skin.

How to use
Apply liberally from neck to toes in the bath or shower. Scrub over skin then rinse thoroughly. Use 2-5 times weekly.



What is it?

A sea salt, charcoal, and shea-loaded very scrubby bar.

What does it do?

Natural sugar and Dead Sea salt remove dry, dead skin while gentle shea butter moisturizes.

How to use

Rub over skin in the shower or bath. Use daily or every other day. Rinse thoroughly. Aggressive scrubber—not recommended for face. Pat skin dry and follow with moisturizer.



What is it?

A sea salt, charcoal, and shea-loaded very scrubby bar.

What does it do?

Natural sugar and Dead Sea salt remove dry, dead skin while gentle shea butter moisturizes.

How to use

Rub over skin in the shower or bath. Use daily or every other day. Rinse thoroughly. Aggressive scrubber—not recommended for face. Pat skin dry and follow with moisturizer.



What is it?

A sea salt, charcoal, and shea-loaded very scrubby bar.

What does it do?

Natural sugar and Dead Sea salt remove dry, dead skin while gentle shea butter moisturizes.

How to use

Rub over skin in the shower or bath. Use daily or every other day. Rinse thoroughly. Aggressive scrubber—not recommended for face. Pat skin dry and follow with moisturizer.



What is it?

A sea salt, charcoal, and shea-loaded very scrubby bar.

What does it do?

Natural sugar and Dead Sea salt remove dry, dead skin while gentle shea butter moisturizes.

How to use

Rub over skin in the shower or bath. Use daily or every other day. Rinse thoroughly. Aggressive scrubber—not recommended for face. Pat skin dry and follow with moisturizer.





What is it?
Overnight deep hydration for ultra dry lips.

What does it do?
Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and essential peppermint oil flavor for a soft, supple smoocher.

How to use
Apply generously to lips as needed.



What is it?
Overnight deep hydration for ultra dry lips.

What does it do?
Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and essential peppermint oil flavor for a soft, supple smoocher.

How to use
Apply generously to lips as needed.



What is it?
Overnight deep hydration for ultra dry lips.

What does it do?
Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and essential peppermint oil flavor for a soft, supple smoocher.

How to use
Apply generously to lips as needed.



What is it?
Overnight deep hydration for ultra dry lips.

What does it do?
Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and essential peppermint oil flavor for a soft, supple smoocher.

How to use
Apply generously to lips as needed.





What is it?
Cranberry and blood orange hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?
Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and essential oil flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use
Apply generously to lips as needed. Keep cool. Melts easily.



What is it?
Cranberry and blood orange hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?
Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and essential oil flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use
Apply generously to lips as needed. Keep cool. Melts easily.



What is it?
Cranberry and blood orange hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?
Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and essential oil flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use
Apply generously to lips as needed. Keep cool. Melts easily.



What is it?
Cranberry and blood orange hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?
Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and essential oil flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use
Apply generously to lips as needed. Keep cool. Melts easily.





What is it?
Caramel and orange hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?
Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and essential oil flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use
Apply generously to lips as needed.
Keep cool. Melts easily.



What is it?
Caramel and orange hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?
Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and essential oil flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use
Apply generously to lips as needed.
Keep cool. Melts easily.



What is it?
Caramel and orange hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?
Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and essential oil flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use
Apply generously to lips as needed.
Keep cool. Melts easily.



What is it?
Caramel and orange hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?
Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and essential oil flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use
Apply generously to lips as needed.
Keep cool. Melts easily.





What is it?
Spiced gumdrop hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?
Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and essential oil flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use
Apply generously to lips as needed.
Keep cool. Melts easily.



What is it?
Spiced gumdrop hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?
Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and essential oil flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use
Apply generously to lips as needed.
Keep cool. Melts easily.



What is it?
Spiced gumdrop hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?
Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and essential oil flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use
Apply generously to lips as needed.
Keep cool. Melts easily.



What is it?
Spiced gumdrop hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?
Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and essential oil flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use
Apply generously to lips as needed.
Keep cool. Melts easily.





What is it?
Cool candy cane hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?
Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and essential oil flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use
Apply generously to lips as needed.
Keep cool. Melts easily.



What is it?
Cool candy cane hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?
Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and essential oil flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use
Apply generously to lips as needed.
Keep cool. Melts easily.



What is it?
Cool candy cane hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?
Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and essential oil flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use
Apply generously to lips as needed.
Keep cool. Melts easily.



What is it?
Cool candy cane hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?
Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and essential oil flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use
Apply generously to lips as needed.
Keep cool. Melts easily.





What is it?

Sweet-as-ice-cream mint chocolate chip hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?

Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and essential oil flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use

Apply generously to lips as needed. Keep cool. Melts easily.



What is it?

Sweet-as-ice-cream mint chocolate chip hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?

Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and essential oil flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use

Apply generously to lips as needed. Keep cool. Melts easily.



What is it?

Sweet-as-ice-cream mint chocolate chip hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?

Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and essential oil flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use

Apply generously to lips as needed. Keep cool. Melts easily.



What is it?

Sweet-as-ice-cream mint chocolate chip hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?

Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and essential oil flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use

Apply generously to lips as needed. Keep cool. Melts easily.





What is it?

Fresh baked snickerdoodle cookie hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?

Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and essential oil flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use

Apply generously to lips as needed. Keep cool. Melts easily.



What is it?

Fresh baked snickerdoodle cookie hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?

Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and essential oil flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use

Apply generously to lips as needed. Keep cool. Melts easily.



What is it?

Fresh baked snickerdoodle cookie hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?

Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and essential oil flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use

Apply generously to lips as needed. Keep cool. Melts easily.



What is it?

Fresh baked snickerdoodle cookie hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?

Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and essential oil flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use

Apply generously to lips as needed. Keep cool. Melts easily.





ORANGE CARA-MELLOW LIP SCRUB

Give your lips a sweet treat with this orange caramel scrub. Sugar gently buffs away dry skin to reveal soft, lovely lips.

What is it?

A bright, sugary orange caramel sugar lip scrub.

What does it do?

Exfoliates and moisturizes skin on the lips.

How to use it

Smooth generously over lips and rub gently to reveal supple, sexy lips. Lick or wipe off excess sugar.

Ingredients

Sucrose, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea Butter), Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis (Sweet Almond) Oil, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Honey (Mel), Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Macadamia Ternifolia (Macadamia) Seed Oil, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Wax, Aroma/Flavor, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Tocopherol, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Ammonium Glycyrrhizate, Citrus Aurantium Dulcis (Orange) Peel Oil, Mica, Titanium Dioxide.





SNOWED IN LIP SCRUB

Like a good snow day, this softening vanillamint lip scrub makes your lips feel refreshed and soothed.

What is it?

A sweet vanillamint sugar lip scrub.

What does it do?

Exfoliates and moisturizes skin on the lips.

How to use it

Smooth generously over lips and rub gently to reveal supple, sexy lips. Lick or wipe off excess sugar.

Ingredients

Sucrose, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea Butter), Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis (Sweet Almond) Oil, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Macadamia Ternifolia (Macadamia) Seed Oil, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Wax, Honey (Mel), Aroma/Flavor, Tocopherol, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Mentha Piperita (Peppermint) Leaf Oil, Ammonium Glycyrrhizate, Mica, Titanium Dioxide.





STAY GOLD MOISTURIZING FACE MASK

Skin-brightening turmeric gives your face the Midas touch while milk and honey calms, soothes, and hydrates, while deliciously fragranced with creamy honey and lemon essential oil.

What is it?

A moisturizing and soothing face mask with turmeric, honey, milk, and lemon.

What does it do?

Hydrates and soothes skin with shea butter, aloe vera, and honey, then improves skin's brightness with turmeric and lemon oil.

How to use it

Apply to clean, dry skin on the face, avoiding eye area. Leave on for 10-20 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and moisturize.

Ingredients

Water/Aqua, Cyclopentasiloxane, Glycerin, Dimethicone, Cetyl Alcohol, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea Butter), Cetearyl Glucoside, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Sorbitan Olivatate, Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Panthenol, Honey (Mel), Sodium Hyaluronate, Tocopherol, Curcuma Longa (Turmeric) Root Powder, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Wax, Argania Spinosa (Argan) Kernel Oil, Olea Europaea (Olive) Fruit Oil, Nonfat Dry Milk, Carbomer, Magnesium Aluminum Silicate, Sodium Phytate, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Potassium Sorbate, Fragrance/Parfum, Citrus Medica Limonum (Lemon) Oil, Calendula Officinalis Flower Extract, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Phenoxyethanol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Daucus Carota Sativa (Carrot) Seed Extract, Potassium Hydroxide, Iron Oxides Red [CI 77491], Iron Oxides Yellow [CI 77492], Iron Oxides Black [CI 77499], Titanium Dioxide [CI 77891].





GIVING ME LIFE FACE MASK

Tighten and brighten! Kaolin and bentonite clays remove dirt, oils, and other impurities from your skin. They also help tighten and improve the appearance of pores. Antibacterial tea tree essential oil also helps deep clean pores, and vitamin C brightens your complexion, giving new life to dull skin.

What is it?

A tightening and brightening tea tree and vitamin C face mask.

What does it do?

Kaolin and bentonite remove impurities from the skin while tea tree and vitamin C brighten your complexion.

How to use it

Apply thin layer on clean skin, avoiding eye area. Leave on 5-10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and moisturize.

Ingredients

Water/Aqua Kaolin Ethylhexyl Palmitate Bentonite Glycerin Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil Glyceryl Stearate Beeswax Cetyl Alcohol Stearic Acid Cetearyl Alcohol Melaleuca Alternifolia (Tea Tree) Leaf Oil Phenoxyethanol Trisodium Ethylenediamine Disuccinate Dipotassium Glycyrrhizate Ethylhexylglycerin Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice Sodium Hyaluronate Citrus Limon (Lemon) Peel Oil Vitis Vinifera (Grape) Seed Oil Camellia Sinensis Leaf Extract Laminaria Digitata Extract Linum Usitatissimum (Linseed) Seed Extract Olea Europaea (Olive) Fruit Extract Punica Granatum Extract Ascorbic Acid





BLISSED OUT BODY SCRUB

Create the ultimate happy place with honey, sea salt, and sugar in a refreshing fragrance of sparkling orange blossom with a touch of ginger. This scrub removes dead, dry layers and reveals tighter, nourished skin for a whole new you.

What is it?

A body scrub with honey, sea salt, and sugar in a refreshing fragrance of sparkling orange blossom with a touch of ginger.

What does it do?

Exfoliates skin to remove dead, dry layers and reveal tighter, nourished, healthier skin.

How to use it

Apply liberally from neck to toes in the bath or shower. Scrub over skin then rinse thoroughly. Use 2-5 times weekly.

Ingredients

Glycerin, Sucrose, Sea Salt, Honey (Mel), Sodium Lauryl Sulfoacetate, Silica, Polysorbate-20, Fragrance/Parfum, Panthenol, Tocopheryl Acetate, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Passiflora Incarnata Seed Oil, Nonfat Dry Milk, Disodium EDTA, Citric Acid.





THE DARK SIDE SNARKY BAR

Scented with musky amber, vanilla, and an invigorating splash of citrus and melon, this charcoal and shea-loaded scrubby bar removes dry, dead skin to brighten your skin and mood.

What is it?

A sea salt, charcoal, and shea-loaded very scrubby bar.

What does it do?

Natural sugar and Dead Sea salt remove dry, dead skin while gentle shea butter moisturizes.

How to use it

Rub over skin in the shower or bath. Use daily or every other day. Rinse thoroughly. Aggressive scrubber—not recommended for face. Pat skin dry and follow with moisturizer.

Ingredients

Water/Aqua, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea Butter), Polylactic Acid, Glyceryl Stearate, Sucrose, Glycol Stearate, Sodium Stearate, Sodium Cocoate, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, Fragrance/Parfum, Dead Sea Salt, Nonfat Dry Milk, Hydroxypropyl Guar, Charcoal Powder.



FUN LIP LIP BALM



Take a dip in this deeply hydrating, fun lip balm. Cranberry and blood orange flavors mixed with a touch of caffeine complete your perfectly pampered pout.

What is it?

Cranberry and blood orange hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?

Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and essential oil flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use it

Apply generously to lips as needed. Keep cool. Melts easily.

Ingredients

Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis (Sweet Almond) Oil, Macadamia Ternifolia Seed Oil, Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Flavor/Aroma, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Wax, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Ammonium Glycyrrhizate, Ricinus Communis (Castor) Seed Oil, Tocopherol, Titanium Dioxide (CI 77891), Iron Oxides (CI 77491), Red 21 Lake (CI 45380), Caffeine.





ORANGE CARA-MELLOW LIP BALM

Flavored in rich, orange caramel, this balm protects lips and adds a zip of caffeine for an orange crush any kissing buddy can't resist.

What is it?

Caramel and orange hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?

Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and essential oil flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use it

Apply generously to lips as needed. Keep cool. Melts easily.

Ingredients

Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis (Sweet Almond) Oil, Macadamia Ternifolia Seed Oil, Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Wax, Flavor/Aroma, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Ricinus Communis (Castor) Seed Oil, Ammonium Glycyrrhizate, Titanium Dioxide (CI 77891), Tocopherol, Iron Oxides (CI 77491), Yellow 5 Lake (CI 19140), Caffeine.





CANDY CRUSHED LIP BALM

Goody, goody! Get ready for deep hydration and the flavor of gumdrops, plus a crush-worthy dose of caffeine for deliciously sweet lips.

What is it?

Spiced gumdrop hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?

Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and essential oil flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use it

Apply generously to lips as needed. Keep cool. Melts easily.

Ingredients

Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis (Sweet Almond) Oil, Macadamia Ternifolia Seed Oil, Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Wax, Flavor/Aroma, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Ammonium Glycyrrhizate, Tocopherol, Ricinus Communis (Castor) Seed Oil, Iron Oxides (CI 77492), Iron Oxides (CI 77491), Titanium Dioxide (CI 77891), Caffeine, Iron Oxides (CI 77499).





GET FRESH LIP BALM

Hydrate, protect, and liven up your lips with a bright, pepperminty candy cane flavor and caffeine.

What is it?

Cool candy cane hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?

Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and essential oil flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use it

Apply generously to lips as needed. Keep cool. Melts easily.

Ingredients

Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis (Sweet Almond) Oil, Macadamia Ternifolia Seed Oil, Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Wax, Flavor/Aroma, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Ammonium Glycyrrhizate, Tocopherol, Ricinus Communis (Castor) Seed Oil, Red 7 Lake (CI 15850), Caffeine.





GLAD TO MINT YOU LIP BALM

Keep cool, calm, creamy, and caffeinated with this hydrating and chocolaty mint moisturizer for your lips.

What is it?

Sweet-as-ice-cream mint chocolate chip hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?

Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and essential oil flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use it

Apply generously to lips as needed. Keep cool. Melts easily.

Ingredients

Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis (Sweet Almond) Oil, Macadamia Ternifolia Seed Oil, Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Wax, Flavor/Aroma, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Ricinus Communis (Castor) Seed Oil, Ammonium Glycyrrhizate, Titanium Dioxide (CI 77891), Tocopherol, Yellow 5 Lake (CI 19140), Blue 1 Lake (CI 42090), Caffeine.





ONE SMART COOKIE LIP BALM

For scrumptious smooching, hydrate your lips with ooey gooey snickerdoodle goodness. This smart cookie moisturizes and adds a zip of caffeine to your lips.

What is it?

Fresh baked snickerdoodle cookie hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?

Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and essential oil flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use it

Apply generously to lips as needed. Keep cool. Melts easily.

Ingredients

Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis (Sweet Almond) Oil, Macadamia Ternifolia Seed Oil, Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Flavor/Aroma, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Wax, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Ammonium Glycyrrhizate, Tocopherol, Caffeine.





What is it?

Zesty orange and sparkling ginger hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?

Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and delicious flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use

Apply generously to lips as needed. Keep cool. Melts easily.



What is it?

Zesty orange and sparkling ginger hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?

Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and delicious flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use

Apply generously to lips as needed. Keep cool. Melts easily.



What is it?

Zesty orange and sparkling ginger hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?

Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and delicious flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use

Apply generously to lips as needed. Keep cool. Melts easily.



What is it?

Zesty orange and sparkling ginger hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?

Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and delicious flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use

Apply generously to lips as needed. Keep cool. Melts easily.





What is it?
Sweet lemon chiffon hydration
for dry lips.

What does it do?
Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax
protection, and delicious flavor for soft,
supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine
completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use
Apply generously to lips as needed.
Keep cool. Melts easily.



What is it?
Sweet lemon chiffon hydration
for dry lips.

What does it do?
Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax
protection, and delicious flavor for soft,
supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine
completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use
Apply generously to lips as needed.
Keep cool. Melts easily.



What is it?
Sweet lemon chiffon hydration
for dry lips.

What does it do?
Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax
protection, and delicious flavor for soft,
supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine
completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use
Apply generously to lips as needed.
Keep cool. Melts easily.



What is it?
Sweet lemon chiffon hydration
for dry lips.

What does it do?
Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax
protection, and delicious flavor for soft,
supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine
completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use
Apply generously to lips as needed.
Keep cool. Melts easily.





What is it?
Bubbly fresh tropical citrus hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?
Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and delicious flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use
Apply generously to lips as needed. Keep cool. Melts easily.



What is it?
Bubbly fresh tropical citrus hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?
Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and delicious flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use
Apply generously to lips as needed. Keep cool. Melts easily.



What is it?
Bubbly fresh tropical citrus hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?
Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and delicious flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use
Apply generously to lips as needed. Keep cool. Melts easily.



What is it?
Bubbly fresh tropical citrus hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?
Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and delicious flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use
Apply generously to lips as needed. Keep cool. Melts easily.





What is it?
Sunny pineapple and creamy coconut hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?
Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and delicious flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use
Apply generously to lips as needed.
Keep cool. Melts easily.



What is it?
Sunny pineapple and creamy coconut hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?
Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and delicious flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use
Apply generously to lips as needed.
Keep cool. Melts easily.



What is it?
Sunny pineapple and creamy coconut hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?
Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and delicious flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use
Apply generously to lips as needed.
Keep cool. Melts easily.



What is it?
Sunny pineapple and creamy coconut hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?
Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and delicious flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use
Apply generously to lips as needed.
Keep cool. Melts easily.





What is it?
Wildly delicious infused prickly pear hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?
Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and delicious flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use
Apply generously to lips as needed.
Keep cool. Melts easily.



What is it?
Wildly delicious infused prickly pear hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?
Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and delicious flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use
Apply generously to lips as needed.
Keep cool. Melts easily.



What is it?
Wildly delicious infused prickly pear hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?
Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and delicious flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use
Apply generously to lips as needed.
Keep cool. Melts easily.



What is it?
Wildly delicious infused prickly pear hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?
Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and delicious flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use
Apply generously to lips as needed.
Keep cool. Melts easily.





What is it?
Refreshing kiwi and melon hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?
Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and delicious flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use
Apply generously to lips as needed.
Keep cool. Melts easily.



What is it?
Refreshing kiwi and melon hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?
Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and delicious flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use
Apply generously to lips as needed.
Keep cool. Melts easily.



What is it?
Refreshing kiwi and melon hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?
Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and delicious flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use
Apply generously to lips as needed.
Keep cool. Melts easily.



What is it?
Refreshing kiwi and melon hydration for dry lips.

What does it do?
Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and delicious flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

How to use
Apply generously to lips as needed.
Keep cool. Melts easily.





What is it?

A sweet lemon chiffon sugar lip scrub.

What does it do?

Exfoliates and moisturizes skin on the lips.

How to use

Smooth generously over lips and rub gently to reveal smooth, soft lips. Lick or wipe off excess sugar.



What is it?

A sweet lemon chiffon sugar lip scrub.

What does it do?

Exfoliates and moisturizes skin on the lips.

How to use

Smooth generously over lips and rub gently to reveal smooth, soft lips. Lick or wipe off excess sugar.



What is it?

A sweet lemon chiffon sugar lip scrub.

What does it do?

Exfoliates and moisturizes skin on the lips.

How to use

Smooth generously over lips and rub gently to reveal smooth, soft lips. Lick or wipe off excess sugar.



What is it?

A sweet lemon chiffon sugar lip scrub.

What does it do?

Exfoliates and moisturizes skin on the lips.

How to use

Smooth generously over lips and rub gently to reveal smooth, soft lips. Lick or wipe off excess sugar.





What is it?

A wildly delicious infused prickly pear sugar lip scrub.

What does it do?

Exfoliates and moisturizes skin on the lips.

How to use

Smooth generously over lips and rub gently to reveal smooth, soft lips. Lick or wipe off excess sugar.



What is it?

A wildly delicious infused prickly pear sugar lip scrub.

What does it do?

Exfoliates and moisturizes skin on the lips.

How to use

Smooth generously over lips and rub gently to reveal smooth, soft lips. Lick or wipe off excess sugar.



What is it?

A wildly delicious infused prickly pear sugar lip scrub.

What does it do?

Exfoliates and moisturizes skin on the lips.

How to use

Smooth generously over lips and rub gently to reveal smooth, soft lips. Lick or wipe off excess sugar.



What is it?

A wildly delicious infused prickly pear sugar lip scrub.

What does it do?

Exfoliates and moisturizes skin on the lips.

How to use

Smooth generously over lips and rub gently to reveal smooth, soft lips. Lick or wipe off excess sugar.





What is it?
A sweet, juicy peach and mango-scented lip oil to hydrate, soften, and protect lips.

What does it do?
This rich blend of oils including avocado, macadamia, and tsubaki nourishes, hydrates, and protects the delicate skin on lips.

How to use
Apply generously to lips as needed.



What is it?
A sweet, juicy peach and mango-scented lip oil to hydrate, soften, and protect lips.

What does it do?
This rich blend of oils including avocado, macadamia, and tsubaki nourishes, hydrates, and protects the delicate skin on lips.

How to use
Apply generously to lips as needed.



What is it?
A sweet, juicy peach and mango-scented lip oil to hydrate, soften, and protect lips.

What does it do?
This rich blend of oils including avocado, macadamia, and tsubaki nourishes, hydrates, and protects the delicate skin on lips.

How to use
Apply generously to lips as needed.



What is it?
A sweet, juicy peach and mango-scented lip oil to hydrate, soften, and protect lips.

What does it do?
This rich blend of oils including avocado, macadamia, and tsubaki nourishes, hydrates, and protects the delicate skin on lips.

How to use
Apply generously to lips as needed.





CITRUS KISS™ CAFFEINATED LIP BALM

A hydrating blend of butters and oils, including softening shea butter, protective beeswax, and a zip of caffeine, this lip balm keeps lips soft, smooth, and with a zesty orange and sparkling ginger flavor. Apply as often as needed for citrus-kissable lips.

WHAT IS IT?

Zesty orange and sparkling ginger hydration for dry lips.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and delicious flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Apply generously to lips as needed. Keep cool. Melts easily.

INGREDIENTS

Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis (Sweet Almond) Oil, Macadamia Ternifolia Seed Oil, Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Wax, Flavor/Aroma, Euphorbia Cerifera (Candelilla) Wax, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Ammonium Glycyrhizate, Ricinus Communis (Castor) Seed Oil, Tocopherol, Caffeine, Yellow 5 Lake (CI 19140), Titanium Dioxide (CI 77891), Red 21 Lake (CI 45380).





LEMON WEDGIE™ CAFFEINATED LIP BALM

Pucker up and get ready for a big dose of moisture! Shea butter softens, beeswax protects, and caffeine can help lips look more vibrant. And the flavor of sweet lemon chiffon will brighten anyone's day.

WHAT IS IT?

Sweet lemon chiffon hydration for dry lips.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and delicious flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Apply generously to lips as needed. Keep cool. Melts easily.

INGREDIENTS

Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis (Sweet Almond) Oil, Macadamia Ternifolia Seed Oil, Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Wax, Flavor/Aroma, Euphorbia Cerifera (Candelilla) Wax, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Ammonium Glycyrrhizate, Tocopherol, Ricinus Communis (Castor) Seed Oil, Caffeine, Titanium Dioxide (CI 77891), Yellow 5 Lake (CI 19140), Iron Oxides (CI 77492), Blue 1 Lake (CI 42090).





LATIN LOVE™ CAFFEINATED LIP BALM

This caffeinated mix of shea butter, beeswax, and other rich butters and oils layers on moisture and protection with a bubbly, tropical citrus flavor. Apply whenever your lips feel like they need a little siesta.

WHAT IS IT?

Bubbly fresh tropical citrus hydration for dry lips.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and delicious flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Apply generously to lips as needed. Keep cool. Melts easily.

INGREDIENTS

Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis (Sweet Almond) Oil, Macadamia Ternifolia Seed Oil, Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Wax, Flavor/Aroma, Euphorbia Cerifera (Cadelilla) Wax, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Ammonium Glycyrrhizate, Tocopherol, Ricinus Communis (Castor) Seed Oil, Caffeine, Red 21 Lake (CI 45380), Titanium Dioxide (CI 77891), Yellow 5 Lake (CI 19140).





BEACH BALLISTIC™ CAFFEINATED LIP BALM

With a sunny pineapple and coconut flavor and a caffeinated blend of shea butter, beeswax, and other hydrating butters and oils, this luscious balm softens and protects your lips. The only thing missing is a little paper umbrella.

WHAT IS IT?

Sunny pineapple and creamy coconut hydration for dry lips.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and delicious flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Apply generously to lips as needed. Keep cool. Melts easily.

INGREDIENTS

Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis (Sweet Almond) Oil, Macadamia Ternifolia Seed Oil, Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Wax, Flavor/Aroma, Euphorbia Cerifera (Candelilla) Wax, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Ammonium Glycyrrhizate, Tocopherol, Ricinus Communis (Castor) Seed Oil, Caffeine, Titanium Dioxide (CI 77891), Iron Oxides (CI 77492), Red 7 (CI 15850), Iron Oxides (CI 77499).





WHAT A LOVELY PEAR™ CAFFEINATED LIP BALM

Feel like your pout is desert-dry? Turn it into an oasis with softening shea butter, protective beeswax, hydrating jojoba oil, and a wild prickly pear flavor.

WHAT IS IT?

Wildly delicious infused prickly pear hydration for dry lips.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and delicious flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Apply generously to lips as needed. Keep cool. Melts easily.

INGREDIENTS

Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis (Sweet Almond) Oil, Macadamia Ternifolia Seed Oil, Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Wax, Flavor/Aroma, Euphorbia Cerifera (Candelilla) Wax, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Ammonium Glycyrrhizate, Ricinus Communis (Castor) Seed Oil, Tocopherol, Caffeine, Titanium Dioxide (CI 77891), Red 21 Lake (CI 45380), Red 7 (CI 15850).





MELONDRATM CAFFEINATED LIP BALM

Turn lips from dramatically dry to dramatically luscious with a refreshing kiwi melon flavor in a caffeinated base of shea butter, beeswax, jojoba oil, and more. Apply as often as needed to hydrate and protect your lips with our naturally based blend.

WHAT IS IT?

Refreshing kiwi and melon hydration for dry lips.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Adds shea butter moisture, beeswax protection, and delicious flavor for soft, supple lips. A zippy touch of caffeine completes the perfectly pampered pout.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Apply generously to lips as needed. Keep cool. Melts easily.

INGREDIENTS

Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis (Sweet Almond) Oil, Macadamia Ternifolia Seed Oil, Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Wax, Flavor/Aroma, Euphorbia Cerifera (Candelilla) Wax, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Ammonium Glycyrrhizate, Ricinus Communis (Castor) Seed Oil, Tocopherol, Caffeine, Titanium Dioxide (CI 77891), Red 21 Lake (CI 45380), Red 7 (CI 15850).





LEMON WEDGIE™ LIP SCRUB

Scrubby sugar gently exfoliates lips while shea butter, cocoa butter, sweet almond oil smooth and hydrate. Apply this sweet lemon chiffon-flavored scrub to your lips and rub in to buff away dry skin. Just wipe or lick the excess away (yes, it's edible!). Always follow with your favorite Perfectly Posh lip balm, oil, or mask to lock in hydration and give your lips softness that lasts.

WHAT IS IT?

A sweet lemon chiffon sugar lip scrub.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Exfoliates and moisturizes skin on the lips.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Smooth generously over lips and rub gently to reveal smooth, soft lips. Lick or wipe off excess sugar.

INGREDIENTS

Sucrose, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Octyldodecanol, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis (Sweet Almond) Oil, Macadamia Ternifolia Seed Oil, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Wax, Flavor/Aroma, Ethylcellulose, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Tocopherol.





WHAT A LOVELY PEAR™ LIP SCRUB

Gently buff away dry skin on your lips with a naturally based blend of sugar, shea butter, and sweet almond oil with a wild prickly pear flavor. Sugar softly exfoliates while the butters and oils hydrate and moisturize for soft, kissable lips. Apply directly from the tube or use your finger to rub in. When you're done, simply wipe or lick away the excess (yes, it's edible!). Don't forget to follow with your favorite Posh lip balm, oil, or mask to keep those freshly scrubbed lips hydrated and smooth all day.

WHAT IS IT?

A wildly delicious infused prickly pear sugar lip scrub.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Exfoliates and moisturizes skin on the lips.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Smooth generously over lips and rub gently to reveal smooth, soft lips. Lick or wipe off excess sugar.

INGREDIENTS

Sucrose, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Octyldodecanol, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis (Sweet Almond) Oil, Macadamia Ternifolia Seed Oil, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Wax, Flavor/Aroma, Ethylcellulose, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Tocopherol.





PREACH PEACH™ LIP OIL

Keep your lips looking plump and peachy with jojoba, rice bran, macadamia, avocado, and tsubaki oils. Smooth this nourishing lip oil on your pout to hydrate, soften, and protect it with a juicy peach and mango scent. You'll be singing its praises after just one use!

WHAT IS IT?

A sweet, juicy peach and mango-scented lip oil to hydrate, soften, and protect lips.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

This rich blend of oils including avocado, macadamia, and tsubaki nourishes, hydrates, and protects the delicate skin on lips.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Apply generously to lips as needed.

INGREDIENTS

Ricinus Communis (Castor) Oil, Oleic/Linoleic/Linolenic Polyglycerides, Oryza Sativa (Rice) Bran Oil, Octyldodecanol, Macadamia Ternifolia Seed Oil, Persea Gratissima (Avocado) Oil, Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot) Kernel Oil, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Ethyl Cellulose, Tocopheryl Acetate, Camellia Japonica (Tsubaki) Seed Oil, Carthamus Tinctorius (Safflower) Seed Oil, Aloe Barbadosensis Leaf Extract, Symphytum Officinale (Comfrey) Leaf Extract, Flavor/Aroma, Hydrogenated Dilinoleyl Alcohol, Isostearyl Alcohol.





MUSCLE THROUGH™ ALL MIXD UP

Magnesium sulfate—better known as Epsom salts—helps soothe after a long day, fragranced with earthy rosemary. Simply scoop a little (or a lot!) into your bath. Make it yours when you mix and match with other fragrances and effects.

WHAT IS IT?

Extra large, pure magnesium sulfate crystals that help soothe and restore as you soak.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Helps to soothe, relieve stress, and soften skin after a long day with magnesium sulfate, rosemary, and sunflower oil.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Simply scoop a little (or a lot!) into your bath. Make it YOURS: mix with other fragrances and effects.

INGREDIENTS

Magnesium Sulfate, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Tocopherol, Maltodextrin, Polysorbate-20, Blue 1 [CI 42090], Red 33 [CI 17200].





SLEEPY SLEEP™ ALL MIXD UP

Relax and unwind with the calming aromatics of lavender essential oil and soothing magnesium sulfate, better known as Epsom salts. Simply scoop a little (or a lot!) into your bath or toss onto the floor of a steamy shower. Make it yours when you mix and match with other fragrances and effects.

WHAT IS IT?

A soothing lavender essential oil and magnesium sulfate-loaded soak.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

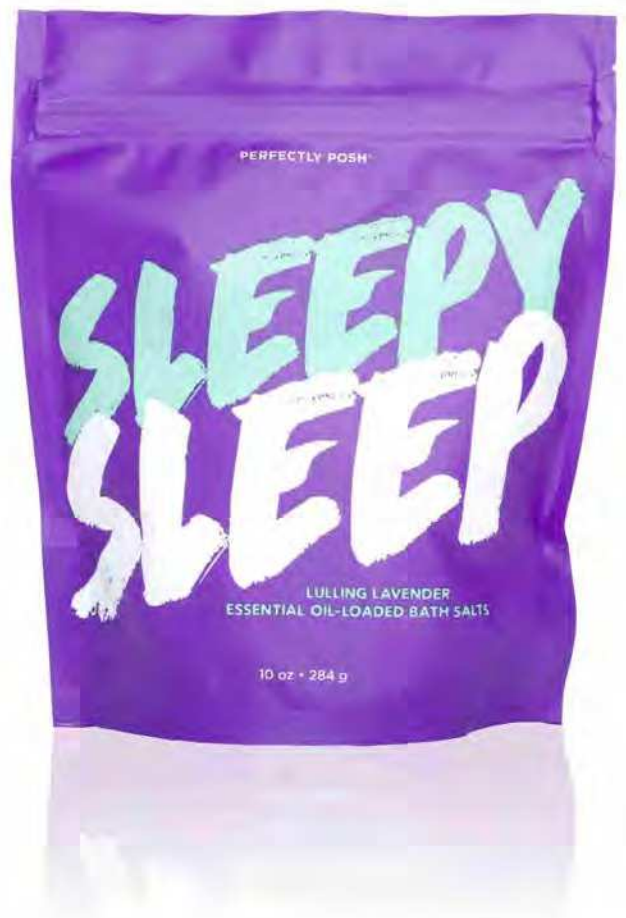
Calms and relaxes with the highest grade lavender essential oil and magnesium sulfate so you can unwind before bed.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Simply scoop a little (or a lot!) into your bath, or toss onto the floor of a steamy shower. Make it YOURS: mix with other fragrances and effects.

INGREDIENTS

Magnesium Sulfate, Lavandula Angustifolia (Lavender) Oil, Maltodextrin, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Tocopherol.





BUBBLE UP™ ALL MIXD UP

Bask in bubbles without drying skin thanks to this sulfate-free, bubbly bath salt. Simply scoop a little (or a lot!) into your bath. Make it yours when mix and match with other fragrances and effects.

WHAT IS IT?

A big bag of sulfate free bubbling powder to make a gentle, foamy, and luxurious bath.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

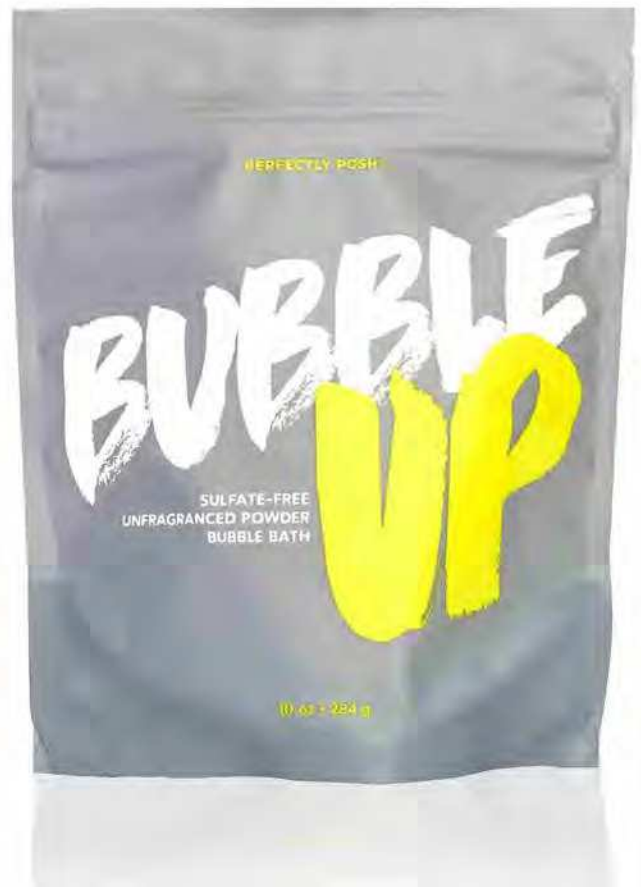
A foamy, frothy bubble bath does wonders for your mood, while coconut oil, rosemary, sea salt and sunflower oil soothe your skin.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Simply scoop a little (or a lot!) into your bath. Make it YOURS: mix with other fragrances and effects.

INGREDIENTS

Sodium Lauryl Sulfoacetate, Sodium Bicarbonate, Citric Acid, Sea Salt, Sodium Sesquicarbonate, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil.





WHEN IN FOAM™ GRAPEFRUIT & CARDAMOM HAND SOAP

Coconut and glycerin based cleansers like When in Foam are better for washing your hands because they moisturize as you lather rather than stripping skin and drying you out. This lightweight, airy foam is scented with juicy grapefruit and a hint of cardamom for a refreshing cleanse. Wet hands with warm water, apply a pump of hand soap, and lather for 20 seconds. Rinse and follow with a Big Fat Yummy Hand Crème.

WHAT IS IT?

A coconut and glycerin based foaming hand soap scented with grapefruit and cardamom.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Cleanses and lathers into hands without drying them out, thanks to moisturizing coconut and glycerin to lock in hydration.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Wet hands with warm water, apply a pump of hand soap, and lather for 20 seconds. Rinse and follow with a Big Fat Yummy Hand Crème.

INGREDIENTS

Water, Potassium Cocoate, Glycerin, PEG-60 Hydrogenated Castor Oil, Propanediol, Cocoyl Methyl Glucamide, Fragrance, Disodium EDTA, Sodium Benzoate, Sorbic Acid.





WHEN IN FOAM™ LAVENDER HAND SOAP

Coconut and glycerin based cleansers like When in Foam are better for washing your hands because they moisturize as you lather rather than stripping skin and drying you out. This lightweight, airy foam is scented with lavender for a soothing cleanse. Wet hands with warm water, apply a pump of hand soap, and lather for 20 seconds. Rinse and follow with a Big Fat Yummy Hand Crème.

WHAT IS IT?

A coconut and glycerin based foaming hand soap scented with lavender.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Cleanses and lathers into hands without drying them out, thanks to moisturizing coconut and glycerin to lock in hydration.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Wet hands with warm water, apply a pump of hand soap, and lather for 20 seconds. Rinse and follow with a Big Fat Yummy Hand Crème.

INGREDIENTS

Water, Potassium Cocoate, Glycerin, Propanediol, Decyl Glucoside, Cocoyl Methyl Glucamide, Lavandula Hybrida Oil, Lauryl Glucoside, Disodium EDTA, Lavandula Angustifolia (Lavender) Oil, Sodium Benzoate, Sorbic Acid.





CALL ME BOUGIE™ PERFUME CRAYON

This easy-to-use, no-mess perfume crayon features a concentrated bergamot, berry, and floral amber scent, moisturizing shea and cocoa butters, and soothing sweet almond oil for long-lasting fragrance that feels and smells amazing. Just swipe on pulse points like the insides of wrists, behind the ears, or at the base of the neck as needed.

WHAT IS IT?

A concentrated perfume crayon scented with berry, bergamot, and floral amber.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Delivers long lasting fragrance in a no-mess, easy-to-use crayon that also moisturizes skin.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Swipe on pulse points like the insides of wrists, behind the ears, or at the base of the neck as needed.

INGREDIENTS

Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Fragrance, Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis (Sweet Almond) Oil, Beeswax, Macadamia Ternifolia Seed Oil, Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Wax, Ozokerite, Euphorbia Cerifera (Candelilla) Wax, Polyhydroxystearic Acid, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Tocopherol.



**Exhibit 15,
Part 9 of 10**



FAUXPOLOGY™ PERFUME CRAYON

This easy-to-use, no-mess perfume crayon features a concentrated plum, bergamot, and vanilla musk scent, moisturizing shea and cocoa butters, and soothing sweet almond oil for long-lasting fragrance that feels and smells amazing. Just swipe on pulse points like the insides of wrists, behind the ears, or at the base of the neck as needed.

WHAT IS IT?

A concentrated perfume crayon scented with plum, bergamot, and vanilla musk.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Delivers long lasting fragrance in a no-mess, easy-to-use crayon that also moisturizes skin.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Swipe on pulse points like the insides of wrists, behind the ears, or at the base of the neck as needed.

INGREDIENTS

Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Fragrance, Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis (Sweet Almond) Oil, Beeswax, Macadamia Ternifolia Seed Oil, Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Wax, Ozokerite, Euphorbia Cerifera (Candelilla) Wax, Polyhydroxystearic Acid, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Tocopherol.





BARE IT ALL™ MICELLAR CLEANSING WIPES

Cleanse and tone in one simple swipe with this 3-in-1 makeup removing, facial cleansing, and moisturizing wipe with a skin-calming blend of lavender, sage, and peppermint essential oils perfect for all skin types. Reishi mushroom extract helps promote younger looking skin while saw palmetto, chamomile, and calendula deep clean, so you can take it all off. These travel-friendly wipes are great for daily use and on the go. Gently wipe all over face to cleanse.

WHAT IS IT?

An travel-friendly towelette infused with Bare It All Micellar Tonic, a 3-in-1 makeup remover, cleanser, and moisturizer.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Removes makeup, cleanses, tones, and moisturizes with saw palmetto, chamomile, and calendula, plus antioxidant Reishi mushroom to promote younger looking skin.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Gently wipe all over face to cleanse.

INGREDIENTS

Water, Glycerin, Sodium Cocoyl Glycinate, Polysorbate-20, Micrococcus Lysate, Ganoderma Lucidum (Mushroom) Stem Extract, Serenoa Serrulata Fruit Extract, Phenoxyethanol, Pyrus Malus (Apple) Fruit Extract, Anthemis Nobilis (Chamomile) Flower Extract, Calendula Officinalis Flower Extract, Caprylyl Glycol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Hexylene Glycol, Phytic Acid, Dipotassium Glycyrrhizate, Lavandula Angustifolia (Lavender) Oil, Salvia Officinalis (Sage) Oil, Mentha Piperita (Peppermint) Leaf Oil.





GIVE YOU A TINT™ LIP AND CHEEK COLOR STICK

Add a creamy pop of color to cheeks and lips with this soft coral color stick that brightens and tints in an easy-to-use, glide-on formula you can take anywhere. Swipe onto cheeks and blend with your fingertips, a makeup brush, or sponge, or apply to lips and blot for lasting color.

WHAT IS IT?

A creamy color stick that glides on easily for long lasting color.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Adds a pop of color in an easy-to-use, long wear formula.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Swipe onto cheeks and blend with fingertips, makeup brush, or sponge, or apply to lips and blot for lasting color.

INGREDIENTS

Dimethicone, Triethylhexanoin, Polyethylene, Silica, Polymethyl Methacrylate, C12-15 Alkyl Benzoate, Aluminum Starch Octenylsuccinate, Octyldodecanol, Dimethicone Crosspolymer, Red 6 Lake (CI 15850), Phenoxyethanol, Caprylyl Glycol, Titanium Dioxide, Yellow 5 Lake (CI 19140), Tocopheryl Acetate, 1,2-Hexanediol.





YOU'VE GOT IT GLOWING ON™ PRISM PRIMER

Primer helps skin achieve ideal hydration so makeup glides on smoothly and doesn't flake or melt off. You've Got It Glowing On features a triple blend of moisturizing coconut, non-comedogenic sunflower seed oil, and soothing shea butter, with a translucent shimmer that helps scatter light to blur imperfections. Plus, it features firming caffeine and a hint of rice bran to help control shine for a flawless looking complexion. Glide a small amount over clean face and neck to add a light, prismatic effect under makeup.

WHAT IS IT?

A moisturizing primer that helps makeup stay in place all day and helps skin look flawless.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

This triple blend of coconut hydrates skin so makeup doesn't slip around or flake off, and can be worn without makeup for an all-over flawless glow thanks to light-scattering mica, which creates a prismatic effect.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Glide a small amount over clean face and neck to add a light, prismatic effect under makeup.

INGREDIENTS

Water, Dimethicone, Butylene Glycol, Silica, PEG-8, Polysilicone-11, Synthetic Fluorphlogopite, Bis-PEG-12-Dimethicone, Glycerin, Titanium Dioxide (CI 77891), Caffeine, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Squalane, Polymethylsilsesquioxane, Propanediol, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Water, Acrylamide/Sodium Acryloyldimethyltaurate Copolymer, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Chitin, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Phenoxyethanol, Isohexadecane, Caprylyl Glycol, Tromethamine, Ascorbyl Glucoside, Polysorbate 20, Decyl Glucoside, Dimethylacrylamide/Acrylic Acid/Polystyrene Ethyl Methacrylate Copolymer, Polysorbate 80, Ammonium Acryloyldimethyltaurate/VP Copolymer, Potassium Sorbate, Hexylene Glycol, Disodium EDTA, Sodium Hyaluronate, Oryza Sativa (Rice) Bran Extract, Polyglutamic Acid, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Fruit Juice, Ethylhexylglycerin, Sodium Benzoate.





BRONZED BROAD™ LIP AND CONTOURING BRONZER

Contour and color with this clay-based bronzing stick filled with soothing mango butter plus moisturizing coconut and sunflower oils. Swipe on cheeks, jawline, or anywhere else that could use a little definition (even lips!) and blend with your fingertips, a makeup brush, or sponge.

WHAT IS IT?

A creamy color stick that glides on easily and hydrates for a bronzed glow.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Adds a golden bronze color in a creamy, long wear formula that's easy to apply and take on the go.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Swipe on cheeks, jawline, or anywhere else that could use a little definition (even lips!) and blend with your fingertips, a makeup brush, or sponge.

INGREDIENTS

C12-15 Alkyl Benzoate, Ricinus Communis (Castor) Seed Oil, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Wax, Euphorbia Cerifera (Candelilla) Wax, Coconut Alkanes, Silica, Mica, Kaolin, Mangifera Indica (Mango) Seed Butter, Iron Oxides (CI 77492), Titanium Dioxide (CI 77891), Iron Oxides (CI 77491), Bis-Stearyl Dimethicone, Hydrogenated Vegetable Oil, Iron Oxides (CI 77499), Phenoxyethanol, Fragrance, Coco-Caprylate/Caprate, Feldspar, Quartz, Citrus Aurantium Dulcis (Orange) Peel Wax, Citrus Limon (Lemon) Peel Wax, Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot) Kernel Oil, Prunus Persica (Peach) Kernel Oil, Tocopheryl Acetate, Triethoxycaprylylsilane.





THAT'S SO CUKE™ FRESH FOAMING FACE WASH

This fresh, foaming cleanser, scented with cool cucumber and mint, soothes skin and reduces the appearance of pores and excess shine with hydrating cucumber extract, organic aloe vera, and cooling peppermint for a bright, refreshed complexion. Pump into damp hands and lather onto face. Cleanse in a circular motion and rinse. Follow with moisturizer.

WHAT IS IT?

A fresh feeling, foaming face cleanser with cooling mint, aloe, and cucumber.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Helps soothe skin and tighten pores with hydrating cucumber extract, organic aloe vera, and cooling peppermint in a foaming facial cleanser that leaves skin feeling fresh and looking bright.

HOW DO I USE IT?

Pump into damp hands and lather onto face. Cleanse in a circular motion and rinse. Follow with moisturizer.

INGREDIENTS

Water, Glycerin, Polysorbate 20, Sodium C14-16 Olefin Sulfonate, Cocoyl Methyl Glucamide, Sodium Cocoyl Glutamate, Benzyl Alcohol, Propylene Glycol, Sodium Cocoyl Isethionate, Fragrance, Coco Fatty Acid, Sodium Chloride, Glutamic Acid, Menthyl Ethylamido Oxalate, Sodium Phytate, Ethylhexylglycerin, Tocopherol, Sodium Benzoate, Sorbic Acid, Cucumis Sativus (Cucumber) Fruit Extract, Mentha Piperita (Peppermint) Oil, Organic Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice.





MEET MY Best-Sellers

Perfectly Posh provides naturally based pampering products made in the USA with the best ingredients on earth, because YOU deserve it!

If you're looking into trying our naturally based pampering products for the first time, here are some highlights on our top selling products and lines:

SKIN STICKS™: UNIQUELY POSH

Meet our Skin Sticks! It's a concept that's been with us since the beginning and a VERY popular way for you to enjoy natural benefits ANYWHERE you go.

It all started with a shea butter based stick we call:



THE HEALER™

Shea butter is good for all that ails skin. Known for its extremely gentle healing and nourishing qualities for thousands of years, it's also the first product developed for Perfectly Posh. It's been at the top of our best-sellers list since day one.

It's the most simple of concepts: It's shea butter! Gently cold-pressed (to clean while preserving nutrients) then blended with a touch of beeswax to hold its protective qualities on skin. This stick can go anywhere you do and can be used from tip to toe to soothe and help heal all that ails your skin.

THE HEALER™ SKIN STICK
5.0Z / 14G HL2002 \$14

PERK!™

With the popularity of The Healer, Perfectly Posh expanded this unique concept to a variety of naturally beneficial and essential oils. Among these is our very popular peppermint stick: PERK!

Perk! is loaded with peppermint, which is absorbed quickly beyond skin and into the bloodstream, relaxing and opening veins and vessels to help increase blood flow, relieving tension in muscles and even headaches. Apply liberally anywhere you're tight and sore for cooling relief.



PERK!™ SKIN STICK
5.0Z / 14G HL2011 \$14

PICK
your
you
deserve it!

ALL PRODUCTS
BUY 5 GET
6th FREE

*Lip Balms and Posh to Meet You excluded

CHUNKS™: BIG BATH BARS

Our soaps are a BIG deal! Featuring seven full ounces of cleaning and moisturizing goodness, they're crafted from gentle bases like coconut oil, palm oil, aloe, shea, and more.

This line is at the TOP of Posh, because it only takes one wash with a Chunk to leave behind inexpensive "big box store" soaps that are typically made of tallow (rendered animal fat).



GENDER BENDER™ CHUNK
7.0Z / 199G CH1407 \$9



FIELD BETTER SOON™ CHUNK
7.0Z / 199G CH1436 \$9

Each Chunk features nourishing ingredients that love on you while you wash. Hands down, our all-time favorite is Gender Bender: a detoxing bar filled with activated charcoal powder that absorbs pollution and other gunk that gathers on your skin.

BIG FAT YUMMY HAND CRÈMES™

Each season you'll get a variety of on-trend scents, but what makes our hand crèmes a must have for every bag, bathroom, desk drawer, and car console is their unique blend of great ingredients that leave your hands feeling softened and moisturized without leaving them feeling greasy.

Apricot kernel and coconut oils make for a truly great hand crème; now you just have to decide which fragrances live where!



PAPER MOON™
BIG FAT YUMMY HAND CRÈME
3 FL OZ / 89 ML PS4013 \$9



LIL SNARKY™
BIG FAT YUMMY HAND CRÈME
3 FL OZ / 89 ML PS4001 \$9



DO THE CONGA™
BIG FAT YUMMY HAND CRÈME
3 FL OZ / 89 ML PS4009 \$9

CAKLE SPACKLE™ DETOXING FACE MASK

Face masks are a fabulous way to take a few minutes for YOU. We offer a variety of experiences that both eliminate what shouldn't be there and that add the nutrients and hydration you need to put back. Refer to our *Posh Paper* for the frequency you need for YOUR skin.

In the meantime, meet our favorite mask: Cackle Spackle. It's a spearmint and kaolin blend that features activated charcoal to help you clear pores and remove environmental toxins that can adhere to skin as you go about your day. Specially formulated for the delicate skin on your face and neck.

It will leave your skin feeling soft and deeply cleaned. Always follow with moisture.

CAKLE SPACKLE™
DETOXIFYING FACE MASK
2 OZ / 57 G FF4043 **\$19**



HONEY HONEY!™ BODY CRÈME

It's no secret that nature gives us mega healing power in honey! This body crème has been a staple in the Perfectly Posh line for a long time for great reasons:

- Honey can help heal micro tears on the skin that leave it feeling dry, rough, or irritated
- It draws in moisture and locks it on skin ("humectant") meaning after it heals, it helps prevent further damage
- It's effective and pampering, but it's also light and quick-drying, meaning you can apply it and love it without it feeling like it weighs your skin down

HONEY HONEY!™
HEALING BODY CRÈME
6 FLOZ / 177 ML SJ4001 **\$19**

BFF™ & NIGHT & DAY™

Always on the top 10: our unique, daily moisturizing face wash, BFF, followed by our yummy spa-grade olive oil and lavender moisturizer, Night & Day. They're a great combination to make your face look fabulous every day.



Both of these products come from our Look Natural face care line. An array of solutions that feature:

- No color
- Natural fragrances
- Highly natural formulations for the most delicate skin you have

NIGHT & DAY™
FACIAL MOISTURIZER
4 FL OZ / 118 ML LN1003 **\$21**

BFF: BEST FACE FOREVER™
EXFOLIATING FACE WASH
4 FL OZ / 118 ML LN1001 **\$21**

ALL MIXD UP™ BATH PACK

Mix and match and make YOUR perfect bath. For one low price, you choose the fragrances and effects to blend in your bath.

Each blend features things that pamper you and FEEL amazing. You choose what you need and what you WANT today! Pick six, and then make the mix to match your mood. Choose from:

- Six fragrances
- Ten effects



RICO GUAVE™
ALL MIXD UP FRAGRANCE
2 OZ / 57 G SF4547
6 for \$24



COLD ON HOLD™
ALL MIXD UP EFFECT
1.75 OZ / 49 G SE4530
6 for \$24



LOVE THE DARK™
ALL MIXD UP FRAGRANCE
2 OZ / 57 G SF4546
6 for \$24

Contact me today.
YOU DESERVE IT!

You can shop on my website, or contact me to try & buy these great best-sellers & more!





THE IMMUNATOR™

Skin Stick

It's just shea! A soothing stick to help heal anything that ails skin—anywhere, anytime, blended with essential oils like rosemary, lemon, and clove to keep cold season in check.



AP2009



Shea butter is full of potent moisturizing properties, skin-loving fatty acids, and antioxidants. By moisturizing and conditioning your skin, shea can help soothe irritation.



Beeswax has antibacterial and anti-inflammatory properties. It works as both a humectant, drawing moisture to the surface of the skin, as well as an occlusive, creating a protective barrier on skin to prevent moisture loss. It's rich in vitamin A, which can promote cell turnover, and won't clog pores.



Lemon oil is a natural alpha hydroxy acid that promotes cell rejuvenation. It detoxifies skin, tones, and helps control excess oil. It's also high in vitamin C, making it a potent antioxidant.



Clove is commonly used for its fragrance and may have natural pain-relieving abilities. It also has antiseptic and astringent properties, and it helps to stimulate circulation.



Smooth stick over throat, chest, and bottoms of feet to help support the body's natural defenses. Keep cool. Melts easily.

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis (Sweet Almond) Oil, Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Wax, Macadamia Ternifolia Seed Oil, Cetyl Alcohol, Dicaprylyl Ether, Tocopherol, Citrus Medica Limonum (Lemon) Oil, Eucalyptus Globulus Leaf Oil, Honey (Mel), Tocopheryl Acetate, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Oil, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Cinnamomum Zeylanicum (Cinnamon) Leaf Oil, Eugenia Caryophyllata (Clove) Leaf Oil.



ARGAN OIL

Argania Spinosa (Argan) Kernel Oil



This Moroccan marvel is perfect for brilliantly glowing skin and shiny, healthy hair. Argan oil is one of the most sought-after ingredients, because it's totally natural, hydrating, and full of nourishing vitamin E.



Because it has anti-inflammatory and anti-microbial properties, argan oil is great for soothing even the most sensitive skin.



Frizzy hair, don't care! Argan oil helps tame tresses so they look smooth and conditioned.



Argan oil's skin-loving omega fatty acids can moisturize, soften, and protect skin to help reduce the appearance of stretch marks and wrinkles. We love that!



Argan oil is harvested primarily by Moroccan women and provides them the means to make a living, improving their own lives and the lives of their families. We love to use it because we're helping support women and their businesses.

FIND IT IN:

Dive In Chunk, Spawesome Chunk, End Mend Fix Spritz, Enchant Tress Protective Hair Serum, Spoiled: Indulgent Argan Infused Bath Bomb Bar, Spoiled: Softening Argan Infused In Bath Body Conditioner, Never Grow Up Face Crème, Dawn on Me Daytime Facial Oil, Apricots Overnight Moisturizing Face Mask, Good Hydrations In Shower Lotion, As Good as Gold Skin Stick, Flower Child Skin Stick.

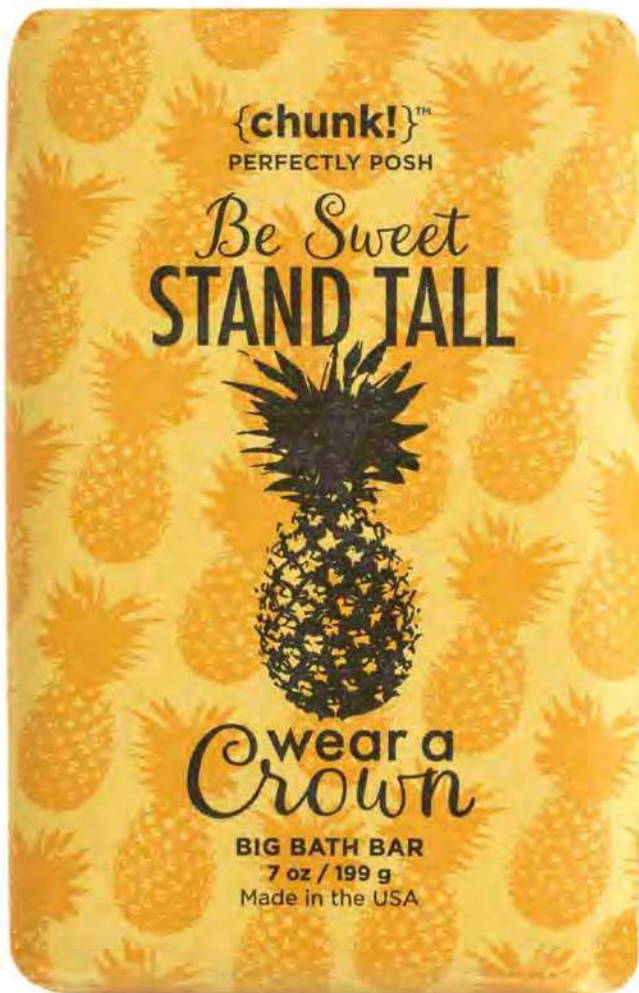


BE SWEET. STAND TALL. WEAR A CROWN.™

Chunk

This tart pineapple and coconut scented Chunk bar moisturizes with Rainforest Alliance Certified palm oil, glycerin, and shea butter, while coconut shell powder exfoliates.

CH1425



Palm fruit oil, as a soap base, helps remove dirt and oil more effectively and naturally from skin than traditional soap. Plus, it can help prevent oil and moisture loss, due to its super-concentrated form of vitamin E, which can penetrate skin even more.



Moisturizing shea butter is full of skin-loving fatty acids and antioxidants. It can help hydrate and condition skin, helping soothe irritation.



Glycerin is a skin identical ingredient, meaning it's naturally found in and easily absorbed by the skin. It's also a potent humectant, drawing water from the air to help skin lock in its moisture levels.



Coconut shell powder is a gentle exfoliant for all skin types. It also helps to condition skin and hair.



Lather into hands and clean from head to toe, then rinse thoroughly.

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Sodium Palmate, Sodium Cocoate, Water/Aqua, Glycerin, Fragrance/Parfum, Sodium Chloride, Sorbitol, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Sodium Stearate, Stearic Acid, Propylene Glycol, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Shell Powder, Potassium Palmate, Pentasodium Pentetate, Tetrasodium Etidronate, Potassium Cocoate, Potassium Stearate, Yellow 10 (CI 47005), Yellow 5 (CI 19140).

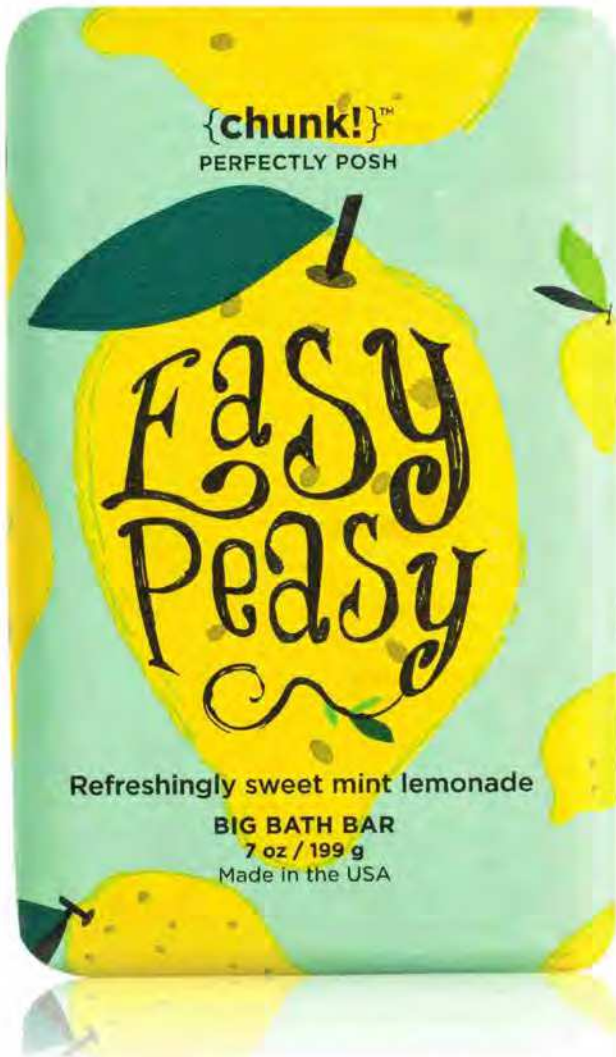


EASY PEASY™

Chunk

Keep bath time easy peasy lemon squeezy with this sweet mint and bright lemon bar, featuring Rainforest Alliance Palm Oil and shea butter to moisturize and hydrate.

CH1427



Palm fruit oil, as a soap base, helps remove dirt and oil more effectively and naturally from skin than traditional soap. Plus, it can help prevent oil and moisture loss, because its super-concentrated form of vitamin E can penetrate skin better.



Shea butter is full of potent moisturizing properties, skin-loving fatty acids, and antioxidants. It can help moisturize and condition skin, helping soothe irritation. Shea butter contains vitamin A, which can help promote cell turnover.



Glycerin is a skin identical ingredient, naturally found in and easily absorbed by the skin. It's also a potent humectant, drawing water from the air to help skin lock in its moisture levels.



Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly.

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

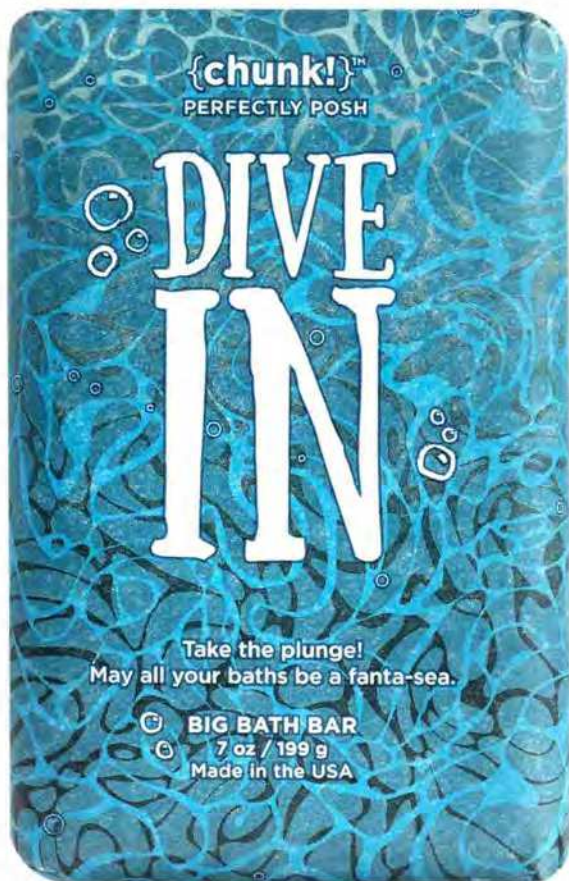
Sodium Palmate, Sodium Cocoate, Water/Aqua, Glycerin, Fragrance/Parfum, Sodium Chloride, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Titanium Dioxide (CI 77891), Sorbitol, Citrus Limon (Lemon) Peel, Pentasodium Pentetate, Tetrasodium Etidronate, Yellow 5 (CI 19140).

DIVE IN

{chunk!}™

Rainforest Alliance-certified palm oil gets skin clean and moisturizes without sacrificing soapy lather in this sea spray, fruity floral, and musky amber scented Chunk filled with nourishing algae extract.

CH1434



Algae extract has natural anti-inflammatory, antiviral, and antibacterial properties. It's helpful in pulling impurities and excess fluid from the skin and can work to condition, soften, and hydrate.



Naturally occurring and super absorbent, kaolin clay can soothe dry skin and pull dirt and oils from pores. It's a gentle clay, packed with a rich array of minerals, which can help soften and tighten skin.



With skin-loving omega fatty acids and antioxidant vitamin E, Moroccan argan oil can moisturize, soften, and protect skin. And, because it has anti-inflammatory and anti-microbial properties, it's great for soothing even the most sensitive skin.



Palm fruit oil, as a soap base, helps remove dirt and oil more effectively and naturally from skin than traditional soap. Plus, it can help prevent oil and moisture loss, because its super-concentrated form of vitamin E can penetrate skin better. Palm fruit oil is unique in that it makes for a powerful cleanser as well as a deep moisturizer, which is why we use it in our Chunks.



Use in shower or bath. Lather into hands and clean yourself from head to toe. Rinse thoroughly.



READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

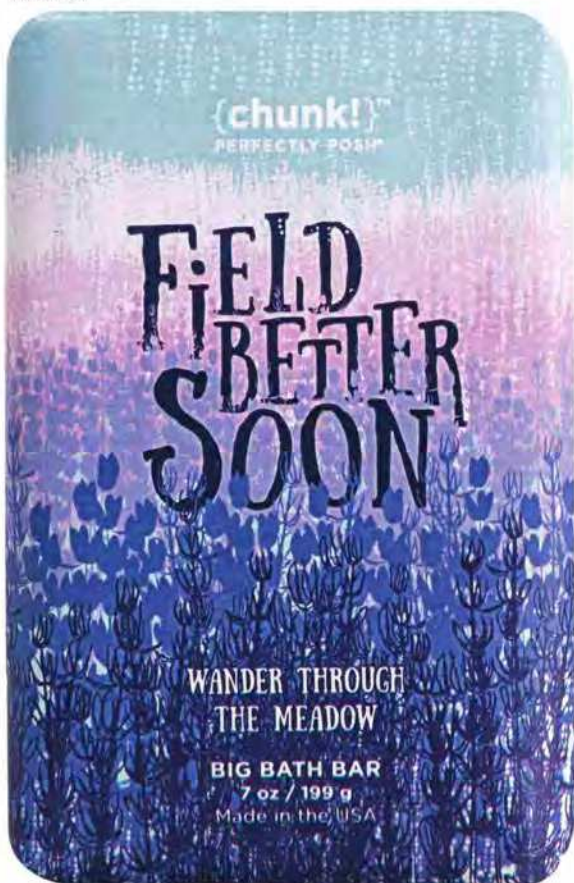
Sodium Palmate, Sodium Cocoate, Water/Aqua, Glycerin, Fragrance/Parfum, Sodium Chloride, Sorbitol, Kaolin, Argania Spinosa (Argan) Kernel Oil, Tetrasodium Etidronate, Pentasodium Pentetate, Petroselinum Sativum (Parsley) Leaf Powder, Algae Extract.

FIELD BETTER SOON {chunk!}™



Find sudsy serenity with soothing oats and calming lavender in this moisturizing, cleansing Chunk.

CH1436



Lavender is known for its uses as a relaxing fragrance, but it also has anti-inflammatory and antimicrobial properties. It can soothe irritation and tone skin due to its mildly astringent and antiseptic nature.



Palm oil gives our Chunks a moisturizing lather that won't strip skin of its natural oils. It works better than traditional soap bases, because it provides a luxurious lather without washing away skin's hydration.



Oatmeal is a mild, natural cleanser with gentle exfoliating properties. It is full of skin-loving fats and proteins that can help moisturize and soften skin. It can help soothe and restore dry, itchy skin. Oatmeal can also function as a humectant, attracting and retaining moisture in the skin.



Use this Chunk in your shower or bath. Lather into hands, wash from head to toe, and rinse thoroughly for a relaxing clean.

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Sodium Palmate, Sodium Palm Kernelate, Water/Aqua, Glycerin, Lavandula Hybrida Oil, Avena Sativa (Oat) Kernel Flour, Palmitic Acid, Sodium Chloride, Avena Sativa (Oat) Kernel Meal, Lavandula Angustifolia (Lavender) Flower, Titanium Dioxide (CI 77891), Tetrasodium EDTA, Tetrasodium Etidronate, Avena Sativa (Oat) Kernel Extract.



You Apricaught Me! SNARKYBAR

An Apricot Vanilla Catch Made in Heaven

Your skin will love getting caught with apricots when you exfoliate with sugar beads, blackberry seeds, and hydrating apricot kernel oil.



Shea butter is full of potent moisturizing properties, essential fatty acids, and antioxidants. It can help moisturize and condition your skin, helping soothe irritation. Shea butter also contains vitamin A, which can help promote cell turnover.



Full of skin-loving fatty acids and vitamins A and E, apricot kernel oil moisturizes and is easily absorbed into skin without feeling greasy. Because the fat content of apricot kernel oil is so similar to skin, it soothes dry, itchy, irritated skin faster than most other oils, plus it won't clog pores.



Sugar absorbs moisture from the air and attracts it to the skin's surface, plus it contains glycolic acid, which can work as a gentle exfoliant. We also use sugar in our eco-friendly sugar beads (polylactic acid), which are lubricating and exfoliating.



Hydrating, exfoliating, and antioxidant, blackberries have vitamins C and A, as well as omega fatty acids that help rejuvenate, detoxify, and cleanse skin.

Rub over skin in the shower or bath, rinse thoroughly, and moisturize.
Not recommended for face. Use every day or every other day.



DA1610

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Water/Aqua, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea Butter), Glycerol Stearate, Sucrose, Glycol Stearate, Sodium Stearate, Sodium Cocoate, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, Polylactic Acid, Fragrance/Parfum, Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot) Kernel Oil, Rubus Fruticosus (Blackberry) Seed, Citrus Aurantium Dulcis (Orange) Peel Powder, Hydroxypropyl Guar, Red 33 [CI 17200], Yellow 5 [CI 19140].



SHORE PERFECTION™

Foaming Hand Soap

Get a coastal, coconut-derived cleanse featuring moisturizing glycerin and a fresh citrus, spun sugar, and warm sandalwood scent.



EX1578



Coconut is a rich, fast absorbing moisturizer rich in antioxidant vitamin E. Its unique proteins can help repair skin tissue.



Glycerin is a skin identical ingredient, meaning it's naturally found in and easily absorbed by the skin. It's also a potent humectant, drawing water from the air to help skin lock in its moisture levels.



Wet hands with warm water, apply a pump of hand soap, and lather for 20 seconds. Rinse and follow with moisturizer.



Try pairing Shore Perfection Foaming Hand Soap with a Big Fat Yummy Hand Crème. Beach Blanket, Two to Tango, and Don't Be Bitter, Baby all pair nicely with this hand soap's citrus and sandalwood scent.

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Water, Potassium Cocoate, Glycerin, Decyl Glucoside, Fragrance, Propanediol, Lauryl Glucoside, Cocoyl Methyl Glucamide, Disodium EDTA, Sodium Benzoate, Sorbic Acid.



APRICOTS OVERNIGHT™

Moisturizing Face Mask

Shea and cocoa butters provide intense moisture overnight with antioxidant apricot extract, luxurious argan oil, and CoQ10.



FF4033



Moisturizing shea butter is full of skin-loving fatty acids and antioxidants. It can help hydrate and condition skin, helping soothe irritation. Shea butter contains vitamin A, which can help promote cell turnover.



Apricot fruit extract has antioxidant vitamins A and C to protect your skin from environmental damage, plus it helps regulate oil production and is a moisturizing skin conditioner.



Native to Morocco, argan oil is incredibly nourishing for skin and hair. It can reduce the appearance of wrinkles and, because it has anti-inflammatory properties, it's great for soothing even the most sensitive skin.



CoQ10 is a potent antioxidant, helping to fight damage from free radicals that destroy healthy tissues. Plus, it can help build collagen and elastin and penetrates easily into the skin.



Apply generously to clean, dry face and neck before bedtime. Rinse thoroughly with water in the morning.

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Water/Aqua, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Glycerin, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Cetyl Alcohol, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Cetearyl Glucoside, Sorbitan Olivatate, Magnesium Aluminum Silicate, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Wax, Acetyl Hexapeptide-8, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Dicaprylyl Ether, Sodium Ascorbyl Phosphate, Argania Spinosa (Argan) Kernel Oil, Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot) Fruit Extract, Aniba Rosaeodora (Rosewood) Wood Extract, Citrus Aurantifolia (Lime) Peel Extract, Citrus Aurantium Dulcis (Orange) Peel Extract, Vanilla Planifolia Fruit Extract, Citrus Grandis (Grapefruit) Peel Extract, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Lonicera Japonica (Honeysuckle) Flower Extract, Jasminum Officinale (Jasmine) Flower/Leaf Extract, Pyrus Malus (Apple) Fruit Extract, Mangifera Indica (Mango) Fruit Extract, Eugenia Caryophyllus (Clove) Flower Extract, Impatiens Balsamina Flower Extract, Rose Extract, Citrus Tangerina (Tangerine) Peel Extract, Phenoxyethanol, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Xanthan Gum, Ethylhexylglycerin, Dipotassium Glycyrrhizate, Sodium Hyaluronate, Tocopherol, Ubiquinone (CoQ10), Sodium Phytate.



COMPLEXION PERFECTION™

Exfoliating Face Wash

Cleanse and soften your skin with exfoliating walnut shells, soothing peppermint, and hydrating aloe. This refreshing face wash is ideal for an oily/combination complexion, leaving it feeling fresh.



FF4039



Walnut shell powder gently exfoliates the outer layers of your skin. People with oily and combination skin tend to have a stickier buildup of dead skin cells. Walnut shell powder breaks through this layer, prepping skin for other ingredients like hydrating aloe vera.



Aloe vera can help restore moisture to skin, as well as reduce inflammation and skin damage. It contains antimicrobials and amino acids, plus salicylic acid, which can help clear away bacteria.



Peppermint oil can help relieve skin irritation, itchiness, and redness due to inflammation. The high menthol content of this oil is also known to relax blood vessels and benefit circulation.



Skin tends to get oilier as the weather warms up. It's normal to have to change your skin care rituals and routines seasonally and OK to mix and match products to fit your beautiful, unique skin type.



Use a pea-sized drop once daily with water in a circular motion. Rinse, pat dry, and moisturize.

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Water/Aqua, Alpha Olefin Sulfonate, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, Glycol Stearate, Polyquaternium-7, Cocamide MEA, Coco-Glucoside, Glyceryl Oleate, Juglans Regia (Walnut) Shell Powder, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Mentha Piperita (Peppermint) Leaf Oil, Methyl Gluceth-20, Acrylates/C10-30 Alkyl Acrylate Crosspolymer, Disodium EDTA, Potassium Sorbate, PEG-150 Distearate, Phenoxyethanol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Sodium Benzotriazolyl Butylphenol Sulfonate, Gluconolactone, Sodium Benzoate, Potassium Hydroxide.



CACKLE SPACKLE™

Detoxifying Face Mask

Detoxify your skin with absorbent kaolin clay and charcoal, paired with healing aloe vera and volcanic ash, in a purifying and minty mask.



FF4043



Kaolin clay is super absorbent, yet fairly gentle, making it a great option for soaking up excess oil, removing impurities, and deep-cleaning pores.



Charcoal acts like a magnet, attracting dirt and impurities to its surface. Charcoal can hold up to 2,000 times its weight in impurities, making it a great deep cleanser, especially for oily or blemish-prone skin.



Aloe vera can help restore moisture to dry skin, as well as reduce inflammation and skin damage. It also contains salicylic acid, which can help clear away bacteria. Aloe can help reduce the appearance of fine lines and wrinkles due to its healing and ultra-hydrating abilities.



Volcanic ash contains sulfur, which has antibacterial properties helping to clear skin and reduce the appearance of blemishes.



Apply thin layer on clean face and neck, avoiding eye area. Leave on 5-10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and follow with moisturizer.

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Water/Aqua, Kaolin, Charcoal Powder, Glycerin, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Cetyl Alcohol, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Carthamus Tinctorius (Safflower) Seed Oil, Mentha Viridis (Spearmint) Leaf Oil, Glyceryl Stearate, PEG-100 Stearate, Glycolic Acid, Bentonite, Magnesium Aluminum Silicate, PEG-45 Palm Kernel Glycerides, C14-22 Alcohols, C12-20 Alkyl Glucoside, Xanthan Gum, Volcanic Ash, Allantoin, Tocopherol, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Eucalyptus Globulus Leaf Extract, Arnica Montana Flower Extract, Rubus Fruticosus (Blackberry) Leaf Extract, Juniperus Communis Fruit Extract, Iris Florentina Root Extract, Phenoxyethanol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Disodium EDTA, Gluconolactone, Sodium Benzoate.



PREACH PEACH™

Lip Oil

Make your lips look smooth and plump with this blend of peach and mango-scented oils.



Jobaba oil helps hydrate and lock moisture into place.



Rice bran and castor oils help improve skin's elasticity so lips look plumper and more youthful.



Macadamia and avocado oils are full of vitamins and can soothe and hydrate.



Tsubaki oil (derived from camellia flowers) contains lots of antioxidants and vitamins for healthy, younger-looking lips.



Apply as needed. Feels especially luxurious when used after exfoliating with a Posh lip scrub.

FF4045



READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Ricinus Communis (Castor) Oil, Oleic/Linoleic/Linolenic Polyglycerides, Oryza Sativa (Rice) Bran Oil, Octyldodecanol, Macadamia Ternifolia Seed Oil, Persea Gratissima (Avocado) Oil, Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot) Kernel Oil, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Ethyl Cellulose, Tocopheryl Acetate, Camellia Japonica (Tsubaki) Seed Oil, Carthamus Tinctorius (Safflower) Seed Oil, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Extract, Symphytum Officinale (Comfrey) Leaf Extract, Flavor/Aroma, Hydrogenated Dilinoleyl Alcohol, Isostearyl Alcohol.



ZIT ZAPPER™

Blemish Crème

Get clearer skin fast with pore clearing glycolic acid and bacteria-fighting tea tree oil.



FF4046



Glycolic acid is a form of alpha hydroxy acid. It can work as a natural, gentle exfoliant to help remove dead, dull skin cells allowing fresh, new skin to come to the surface. It can also help lighten dark spots and reduce the appearance of acne.



A natural astringent with antioxidant properties, witch hazel helps to tighten and tone pores, as well as soothe skin.



Tea tree can help clear out blemished pores due to its anti-microbial, anti-inflammatory, and antiseptic properties. It promotes skin health by soothing irritation and may be gentler on skin than other acne treatments like benzoyl peroxide.



Nutrient rich tamarind promotes healthy skin and can help even skin tone for a brighter complexion.



Apply up to twice daily to active blemishes and known problem areas to help reduce redness and speed recovery of acne prone spots lightning fast.

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Water/Aqua, Glycolic Acid, C12-15 Alkyl Benzoate, Urea, Hamamelis Virginiana (Witch Hazel) Bark/Leaf/Twig Extract, Glycerin, Sodium Hydroxide, Dicaprylyl Ether, Steareth-21, Sorbitan Oleate, Ethylhexyl Palmitate, Glyceryl Stearate, Steareth-2, PEG-100 Stearate, Hydroxypropyl Starch Phosphate, Sodium Hyaluronate, Gluconolactone, Allantoin, Phenoxyethanol, Tamarindus Indica (Tamarind) Seed Extract, Melaleuca Alternifolia (Tea Tree) Leaf Oil, Magnesium Aluminum Silicate, Pentylene Glycol, Sodium Benzoate, Ethylhexylglycerin, Polysorbate-20, Ammonium Glycyrrhizate, Disodium EDTA, Xanthan Gum, Alcohol.

OPPOSER002870



TOTES OATS™

Face & Body Mask

The soothing and gently exfoliating power of oatmeal helps soften, hydrate, clean and soothe dry, irritated or itchy skin while sweet almond oil and honey moisturize, in a mask for both face and body.



FF4048



Oats are mild, natural cleansers with gentle exfoliating properties. They are full of skin-loving fats and proteins that can help moisturize and soften skin, as well as soothe irritation. Oats can reduce swelling, redness, irritation, and inflammation.



A humectant that draws moisture from the air to the surface of the skin, honey also has anti-inflammatory, antibacterial, and anti-aging properties. It adsorbs impurities, helps heal micro-tears in the skin, and can act as a fresh-feeling cleanser, loaded with amino acids and probiotics.



Sweet almond oil has a moisturizing, emollient quality made to help soften skin.



Apply to clean skin on face or body and leave on up to 30 minutes or until dry. Rinse thoroughly and follow with moisturizer.

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Water/Aqua, Zea Mays (Corn) Starch, Glycerin, Avena Sativa (Oat) Kernel Flour, Honey (Mel), Avena Sativa (Oat) Bran, Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis (Sweet Almond) Oil, Xanthan Gum, Glyceryl Stearate, PEG-100 Stearate, Avena Sativa (Oat) Kernel Meal, Benzyl Alcohol, Disodium EDTA, Ethylhexylglycerin, Sodium Lauryl Oat Amino Acids, Tocopherol.



BARE IT ALL™

Micellar Tonic

Take it all off, tone, and moisturize in one simple step with a skin-calming blend of essential oils, Reishi mushroom extract, and deep cleaning, yet gentle, saw palmetto, calendula, and chamomile.



Reishi mushrooms have a high polysaccharide content, which promotes hydration. Reishi mushrooms also function as an antioxidant, fighting free radicals to promote cell regeneration.



Rich in essential fatty acids, saw palmetto can also help reduce inflammation and is thought to have antiseptic properties.



Chamomile is an antioxidant that calms and soothes irritated skin to help treat redness and inflammation.



Calendula has antibacterial and anti-inflammatory properties. Calendula can also help stimulate collagen production to reveal new, younger looking skin. It's great for moisturizing dry, damaged, or itchy skin, leaving it feeling soft.



Apply cleansing tonic to cotton pad and gently wipe until skin is completely clean. Use daily, morning and night. No rinsing required. Shake well before use.

FF4049

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Water/Aqua, Glycerin, Sodium Cocoyl Glycinate, Polysorbate-20, Micrococcus Lysate, Ganoderma Lucidum (Reishi) Stem Extract, Serenoa Serrulata (Saw Palmetto) Fruit Extract, Phenoxyethanol, Pyrus Malus (Apple) Fruit Extract, Anthemis Nobilis (Chamomile) Flower Extract, Calendula Officinalis Flower Extract, Caprylyl Glycol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Hexylene Glycol, Phytic Acid, Dipotassium Glycyrrhizate, Lavandula Angustifolia (Lavender) Oil, Salvia Officinalis (Sage) Oil, Mentha Pepperminta (Peppermint) Leaf Oil.

OPPOSER002872



ALL I'VE AVO WANTED™

Nourishing Face Mask

Make avocado your motto when you hydrate, nourish, and brighten with creamy avocado oil, rejuvenating milk, and shea butter.



FF4050



Avocado oil contains monounsaturated fatty acids, which can help soften skin over time. It's absorbed very deeply into the skin and has humectant properties, meaning it attracts moisture to the skin's surface. It also contains a high amount of antioxidant vitamin E. Because it absorbs into skin slower than other oils, it can provide a long-term moisturizing effect, so you feel hydrated all day.



Milk can gently help remove dead skin, tighten pores, and can help improve the appearance of fine lines and dark spots, while moisturizing. Thanks to lactic acid, milk has gentle exfoliating properties, providing you with a soothing way to rejuvenate your skin.



Shea butter is full of potent moisturizing properties, skin-loving fatty acids, and antioxidants. It can help moisturize and condition your skin, helping soothe irritation. Shea butter also contains vitamin A, which can help promote cell turnover.



Apply thin layer on clean face and neck, avoiding eye area. Leave on 5-10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and follow with moisturizer.

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

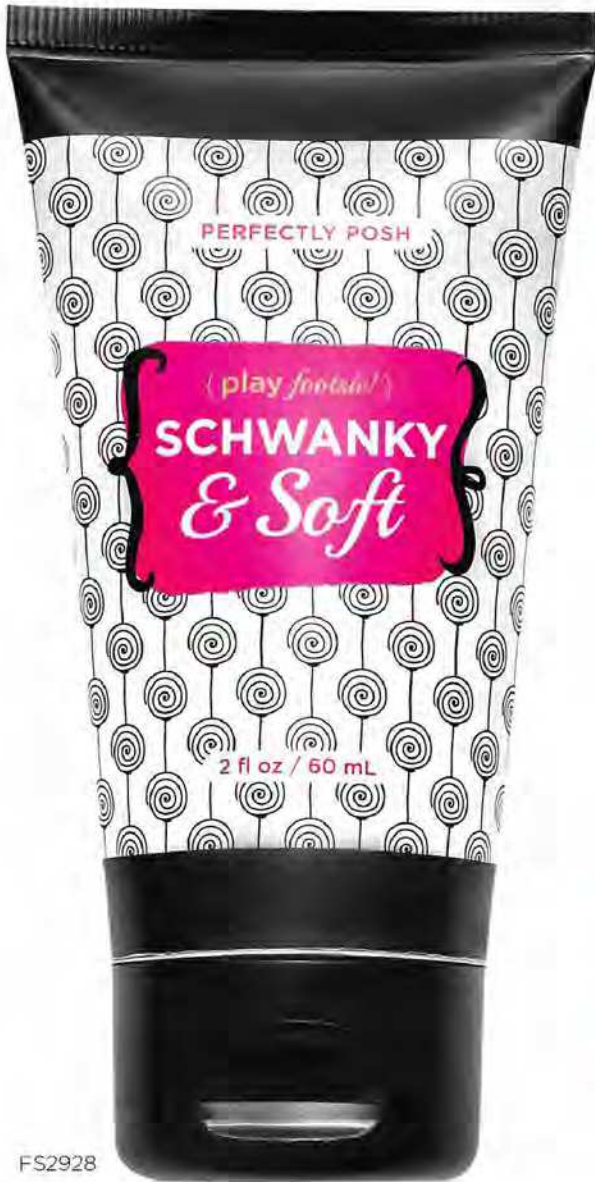
Water/Aqua, Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Glycerin, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Cetearyl Glucoside, Sorbitan Olivatate, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Cetyl Alcohol, Persea Gratissima (Avocado) Oil, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Hydrogenated Vegetable Oil, Magnesium Aluminum Silicate, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Wax, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Olea Europaea (Olive) Fruit Oil, Tocopherol, Nonfat Dry Milk, Phenoxylethanol, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Caprylyl Glycol, Fragrance/Parfum, Ethylhexylglycerin, Sodium Phytate, Hexylene, Glycol, Chlorophyllin-Copper Complex.



SWANKY & SOFT™

Exfoliating Foot Crème

Moisturize and gently exfoliate with alpha hydroxy acid and shea butter while witch hazel, peppermint, and rosemary tone and refresh.



Glycolic acid is a form of alpha hydroxy acid, which comes from sugar cane. It can work as a natural, gentle exfoliant to help remove dead, dull skin cells allowing fresh, new skin to come to the surface.



Moisturizing shea butter is full of antioxidants. It can help hydrate and condition your feet. Shea butter also contains vitamin A, which can help promote cell turnover.



Peppermint oil can help relieve skin irritation, itchiness, and redness due to inflammation. The high menthol content of this oil is also known to relax blood vessels and improve circulation, with an invigorating and energizing scent.



A natural astringent with antioxidant properties, witch hazel helps to tighten and tone pores as well as soothe skin.



Apply nightly and allow to soak in. For extra pampering, cover feet with warm socks and wake up with soft soles.

FS2928

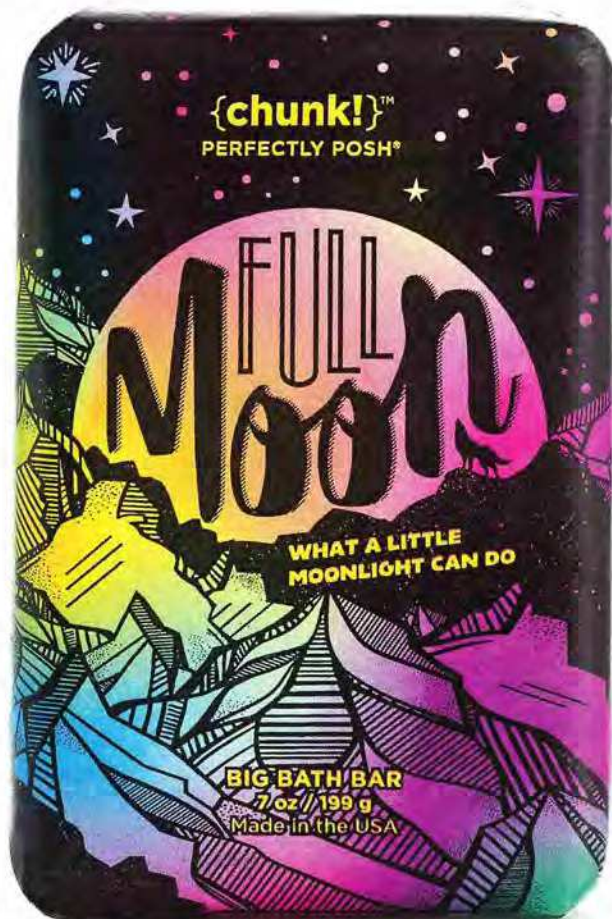
READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Water/Aqua, Glycolic Acid, Glycerin, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea Butter), Ethylhexyl Palmitate, Urea, Sodium Hydroxide, Sorbitan Oleate, Alcohol, C12-20 Acid PEG-8 Ester, Glyceryl Stearate, PEG-100 Stearate, Sodium Polyacrylate, Hamamelis Virginiana (Witch Hazel), Bark/Leaf/Twig Extract, Dimethicone, Mentha Piperita (Peppermint) Leaf Oil, Mentha Viridis, (Spearmint) Leaf Oil, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Oil, Thymus Vulgaris (Thyme) Leaf Oil, Gluconolactone, Allantoin, Phenoxyethanol, Tamarindus Indica (Tamarind) Seed Extract, Magnesium Aluminum Silicate, Pentylene Glycol, Sodium Benzoate, Ethylhexylglycerin, Polysorbate-20, Disodium EDTA, Xanthan Gum.

Full Moon {chunk!}™



Get clean, beautifully balanced skin with pink Himalayan sea salt, lotus, and cedar wood extract.



Cedar wood extract can help calm skin.



Pink Himalayan sea salt helps detox and contains trace minerals and elements found naturally in your own body.



A base of palm oil and glycerin cleans skin without drying it out. Palm oil doesn't strip your skin's natural oils, and glycerin draws moisture from the air and then locks it in place.



Blue lotus extract is hydrating and full of antioxidants.



Use Full Moon in your shower or bath. Lather into hands, clean from head to toe, and rinse thoroughly for a balanced clean.

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Sodium Palmate, Water/Aqua, Sodium Palm Kernelate, Glycerin, Sodium Stearate, Fragrance/Parfum, Sorbitol, Stearic Acid, Propylene Glycol, Sodium Cocoate, Potassium Palmate, Sodium Chloride, Potassium Cocoate, Sea Salt (Maris Sal), Nelumbo Nucifera (Lotus) Flower Extract, Pentasodium Pentetate, Tetrasodium Etidronate, Potassium Stearate, Disodium Distyrylbiphenyl Disulfonate, Titanium Dioxide (CI 77891), Ultramarines (CI 77007), Juniperus Virginiana (Cedar) Wood Extract, Violet 2 (CI 60730), Green 3 (CI 42053).

Go West



Detox, exfoliate, and nourish your skin with a blend of red desert clay, volcanic ash, licorice root, and rosehip oil.



Red desert clay helps detox and remove impurities from your skin.



Gritty volcanic ash exfoliates away dry, flaky skin.



Licorice root and rosehip oil work to help calm, nourish, and hydrate for a healthy glow.



Apply this mask to a clean face and neck, avoiding the eye area. Then leave on for 5-10 minutes and rinse with warm water.



Use alone, or try multi-masking with another Posh face mask to target your skin's needs. Then follow with your favorite Posh moisturizer to keep skin looking soft and lovely.

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Water/Aqua, Glyceryl Stearate, Glycerin, Kaolin, Prunus Persica (Peach) Seed Powder, Stearic Acid, Citrus Aurantium Dulcis (Orange) Peel Oil, Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Glyceryl Caprylate, Microcrystalline Cellulose, Benzyl Alcohol, Xanthan Gum, Palmitic Acid, Rosa Canina (Rosehip) Seed Oil, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Volcanic Ash, Disodium EDTA, Cellulose Gum, Glyceryl Undecylenate, Lavandula Hybrida Oil, Ethylhexylglycerin, Glycyrrhiza Glabra (Licorice) Root Extract, Mentha Piperita (Peppermint) Oil, Tocopherol, Citrus Aurantifolia (Lime) Peel Extract, Hippophae Rhamnoides (Sea Buckthorn) Kernel Extract, Iron Oxides (CI 77491).



COLD SNAP™

Winter Prep Body Crème

Time-released safflower oleosomes, shea butter, and non-greasy apricot kernel oil nourish skin through the changing seasons with a refreshing mix of mint and tea tree.



HH5161



Safflower oleosomes release moisture over time to help your skin stay softer longer. The moisture they release is safflower seed oil, which is rich in skin-loving omega fatty acids.



Shea butter has been a known miracle healer for all that ails skin, for thousands of years. From irritation and ailments like eczema and psoriasis, to soothing dry or tired skin, shea butter can help soothe it all.



Full of essential fatty acids and vitamins A and E, apricot kernel oil moisturizes and easily absorbs into skin without feeling greasy. Because the fat content of apricot kernel oil is so similar to skin, it soothes and restores dry, itchy, irritated skin faster than most other oils.



Peppermint oil can help relieve skin irritation, itchiness, and redness due to inflammation. The high menthol content of this oil is also known to relax blood vessels and improve circulation, which can soothe muscle aches, with an invigorating and energizing scent.



Apply liberally as needed.

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Water/Aqua, Carthamus Tinctorius (Safflower) Seed Oil, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea Butter), Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot) Kernel Oil, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Glycerin, Cetyl Alcohol, Glyceryl Stearate, PEG-100 Stearate, Phenoxyethanol, Dimethicone, Carthamus Tinctorius (Safflower) Oleosomes, Mentha Piperita (Peppermint) Leaf Oil, Tocopherol, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Glycine Soja, (Soybean) Seed Extract, Ubiquinone (CoQ10), Sclerotium Gum, Eucalyptus Globulus Leaf Oil, Mentha Viridis (Spearmint) Leaf Oil, Tocopheryl Acetate, Allantoin, Ethylhexylglycerin, Disodium EDTA, Melaleuca Alternifolia (Tea Tree) Leaf Oil, Potassium Sorbate, Carbomer, Potassium Hydroxide.



SHAKE YOUR SHAMROCKS™

Firming Face Mask

All that glitters is gold with this luxe face mask featuring a Midas touch of skin-firming gold, caffeine, and hydrating ingredients to rejuvenate and re-energize dull, dry skin.



HH5181



Glycerin is a skin identical ingredient, meaning it's naturally found in and easily absorbed by the skin. It's also a potent humectant, drawing water from the air to help skin lock in its moisture levels.



Colloidal gold is gold particles suspended in fluid. Research shows it has restorative properties including helping to firm and brighten skin.



Olivine is a mineral that creates the gemstone peridot. It's rich in magnesium and is considered an anti-aging ingredient, helping to reduce the appearance of fine lines and wrinkles, to promote a revitalized and more toned complexion.



A powerful antioxidant, caffeine can help tighten skin to improve the appearance of swelling, puffiness, dark circles, and fine lines. It can also stimulate circulation to firm, smooth, and tone skin's texture and has anti-inflammatory properties to reduce redness.



Apply a thin layer to clean face, avoiding eye area. Let sit for 10-15 minutes and rinse with warm water. Follow with moisturizer for extra hydration. Spot test new products before using.

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Glycerin, Water (Aqua), Panthenol, Mica, Colloidal Gold, Olivine Extract, Caffeine, Titanium Dioxide, Synthetic Fluorphlogopite, Phenoxyethanol, Carbomer, Potassium Hydroxide, Iron Oxides, Potassium Sorbate, Sodium Hyaluronate, Fragrance (Parfum), Pentylene Glycol.



HEY GIRL, HEY™ Exfoliating Face Mask

Polish up dry, dull skin with exfoliating brown sugar and jojoba beads, hydrating honey, and toning lemon oil in a cleansing mask featuring mother nature's purest ingredients.



HH5182



Brown sugar does double duty for skin. Not only does it absorb moisture from the air and attract it to the skin's surface, it also contains glycolic acid, which can work as a gentle exfoliant.



Jojoba beads provide gentle exfoliation while helping control oil production. Jojoba mimics the skin's oils and hydrates, leaving skin feeling just right—not too slick, not too tight.



Lemon oil is a natural alpha hydroxy acid that promotes cell rejuvenation. It detoxifies skin, tones, and helps control excess oil. It's also high in vitamin C, making it a potent antioxidant.



Honey works as a humectant that moisturizes and conditions skin with anti-inflammatory, antibacterial, and anti-aging properties, while absorbing impurities and helping to heal micro-tears in the skin. It can also be used as a fresh-feeling cleanser.



Apply a nickel-sized amount to clean face. Leave on for 5–10 minutes. Rinse with warm water while polishing in circular motions to gently exfoliate. For maximum pampering, use this mask in the shower while the steam opens your pores and follow with a moisturizer.

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Glycerin, Sucrose, Jojoba Esters, Polysorbate-20, Silica, Citrus Medica Limonum (Lemon) Oil, Honey (Mel), Disodium EDTA, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) seed Oil, Tocopheryl Acetate, Panthenol.



GET 'ER DONE DAD™

Multitasking Tea Tree Face and Beard Conditioner

Multitask your morning routine with a 2-in-1 face and beard conditioner packed with tea tree extract to help unclog hair follicles, nourishing roots for a healthier, stronger beard, and conditioning, non-greasy apricot kernel oil with algae and aloe to hydrate skin in one simple step.



HH5189



Aloe vera can help restore moisture to dry skin and hair, as well as reduce inflammation and skin damage. It also contains salicylic acid, which can help clear away bacteria.



Full of essential fatty acids and vitamins A and E, apricot kernel oil moisturizes and easily absorbs without feeling greasy. Because the fat content of apricot kernel oil is so similar to skin, it soothes and restores dry skin and hair faster than most other oils, plus it won't clog pores.



Tea tree can help clear out blemished pores and hair follicles to promote clear skin and strong, healthy beard hair. In addition, it has anti-microbial, anti-inflammatory, antiseptic, and anti-fungal properties.



Rich in vitamins and minerals, algae extract is helpful in pulling impurities from the skin. It can work to condition, soften, and hydrate, and has gentle exfoliating properties.



Apply generously to clean, dry face, neck, and beard once or twice daily or as often as needed.

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

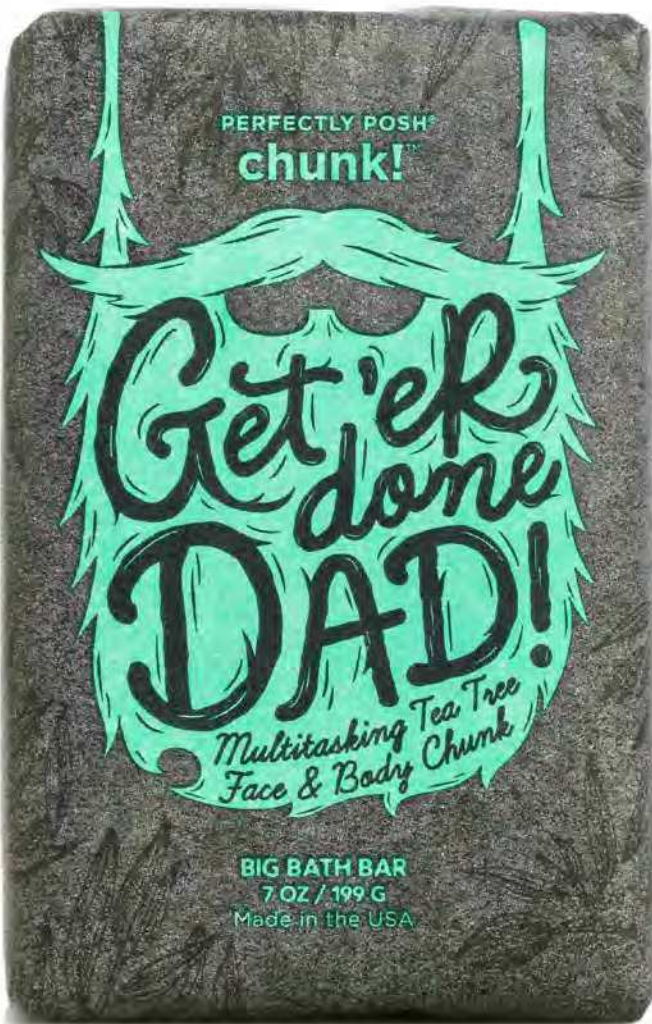
Water (Aqua), Aloe Barbadosensis Leaf Juice, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Glycerin, Dicaprylyl Ether, Hydroxypropyl Starch Phosphate, Glyceryl Stearate SE, Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot) Kernel Oil, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Macadamia Ternifolia Seed Oil, Panthenol, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Tocopherol, Sodium Hyaluronate, Algae Extract, Cucumis Sativus (Cucumber) Fruit Extract, Melaleuca Alternifolia (Tea Tree) Leaf Oil, Bisabolol, Phenoxyethanol, Sclerotium Gum, Xanthan Gum, Sodium Polyacrylate, Sodium Phytate, Citric Acid, Fragrance (Parfum), Caprylyl Glycol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Hexylene Glycol.



GET 'ER DONE DAD™

Multitasking Tea Tree Face and Body Chunk

Clean yourself from head to toe with tea tree extract in a moisturizing Chunk packed with antioxidant grapefruit, hydrating larch tree extract, and a fresh cardamom and suede scent, because dudes need pampering too.



HH5190



Tea tree is a natural antiseptic that can help heal minor nicks and cuts, clear out blemished pores and clogged hair follicles, and soothe dry, flaky, irritated skin.



Grapefruit is rich in vitamin C and functions as an astringent and antioxidant that helps tighten skin and control excess oil. It also has antibacterial properties which may help blemish-prone skin.



Palm fruit oil, as a soap base, helps remove dirt and oil more effectively and naturally from skin than traditional soap. Plus, it can help prevent oil and moisture loss, because its super-concentrated form of vitamin E can penetrate skin better.



Larch tree extract contains a type of sugar that can help attract moisture to skin's surface and lock it in. It also works to gently exfoliate skin as it cleanses and is suitable for both body and face.



Apply to wet skin, body and face, and lather. Rinse and follow with moisturizer.

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Sodium Palmate, Sodium Cocoate, Water (Aqua), Glycerin, Sodium Stearate, Fragrance (Parfum), Sorbitol, Stearic Acid, Propylene Glycol, Potassium Palmate, Sodium Gluconate, Sodium Chloride, Galactoarabinan, Potassium Cocoate, Melaleuca Alternifolia (Tea Tree) Flower Extract, Citrus Grandis (Grapefruit) Fruit Extract, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Potassium Stearate, Disodium Distyrylbiphenyl Disulfonate, Titanium Dioxide (CI 77891), Tetrasodium Etidronate, Pentasodium Pentetate, Blue 1 (CI 42090), Yellow 10 (CI 47005).



BLOSSOMS UP™ Bombinator

Take a little break with this bath bomb, featuring sunny and skin-softening coconut oil with a bright Sicilian orange scent.



Coconut oil is a rich, fast absorbing moisturizer excellent for all skin types, from the ultra-dry to oil-prone. It's also rich in vitamin E, which is a powerful antioxidant that can help protect skin from environmental damage. Its unique proteins can help repair skin tissue.



Citric acid functions as a natural exfoliator that helps unclog pores and speed cell turnover to help improve the appearance of fine lines, dark spots, and uneven skin tone and texture. When mixed with sodium bicarbonate, it creates a fizz used in our shower tablets and foot fizzies.



Canola oil works as an emollient, helping to condition skin and lock in hydration. It's rich in vitamin E and K and has been known to exhibit anti-inflammatory properties, helping to soothe irritated, dry skin.



Just lock your door, bomb your bath, and sink in to soak up some relaxation.



HH5191

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Citric Acid, Sodium Bicarbonate, Sodium Lauryl Sulfoacetate, Fragrance, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Brassica Napus (Canola) Oil, PEG-180, Sodium Benzoate.



FAKE IT 'TIL YOU MAKE IT™

Gradual Tanning Body Crème

This gradual tanning body crème is great for all skin types and features shea butter, sweet almond oil, safflower, and apricot kernel oil to keep your skin feeling soft, as well as DHA—a self-tanning ingredient that can help create the appearance of a natural-looking sun-kissed glow.



DHA (Dihydroxyacetone) helps create a natural-looking, sun-kissed look without the harmful rays of the sun.



Moisturizing shea butter contains tons of fatty acids and antioxidants. It can help hydrate and condition for softer, smoother-feeling skin.



Apricot kernel oil is full of essential fatty acids and vitamins A and E. It soothes skin making it feel soft without feeling greasy.



STEP 1
Exfoliate and cleanse before you glow. Use your favorite Snarky Bar in the shower to make sure your skin feels smooth and soft before application. Deodorants, body butters, oils, or makeup can affect the color, so avoid use of these until the product has had time to dry, around 5 minutes.



STEP 2
Apply a generous amount of product to avoid that dreaded streaky tan look. Use a layer from neck to toes or targeted areas for all-over moisture and a sun-kissed look. Color usually starts to develop within 2-4 hours. Be sure to wash your hands after use and avoid wearing white clothing until the product has had time to dry.



STEP 3
For a darker glow, apply every day for a week. Use less often for a slight glow.

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Water, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Dihydroxyacetone, Glycerin, Glycine Soja (Soybean) Oil, Cetyl Alcohol, Sorbitan Stearate, Carthamus Tinctorius (Safflower) Seed Oil, Behenyl Alcohol, Glyceryl Stearate, Dimethicone, Cetearyl Alcohol, Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis (Sweet Almond) Oil, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot) Kernel Oil, Squalane, Sodium Hyaluronate, Cetyl Ricinoleate, Palmitic Acid, Stearic Acid, Tocopherol, Polysorbate 60, Sclerotium Gum, Lauryl Alcohol, Lecithin, Myristyl Alcohol, Fragrance, Phenoxyethanol, Potassium Sorbate, Citric Acid.



ALL A BLUR™

Firming, Perfecting Body Crème

Perfect the appearance of your skin with light-refracting mica, firming caffeine, and toning licorice extract in a shea butter-based body crème.



Moisturizing shea butter is full of skin-loving fatty acids and antioxidants. It can help hydrate and condition skin, helping soothe irritation. Shea butter contains vitamin A, which can help promote cell turnover.



Mica is a mineral often used in cosmetics for its shimmering quality. It reflects light, helping skin to appear smoother and more even toned.



Caffeine can help tighten skin to improve the appearance of swelling, puffiness, and fine lines. It can also stimulate circulation to firm, smooth, and tone skin's texture and has anti-inflammatory properties to reduce redness.



Licorice root is antioxidant and nourishing, especially for sensitive skin. It can help even out skin tone and is soothing for red, irritated skin. It can help fade scars and age spots.



Apply neck to toes as needed, focusing on uneven and dimpled areas.

HH5195

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Water, Ethylhexyl Palmitate, Glycerin, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Cetearyl Alcohol, Fragrance, Glyceryl Stearate, PEG-100 Stearate, Mica, Polyglyceryl-4 Laurate, Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis (Sweet Almond) Oil, Benzyl Alcohol, Caffeine, Acrylates/C10-30 Alkyl Acrylate Crosspolymer, Titanium Dioxide (CI 77891), Xanthan Gum, Disodium EDTA, Sodium Hydroxide, Citric Acid, Caffeine, Ethylhexylglycerin, Glycyrrhiza Glabra (Licorice) Root Extract, Tocopherol, Myrciaria Dubia (Camu Camu) Fruit Extract, Zingiber Officinale (Ginger) Root Extract, Benzoic Acid, Phenoxyethanol, Sorbic Acid, Chlorphenesin.

OPPOSER002884



THE HEALER™

Skin Stick

It's just shea! A soothing stick to help heal anything that ails skin—anywhere, anytime, blended with vanilla and orange essential oils.



HL2002



Shea butter is full of potent moisturizing properties, skin-loving fatty acids, and antioxidants. By moisturizing and conditioning your skin, shea can help soothe irritation.



Beeswax has antibacterial and anti-inflammatory properties. It works as both a humectant, drawing moisture to the surface of the skin, as well as an occlusive, creating a protective barrier on skin to prevent moisture loss. It's rich in vitamin A, which can promote cell turnover, and won't clog pores.



Orange oil is a skin conditioner that aids in healing damaged, cracked, or dry skin. It also has antiseptic qualities that can help reduce the appearance of blemishes and is high in vitamin C, a potent antioxidant that helps to even skin tone.



Simply smooth stick over impaired skin as often as needed. The Healer is light and won't clog pores.

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea Butter), Cera Alba (Beeswax) Citrus Sinensis (Orange) Oil, Vanilla Planifolia (Vanilla) Oil, Citrus Paradisi (Grapefruit) Oil, Tocopherol, Tocopheryl Acetate.



SLEEPY SLEEP™

Skin Stick

It's just shea! A soothing stick to help heal anything that ails skin—anywhere, anytime, blended with soothing lavender essential oil to help you unwind.



HL2007



Shea butter is full of potent moisturizing properties, skin-loving fatty acids, and antioxidants. By moisturizing and conditioning your skin, shea can help soothe irritation.



Beeswax has antibacterial and anti-inflammatory properties. It works as both a humectant, drawing moisture to the surface of the skin, as well as an occlusive, creating a protective barrier on skin to prevent moisture loss. It's rich in vitamin A, which can promote cell turnover, and won't clog pores.



Thanks to its antiseptic and antioxidant qualities, lavender oil is not only relaxing, it's also good for your skin. This little miracle worker can soothe minor burns, dry skin, blemishes, and sensitive skin, so it's working double time while you rest to get your skin looking and feeling its best.



Smooth over forehead, neck, wrists, and behind ears to help you unwind. Keep cool. Melts easily.

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Lavandula Angustifolia (Lavender) Oil, Tocopherol, Tocopheryl Acetate.



AS GOOD AS GOLD™

Skin Stick

It's just shea! A soothing stick to help heal anything that ails skin, filled with Moroccan argan oil and a fruity pear scent.



HL2010



Shea butter has been a known miracle healer for all that ails skin for thousands of years. From irritation and ailments like eczema and psoriasis, to soothing dry or tired skin, shea butter can help soothe it all.



Beeswax works as both a humectant, drawing moisture to the surface of the skin, as well as an occlusive, creating a protective barrier on skin to prevent moisture loss. It's a great moisturizer for softening skin, so it feels youthful and hydrated.



Argan oil is incredibly nourishing for skin and can help reduce the appearance of wrinkles. It's great for soothing even the most sensitive skin.



Cocoa butter contains one of the highest concentrations of antioxidants to combat cell-harming free radicals and it's deeply hydrating.



Smooth over eye area, face, or anywhere you want skin to look more youthful.

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Argania Spinosa (Argan) Kernel Oil, Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis (Sweet Almond) Oil, Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Wax, Macadamia Ternifolia (Macadamia) Seed Oil, Cetyl Alcohol, Dicaprylyl Ether, Pyrus Malus (Apple) Fruit Extract, Pyrus Communis (Pear) Fruit Extract, Citrus Limon (Lemon) Peel Extract, Vanilla Planifolia Fruit Extract, Ananas Sativus (Pineapple) Fruit Extract, Citrus Aurantium Dulcis (Orange) Fruit Extract, Tocopheryl Acetate, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Tocopherol, Honey, Organic Oenothera Biennis (Evening Primrose) Oil, Organic Rosa Moschata (Rosehip) Seed Oil.



FLOWER CHILD™

Skin Stick

Soothing shea butter pairs with rosehip, sunflower oil, and argan oil in a moisturizing stick you can take with you to use anywhere, anytime.



HL2013



Shea butter has been a known miracle healer for all that ails skin, for thousands of years. From irritation and ailments like eczema and psoriasis, to soothing dry or tired skin, shea butter can help soothe it all.



Beeswax has antibacterial and anti-inflammatory properties. It works as both a humectant, drawing moisture to the surface of the skin, as well as an occlusive, creating a protective barrier on skin to prevent moisture loss. It's a great moisturizer for softening skin, so it feels youthful and hydrated.



Skin conditioning rosehip is a humectant, attracting moisture to skin, as well as an exfoliant and antioxidant. It contains vitamin C to help brighten skin, plus vitamins A and E and hydrating fatty acids.



Sunflower seed oil is used for its non-comedogenic and smoothing properties. It can help reduce inflammation, redness, and irritation. It contains a significant amount of vitamin E and antioxidants which can reduce the signs of aging.



Smooth this lightly floral scented Skin Stick over dry or impaired skin as often as needed for added moisture and protection.

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Vitis Vinifera (Grape) Seed Oil, Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Wax, Cetyl Alcohol, Dicaprylyl Ether, Fragrance/Parfum, Rosa Moschata (Rosehip) Seed Oil, Argania Spinosa (Argan) Kernel Oil, Tocopheryl Acetate, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Tocopherol.

Just CHILLIN'

GIANT COOLING SKIN STICK

Soothe tension and irritated skin with peppermint oil, caffeine, cucumber, and aloe.



Caffeine can help tighten skin to improve the appearance of swelling, puffiness, and fine lines. It can also stimulate circulation and has anti-inflammatory properties to reduce redness.



Ultra-hydrating aloe vera can help restore moisture to dry skin, as well as reduce inflammation and skin damage.



Menthol is an organic compound derived from peppermint oil. It helps soothe itching, inflammation, and can relieve headaches. Menthol plays a critical role in helping all the ingredients penetrate the skin to the muscle tissue below.



Ever wonder where the phrase "cool as a cucumber" comes from? It means to be calm under pressure. But it's also true that the inside temperature of a cucumber can be up to 20 degrees cooler than the air around it due to its high water content.



Glide over achy muscles and massage in for a cooling, soothing sensation.



READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Propanediol, Water/Aqua, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Polysorbate-20, Sodium Stearate, Menthol, Caffeine, Cucumis Sativus (Cucumber) Fruit Extract, Mentha Piperita (Peppermint) Leaf Oil, Ethylhexylglycerin, Allantoin, Oryza Sativa (Rice) Starch, Blue 1 (CI 42090), Red 33 (CI 17200).



VITAMIN SEA™

Sea Salt Shampoo

Wash your way to fuller looking hair when you shampoo with coarse sea salt, conditioning calendula, and soothing chamomile, scented with brisk florals and sandalwood.



HR1003



Sea salt can help restore moisture balance and lock in hydration. Sea salt works to exfoliate, clean, and absorb excess oil to give hair volume and bounce. It's gentle and helps promote scalp health.



Panthenol, a form of vitamin B5, moisturizes and has humectant properties to help hydrate and condition hair. It can help reduce the itching and inflammation associated with a dry or irritated scalp.



Calendula has antioxidant, antibacterial, and anti-inflammatory properties. It's great for moisturizing dry, damaged hair, leaving it feeling soft.



Chamomile flower extract calms and soothes to help prevent dandruff and make hair feel nourished.



Apply to damp hair, gently massaging into scalp. Rinse thoroughly.

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Sea Salt, Sodium Lauroyl Methyl Isethionate, Water/Aqua, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, Lauryl Glucoside, Stearyl Citrate, Polyquaternium 37, Propylene Glycol Dicaprate Dicaprylate, PPG-1 Trideceth-6, PEG-150 Distearate, Fragrance/Parfum, Hydroxypropyl Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Sodium Phytate, Panthenol, Calendula Officinalis Flower Extract, Anthemis Nobilis (Chamomile) Flower Extract, Phenoxyethanol, Potassium Sorbate, Ethylhexylglycerin.



OFFSHORE RESTORE™

Conditioner and Hair Mask

Hydrate your hair with a blend of conditioning oils, shea butter, and nourishing honey, scented with sweet coconut.



HR1004



An occlusive ingredient, abyssinian oil helps to lock in moisture and is used to condition skin and hair with a lightweight, non-greasy feel.



Honey works as a humectant that moisturizes and conditions hair while absorbing impurities. Honey is loaded with naturally occurring nutrients like sugars, enzymes, proteins, amino acids, vitamins, and minerals.



Jojoba is a conditioning carrier oil and an emollient, which soothes skin and unclogs hair follicles. Jojoba is rich in antioxidants, including vitamins A, D, and E, in addition to omega-6 and omega-9 fatty acids, and is easily absorbed into hair.



Grape seed oil contains high levels of essential fatty acids and vitamin E, as well as potent antioxidants. It's an effective hair moisturizer and conditioner and is very gentle.



After shampooing, work mask through damp hair. Leave on for 5-10 minutes and rinse thoroughly. Can be used overnight for deeper treatment.

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Water/Aqua, Cetearyl Alcohol, Cyclopentasiloxane, Biosaccharide Gum-1, Crambe Abyssinica Seed Oil, Glyceryl Stearate, Cetrimonium Chloride, Behentrimonium Methosulfate, Dimethicone, Honey (Mel), Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Fragrance/Parfum, Panthenol, Hydrolyzed Rice Protein, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Vitis Vinifera (Grape) Seed Oil, Tocopherol, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis (Sweet Almond) Fruit Extract, Camellia Sinensis (White Tea) Leaf Extract, Gluconolactone, Sodium Benzoate, Potassium Sorbate, Sodium Phytate.



ENCHANT TRESS™

Protective Hair Serum

Shine on with a blend of nourishing oils that transform your hair from dry and frizzy to soft and fabulous.



HR1006



Jojoba is a conditioning carrier oil and an emollient: it's rich in antioxidants, including vitamins A, D, and E, in addition to fatty acids, and is easily absorbed into skin and hair.



Native to Morocco, argan oil is incredibly nourishing for skin and hair. With skin-loving omega fatty acids and antioxidant vitamin E, it can moisturize, soften, and protect. Plus, it can help tame frizzy tresses.



Kukui is a moisturizing oil filled with fatty acids that help condition dry skin and hair. It also contains vitamins A, C, and E.



On clean, damp hair, start with one pump and rub between hands. Apply from roots to ends. Apply more if needed. Style as usual. On dry hair, use small amount to tame flyaways and polish ends.

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Cyclopentasiloxane, Dimethiconol, Ethylhexyl Palmitate, Aleurites Moluccana (Kukui) Seed Oil, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Argania Spinosa (Argan) Kernel Oil, Fragrance/Parfum, Tocopherol.



END MEND™

Fix Spritz

Patented Kerabead® technology helps you fuse split ends together in a lightweight spray that smooths and repairs damage with an amber floral apple scent.



HR1008



The Kerabead® is the latest in natural, healthy hair technology. Hair is made of keratin that can break down as hair grows and is damaged by styling. The Kerabead® is specially formulated to bond to hair, rejuvenating it and bonding split, dry ends.



Native to Morocco, argan oil is incredibly nourishing for skin and hair. With skin-loving omega fatty acids and antioxidant vitamin E, it can moisturize, soften, and protect. Plus, it can help tame frizzy tresses.



Shea butter is a potent moisturizer packed with rich fatty acids and antioxidants. It can help moisturize and condition for soft, touchable hair.



Rich in antioxidants, mango butter can help protect hair. It's an excellent softener and moisturizer, packed with vitamins A and E, and is excellent for repairing dry hair.



Apply 3-5 pumps into hands and apply to damp or dry hair, concentrating on ends. Style as usual.

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Water/Aqua, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Oil, Cocodimonium Hydroxypropyl Hydrolyzed Keratin, Sodium Alginate, Gellan Gum, Sorbitan Monooleate, Polysorbate-20, Carrageenan, Glycerin, Dicaprylyl Ether, Dimethicone, Argania Spinosa (Argan) Kernel Oil, Mangifera Indica (Mango) Seed Butter, Phenoxyethanol, Propanediol, Glyceryl Stearate, Panthenol, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Fragrance/Parfum, Sclerotium Gum, Xanthan Gum, Sodium Phytate, Tocopheryl Acetate, Citric Acid, Ethylhexylglycerin.



BEACH HAIR, DON'T CARE™

Sea Salt Spray

Are beachy waves and voluminous locks on your hair wish list? Our Epsom and sea salt-filled spray helps add texture and volume for effortless style in no time.



HR1007



Epsom salt helps create beachy waves, texturized hair, and holds in natural curl by bonding to hair and helping define strands.



Sea salt contains sodium, chloride, magnesium, calcium, and potassium. Sea salt also adsorbs excess oil and gives hair volume and bounce. Plus, it's gentle and helps promote scalp health.



Glycerin is a potent humectant, drawing water from the air to help lock in moisture.



DYK? Epsom salt isn't technically salt. It's named after a spring in Epsom, near Surrey, England. Epsom salt is a conditioning mineral compound of magnesium and sulfate.



Spray on damp hair and let air dry or blow dry with a diffuser for all-over texture. Use on dry hair for quick volume.

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

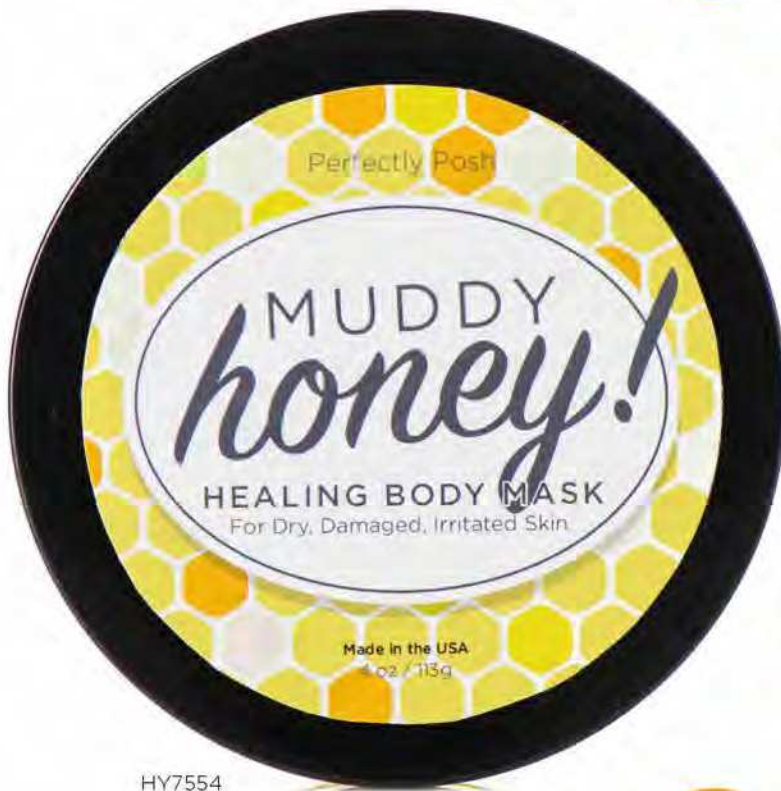
Water/Aqua, Zea Mays (Corn) Starch, Glycerin, Avena Sativa (Oat) Kernel Flour, Honey (Mel), Avena Sativa (Oat) Bran, Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis (Sweet Almond) Oil, Xanthan Gum, Glyceryl Stearate, PEG-100 Stearate, Avena Sativa (Oat) Kernel Meal, Benzyl Alcohol, Disodium EDTA, Ethylhexylglycerin, Sodium Lauryl Oat Amino Acids, Tocopherol.



MUDDY HONEY!™

Healing Body Mask

Soothe and heal irritated skin with honey, sugar, glycerin, and citrus in a hydrating and repairing body mask.



HY7554



Glycerin is a skin identical ingredient, meaning it's naturally found in and easily absorbed by the skin. It's also a potent humectant, drawing water from the air to help skin lock in its moisture levels.



Honey works as a humectant that moisturizes and conditions skin with anti-inflammatory, antibacterial, and anti-aging properties, while absorbing impurities and helping to heal micro-tears in the skin.



Sugar cane extract contains glycolic acid, a gentle exfoliant that can help naturally remove dead cells to leave skin feeling soft. It also helps moisturize by absorbing moisture from the air and attracting it to the skin's surface.



Orange extract has antiseptic, astringent, antioxidant, and anti-inflammatory properties that have been shown to help promote the production of collagen. It can soothe dry or irritated skin, soften calluses, reduce the appearance of blemishes and dark spots, and act as a toner for the skin.



Apply liberally, as needed.

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Water/Aqua, PEG-40 Hydrogenated Castor Oil, Potassium Hydroxide, Carbomer, Glycerin, Honey (Mel), Vaccinium Myrtillus Fruit Extract, Saccharum Officinarum (Sugar Cane) Extract, Acer Saccharum (Sugar Maple) Extract, Citrus Aurantium Dulcis (Orange) Fruit Extract, Citrus Limon (Lemon) Fruit Extract, Tocopheryl Acetate, Phenoxyethanol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Panthenol, Fragrance/Parfum, Allantoin, Sodium PCA, Sodium Phytate.



BFF: BEST FACE FOREVER™

Exfoliating Face Wash

Your face deserves the very best; keep it clean and fresh with natural, exfoliating sugar beads, nourishing aloe vera, and cucumber paired with invigorating peppermint and grapefruit essential oils.



LN1001



Sugar beads are eco-friendly exfoliants. They work by gently scrubbing the skin's surface and contain glycolic acid, which can work as an exfoliant to further help slough off dead skin cells.



Aloe vera can help restore moisture to dry skin, reduce inflammation, and heal skin damage. It contains minerals, enzymes, antimicrobials, amino acids, and salicylic acid, which can help clear away bacteria.



Grapefruit is rich in vitamin C and functions as an astringent and antioxidant that helps tighten skin and control excess oil. It also has antibacterial properties, which may help blemish-prone skin.



Soothing cucumber can help reduce inflammation, tighten, brighten, soften, and moisturize skin. It's rich in vitamin C and other antioxidants that can protect skin from free radicals.



Wash face with water and a pea-sized drop once per day to naturally clean and exfoliate neck and face. Pat dry then follow with Night & Day Facial Moisturizer for lasting results.

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Water/Aqua, Sodium Lauroyl Sarcosinate, Polylactic Acid, Cocamidopropyl Hydroxysultaine, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Glycerin, Lauryl Glucoside, Stearyl Citrate, Phenoxyethanol, Xanthan Gum, Cucumis Sativus (Cucumber) Fruit Extract, Mentha Piperita (Peppermint) Leaf Oil, Tocopheryl Acetate, Citrus Paradisi (Pink Grapefruit) Oil, Propanediol, Coco-Glucoside, Glyceryl Oleate, Retinyl Palmitate, Tocopherol, Potassium Hydroxide, Acrylates/C10-30 Alkyl Acrylate Crosspolymer, Ethylhexylglycerin.



CALL IT A NIGHT™

Nighttime Facial Oil

Antioxidant-rich natural oils like sunflower, jojoba, and lime pair with botanical extracts and green tea, working through the night to help repair, moisturize, and protect skin.



LN1022



Used for its non-comedogenic and smoothing properties, this oil can help reduce inflammation, redness, and irritation. It contains a significant amount of vitamin E and antioxidants which can diminish the signs of aging.



Jojoba oil is a "skin-identical" oil that matches the oil content in skin to help control oil production. Jojoba is rich in antioxidants and is easily absorbed into skin.



Full of vitamin C, lime oil is an excellent antioxidant and can help reduce the appearance of dark spots on skin, as well as reduce the appearance of blemishes, thanks to its antiseptic properties.



Green tea has strong antimicrobial, antioxidant, anti-inflammatory, astringent, skin-protecting, and emollient properties. It contains a particular antioxidant that can help prevent collagen breakdown and help reduce UV damage to skin.



Pat generously over clean dry face, neck, and chest before bed.

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Dicaprylyl Carbonate, Carthamus Tinctorius (Safflower) Seed Oil, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Squalane, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Lavandula Angustifolia (Lavender) Oil, Tocopherol, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Oil, Cananga Odorata Flower Oil, Citrus Aurantifolia (Lime) Oil, Coffea Arabica (Coffee) Seed Oil, Cymbopogon Schoenanthus Oil, Myroxylon Pereirae (Balsam Peru) Oil, Vanilla Planifolia Fruit Extract, Vitis Vinifera (Grape) Leaf Oil, Zingiber Officinale (Ginger) Root, Cymbopogon Martini Oil, Dianthus Caryophyllus Flower Oil, Eugenia Caryophyllus (Clove) Leaf Oil, Oenothera Biennis (Evening Primrose) Oil, Pelargonium Graveolens Flower Oil, Camellia Sinensis Leaf Extract, Laminaria Digitata Extract, Linum Usitatissimum (Linseed) Seed Extract, Morinda Citrifolia Extract, Olea Europaea (Olive) Fruit Extract, Punica Granatum Extract.



ENVY THIS™

Tightening & Brightening Face Mask

Help clean, soothe dryness, and tighten with this refreshing vegan face mask.



LN1025



Kaolin and bentonite clays help absorb impurities and tighten your skin.



Green tea extract is full of antioxidants that help fight against free radical damage. It also has anti-inflammatory properties that help calm skin.



Neem is loaded with antioxidants, helps promote youthful skin, and it helps clean and soothe dryness.



Caffeine also helps tighten skin and can calm irritation.



Apply a thin layer on a clean face and neck, avoiding your eye area. Then leave on 5-10 minutes, rinse thoroughly, and follow with moisturizer.

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Water/Aqua, Kaolin, Ethylhexyl Palmitate, Glycerin, Bentonite, Glyceryl Stearate, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Cetyl Alcohol, Myrica Pubescens Fruit Wax, Stearic Acid, Cetearyl Alcohol, Camellia Sinensis (Green Tea) Leaf Extract, Melia Azadirachta (Neem) Flower Extract, Melia Azadirachta (Neem) Leaf Extract, Hydrogenated Vegetable Oil, Malachite Extract, Camellia Sinensis (Green Tea) Leaf Powder, Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis (Sweet Almond) Oil, Organic Aloe Barbadosensis Leaf Juice, Caffeine, Fragrance/Parfum, Carrageenan, Ethylhexylglycerin, Potassium Sorbate, Sodium Phytate, Phenoxyethanol.



THROWING SHADE™

Facial Sunscreen

Waterproof SPF 30 from mineral-based zinc and titanium dioxide protect even the most sensitive skin types from UVA/UVB rays while moisturizing with time-released safflower oleosomes, shea butter, and a light lavender scent.



LN1026



Zinc oxide is a mineral that creates a protective barrier layer on skin. It works by reflecting and scattering the sun's rays to protect the skin beneath. Zinc oxide has been proven effective in protecting against UVA and UVB rays, making it the most broad-spectrum physical sunscreen available.



Titanium dioxide is a gentle sunscreen that protects against UVB rays and is good for sensitive skin.



Safflower oleosomes release moisture over time to help your skin stay softer longer. The moisture they release is safflower seed oil, which is rich in skin-loving omega fatty acids to help keep skin looking supple and smooth.



DYK? This is the formula for SPF: minutes before you normally burn X SPF = minutes of protection. So if you normally burn in 10 minutes, an SPF 30 gives you 300 minutes of protection, BUT the intensity of UV rays varies and sweat and water can wash off sunscreen, so you should reapply often if you're in the sun.



Apply liberally to face and neck daily. Can be used after other moisturizers, or on its own. During prolonged sun exposure, reapply every 2 hours.

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Water/Aqua, Glycerin, Glyceryl Stearate, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Stearic Acid, Cetyl Alcohol, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Dimethicone, Fragrance/Parfum, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Xanthan Gum, Honey (Mel), Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot) Kernel Oil, Phytostearyl/Behenyl/Octyldodecyl Lauroyl Glutamate, Sodium PCA, Tocopherol, Allantoin, Tocopheryl Acetate, Phenoxyethanol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Potassium Sorbate, Sodium Phytate, Citric Acid.



INDIGO GIRL™

Bombinator Bar

Soak up moisturizing coconut and detoxifying sea salt in this bath bomb bar scented with our indulgent and ever popular IndiGo Girl fragrance of plumberry, sweet violet, and vanilla.



Sea salt is a natural detoxifier and also has anti-inflammatory and antiseptic properties. It's used as a natural remedy for dry, irritated skin and its sulfur content can help with blemishes.



Coconut oil is a rich, fast absorbing moisturizer excellent for all skin types, from the ultra-dry to oil-prone. It's also rich in vitamin E, which is a powerful antioxidant that can help protect skin from environmental damage.



Canola oil works as an emollient, helping to condition skin and lock in hydration. It's rich in vitamins E and K and has been known to help to soothe irritated, dry skin.



Just break off a piece, bomb your bath, and sink in for a little pamper time.



PE0006

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Citric Acid, Sodium Bicarbonate, Sodium Lauryl Sulfoacetate, Sea Salt, Fragrance/Parfum, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Brassica Napus (Canola) Oil, PEG-180, Sodium Benzoate, Mica, Titanium, Iron Oxides, Red 33 (CI 17200), Blue 1 (CI 42090).



LIL SNARKY™

Big Fat Yummy Hand Crème

Vitamin-rich apricot kernel oil gives you a big fat yummy dose of hydration without any greasy residue, scented with exotic flowers and sassy sandalwood.



PS4001



Full of essential fatty acids and vitamins A and E, apricot kernel oil moisturizes and easily absorbs into skin without feeling greasy. Because the fat content of apricot kernel oil is so similar to skin, it soothes and restores dry, itchy, irritated skin faster than most other oils.



Coconut oil is a rich, fast absorbing moisturizer excellent for all skin types, from the ultra-dry to oil-prone. It's also rich in vitamin E, which is a powerful antioxidant that can help protect skin from environmental damage. Its unique proteins can help repair skin tissue.



Aloe vera can help restore moisture to dry skin, as well as reduce inflammation and skin damage. It also contains salicylic acid, which can help clear away bacteria.



DYK? All of our Big Fat Yummy Hand Crèmes are 3 fluid ounces, which means they're TSA friendly so you can take them anywhere!



Apply generously as needed to hands, fingers, and wrists.

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Water/Aqua, Cetyl Alcohol, Glycerin, Stearic Acid, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Glyceryl Stearate, PEG-100 Stearate, Dimethicone, Fragrance/Parfum, Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot) Kernel Oil, Phenoxyethanol, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Sodium Polyacrylate, Sodium PCA, Xanthan Gum, Ethylhexylglycerin, Allantoin, Tocopheryl Acetate, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Tocopherol, Disodium EDTA, Glycine Soja (Soybean) Oil, Sodium Chloride, Potassium Sorbate.

HOT mess



Vitamin-rich apricot kernel oil gives you a big fat yummy dose of hydration without any greasy residue, scented with a glam shamble of musky pink pepperpod.



PS4002



Full of essential fatty acids and vitamins A and E, apricot kernel oil moisturizes and easily absorbs into skin without feeling greasy. Because the fat content of apricot kernel oil is so similar to skin, it soothes and restores dry, itchy, irritated skin faster than most other oils.



Coconut oil is a rich, fast absorbing moisturizer that is rich in vitamin E, which is a powerful antioxidant that can help protect skin from environmental damage. Its unique proteins can help repair skin tissue.



Aloe vera can help restore moisture to dry skin, as well as reduce inflammation and skin damage. It contains minerals, enzymes, antimicrobials, and amino acids. It also contains salicylic acid, which can help clear away bacteria.



Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.



READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Water/Aqua, Cetyl Alcohol, Glycerin, Stearic Acid, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Glyceryl Stearate, PEG-100 Stearate, Dimethicone, Fragrance/Parfum, Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot) Kernel Oil, Phenoxyethanol, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Sodium Polyacrylate, Sodium PCA, Xanthan Gum, Ethylhexylglycerin, Allantoin, Tocopheryl Acetate, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Tocopherol, Disodium EDTA, Glycine Soja (Soybean) Oil, Sodium Chloride, Potassium Sorbate.

OPPOSER002907

**Exhibit 15,
Part 10 of 10**



BOHO SOUL™

Big Fat Yummy Hand Crème

Vitamin-rich apricot kernel oil gives you a big fat yummy dose of hydration without any greasy residue, scented with exoticly spiced fruits, amber, and oud wood.



PS4004



Full of essential fatty acids and vitamins A and E, apricot kernel oil moisturizes and easily absorbs into skin without feeling greasy. Because the fat content of apricot kernel oil is so similar to skin, it soothes and restores dry, itchy, irritated skin faster than most other oils.



Coconut oil is a rich, fast absorbing moisturizer that is rich in vitamin E, which is a powerful antioxidant that can help protect skin from environmental damage. Its unique proteins can help repair skin tissue.



Aloe vera can help restore moisture to dry skin, as well as reduce inflammation and skin damage. It contains minerals, enzymes, antimicrobials, and amino acids. It also contains salicylic acid, which can help clear away bacteria.



DYK? All of our Big Fat Yummy Hand Crèmes are 3 fluid ounces, which means they're TSA friendly so you can take them anywhere!



Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Water/Aqua, Cetyl Alcohol, Glycerin, Stearic Acid, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Glyceryl Stearate, PEG-100 Stearate, Dimethicone, Fragrance/Parfum, Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot) Kernel Oil, Phenoxyethanol, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Sodium Polyacrylate, Sodium PCA, Xanthan Gum, Ethylhexylglycerin, Allantoin, Tocopheryl Acetate, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice Tocopherol, Disodium EDTA, Glycine Soja (Soybean) Oil, Sodium Chloride, Potassium Sorbate.



HELLO SWEETIE™

Big Fat Yummy Hand Crème

Vitamin-rich apricot kernel oil gives you a big fat yummy dose of hydration without any greasy residue, scented with sweet and sunny sugared vanilla.



PS4006



Coconut oil is a rich, fast absorbing moisturizer excellent for all skin types, from the ultra-dry to oil-prone. It's also rich in vitamin E, which is a powerful antioxidant that can help protect skin from environmental damage.



Full of essential fatty acids and vitamins A and E, apricot kernel oil moisturizes and easily absorbs into skin without feeling greasy. Because the fat content of apricot kernel oil is so similar to skin, it soothes and restores dry, itchy, irritated skin faster than most other oils.



Aloe vera can help restore moisture to dry skin, as well as reduce inflammation and skin damage. It also contains salicylic acid, which can help clear away bacteria. Aloe can help reduce the appearance of fine lines and wrinkles due to its healing and ultra-hydrating abilities.



Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Water/Aqua, Cetyl Alcohol, Glycerin, Stearic Acid, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Glyceryl Stearate, PEG-100 Stearate, Dimethicone, Fragrance/Parfum, Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot) Kernel Oil, Phenoxyethanol, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Sodium Polyacrylate, Sodium PCA, Xanthan Gum, Ethylhexylglycerin, Allantoin, Tocopheryl Acetate, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Tocopherol, Disodium EDTA, Glycine Soja (Soybean) Oil, Sodium Chloride, Potassium Sorbate.



DO THE CONGA™

Big Fat Yummy Hand Crème

Vitamin-rich apricot kernel oil gives you a big fat yummy dose of hydration without any greasy residue, scented with sweet, juicy fruits, amber, and musk.



PS4009



Full of essential fatty acids and vitamins A and E, apricot kernel oil moisturizes and easily absorbs into skin without feeling greasy. Because the fat content of apricot kernel oil is so similar to skin, it soothes and restores dry, itchy, irritated skin faster than most other oils.



Coconut oil is a rich, fast absorbing moisturizer that is rich in vitamin E, which is a powerful antioxidant that can help protect skin from environmental damage. Its unique proteins can help repair skin tissue.



Aloe vera can help restore moisture to dry skin, as well as reduce inflammation and skin damage. It contains minerals, enzymes, antimicrobials, and amino acids. It also contains salicylic acid, which can help clear away bacteria.



Allantoin is a natural moisturizer that soothes irritated skin. Allantoin is also an effective anti-inflammatory, can reduce redness and flaking, and is commonly used to help promote healing of burns, scars, and similar wounds.



Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Water/Aqua, Cetyl Alcohol, Glycerin, Stearic Acid, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Glyceryl Stearate, PEG-100 Stearate, Dimethicone, Fragrance/Parfum, Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot) Kernel Oil, Phenoxyethanol, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Sodium Polyacrylate, Sodium PCA, Xanthan Gum, Ethylhexylglycerin, Allantoin, Tocopheryl Acetate, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Tocopherol, Disodium EDTA, Glycine Soja (Soybean) Oil, Sodium Chloride, Potassium Sorbate.



TWO TO TANGO™

Big Fat Yummy Hand Crème

Vitamin-rich apricot kernel oil gives you a big fat yummy dose of hydration without any greasy residue, scented with tart citrus, sweet fruits and spicy vanilla.



PS4010



Full of essential fatty acids and vitamins A and E, apricot kernel oil moisturizes and easily absorbs into skin without feeling greasy. Because the fat content of apricot kernel oil is so similar to skin, it soothes and restores dry, itchy, irritated skin faster than most other oils.



Coconut oil is rich in vitamin E, which is a powerful antioxidant that can help protect skin from environmental damage. Plus, its unique proteins can help repair skin tissue.



Allantoin works by softening the keratin that holds the top layer of skin cells together. These cells are the driest, so by helping them slough off, the skin can absorb hydration deeper, making skin feel soft and supple.



Aloe vera can help restore moisture to dry skin, as well as reduce inflammation and skin damage. It also contains salicylic acid, which can help clear away bacteria.



Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Water/Aqua Cetyl Alcohol, Glycerin, Stearic Acid, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Glyceryl Stearate, PEG-100 Stearate, Dimethicone, Fragrance/Parfum, Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot), Kernel Oil, Phenoxyethanol, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Sodium Polyacrylate, Sodium PCA, Xanthan Gum, Ethylhexylglycerin, Allantoin, Tocopheryl Acetate, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Tocopherol, Disodium EDTA, Glycine Soja (Soybean) Oil, Sodium Chloride, Potassium Sorbate.

DON'T BE BITTER, BABY!



Smooth apricot kernel oil, coconut oil, and aloe vera over your hands for lots of naturally based moisture that never feels greasy. Enjoy the scent of ruby grapefruit and rich sandalwood as you soften your skin, which is nothing to be bitter about!



PS4012



Full of essential fatty acids and vitamins A and E, apricot kernel oil moisturizes and easily absorbs into skin without feeling greasy. Because the fat content of apricot kernel oil is so similar to skin, it soothes and restores dry, itchy, irritated skin faster than most other oils, plus it won't clog pores and helps regulate oil production.



Coconut oil is a rich, fast absorbing moisturizer excellent for all skin types, from the ultra-dry to oil-prone. It's also rich in vitamin E, which is a powerful antioxidant that can help protect skin from environmental damage. Its unique proteins can help repair skin tissue.



Aloe vera can help restore moisture to dry skin, as well as reduce inflammation and skin damage. It contains minerals, enzymes, antimicrobials, and amino acids. It also contains salicylic acid, which can help clear away bacteria. Aloe can help reduce the appearance of fine lines and wrinkles due to its healing and ultra-hydrating abilities.



Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.



READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Water/Aqua, Cetyl Alcohol, Glycerin, Stearic Acid, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Glyceryl Stearate, PEG-100 Stearate, Dimethicone, Fragrance/Parfum, Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot) Kernel Oil, Phenoxyethanol, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Sodium Polyacrylate, Sodium PCA, Xanthan Gum, Ethylhexylglycerin, Allantoin, Tocopheryl Acetate, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Tocopherol, Disodium EDTA, Glycine Soja (Soybean) Oil, Sodium Chloride, Potassium Sorbate.



PAPER MOON™

Big Fat Yummy Hand Crème

Dancing in moonlight, this BFYHC is a super moisturizing delight, with citrus, kiwi, strawberry, and a hint of musk.



PS4013



Aloe vera can help restore moisture to dry skin, as well as reduce inflammation and skin damage. It contains minerals, enzymes, antimicrobials, and amino acids. It also contains salicylic acid, which can help clear away bacteria. Aloe can help reduce the appearance of fine lines and wrinkles due to its healing and ultra-hydrating abilities.



Apricot kernel oil is full of skin-loving fatty acids and vitamins A and E. It makes an exceptional moisturizer that easily absorbs into skin without leaving a greasy feeling behind. Because the fat content of apricot kernel oil is so similar to that of your own skin, it soothes and restores dry, itchy, irritated skin faster than most other oils, plus it won't clog pores.



Coconut oil is a rich, fast absorbing moisturizer excellent for all skin types, from the ultra-dry to oil-prone. It's also rich in vitamin E, which is a powerful antioxidant that can help protect skin from environmental damage. Its unique proteins can help repair skin tissue.



Apply generously to hands to make them feel spoiled.

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Water/Aqua, Cetyl Alcohol, Glycerin, Stearic Acid, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Glyceryl Stearate, PEG-100 Stearate, Dimethicone, Fragrance/Parfum, Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot) Kernel Oil, Phenoxyethanol, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Sodium Polyacrylate, Sodium PCA, Xanthan Gum, Ethylhexylglycerin, Allantoin, Tocopheryl Acetate, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Tocopherol, Disodium EDTA, Glycine Soja (Soybean) Oil, Sodium Chloride, Potassium Sorbate.



YAASSS QUEEN™

Big Fat Yummy Hand Crème

Soften and hydrate hands with naturally based ingredients that never feel greasy, plus a wildflowers, fruit, musk, and amber scent.



PS4014



Apricot kernel oil is light, full of antioxidants, and can help soothe irritated skin.



Coconut oil is also easily absorbed, and it's full of nourishing and protecting vitamin E.



Aloe vera helps moisturize and can calm dry, flaky skin.



Take it with you wherever you go and smooth over hands whenever they need a big dose of hydration.



TSA friendly!

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Water/Aqua, Cetyl Alcohol, Glycerin, Stearic Acid, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Glyceryl Stearate, PEG-100 Stearate, Dimethicone, Fragrance/Parfum, Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot) Kernel Oil, Phenoxyethanol, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Sodium Polyacrylate, Sodium PCA, Xanthan Gum, Ethylhexylglycerin, Allantoin, Tocopheryl Acetate, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Tocopherol, Disodium EDTA, Glycine Soja (Soybean) Oil, Sodium Chloride, Potassium Sorbate.



MANGO MAMBO™

Body Butter

Butter your body with velvety mango, soothing papaya extract, and a pinch of pepper.



SJ1006



Mango butter is rich in antioxidants and can help protect skin. It's also an excellent skin softener and moisturizer that can stimulate cell regeneration. Similar to cocoa and shea butter, mango butter is packed with vitamins A and E, but contains higher levels of essential fatty acids. It's excellent for moisturizing sensitive skin.



Vitamin C is a powerhouse antioxidant found in citrus fruits and helps skin cells by blocking free radicals. Free radicals are unstable cells that harm healthy cells in your body. Vitamin C rejuvenates your skin by hydrating and helping brighten skin tone, keeping skin looking younger and firmer.



Papaya contains an enzyme called papain, which helps break down dead skin cells to exfoliate, reduce redness, and reveal hydrated, more youthful skin.



Smooth body butter liberally onto clean skin from neck to toes and allow to soak in. Apply daily for best results.

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Water/Aqua, Mangifera Indica (Mango) Seed Butter, Carthamus Tinctorius (Safflower) Seed Oil, Glyceryl Stearate, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Cera Alba (Beeswax), Glycerin, Dicaprylyl Ether, Cetyl Alcohol, Fragrance/Parfum, Aloe Barbadosensis Leaf Juice, Tetrahexyldecyl Ascorbate, Tocopherol, Carica Papaya (Papaya) Fruit Extract, Phenoxyethanol, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Sodium Polyacrylate, Citric Acid, Xanthan Gum, Sodium Phytate, Ethylhexylglycerin.



INDI GO GIRL™

Whipped Body Butter

Smooth on softness with this whipped, sweet violet and plumberry-scented body butter.



SJ1007



A super hydrating, whipped shea butter base is light to the touch, but it's packed full of skin-loving fatty acids and antioxidants to help moisturize, condition, and soothe irritation.



Safflower seed oil helps nourish and improve skin's elasticity.



Oats have cleansing properties and can also help calm irritation.



Indigo extract is also known to help soothe inflamed, irritated skin.



Apply anywhere from neck to toes anytime your skin needs naturally based hydration.

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Water/Aqua, Ethylhexyl Palmitate, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Glycerin, Carthamus Tinctorius (Safflower) Seed Oil, Dimethicone, Stearyl Alcohol, Glyceryl Stearate, Betaine, PEG-100 Stearate, Cetyl Alcohol, Fragrance/Parfum, Benzyl Alcohol, Microcrystalline Cellulose, Sodium Polyacrylate Starch, Cellulose Gum, Citric Acid, Sodium Lauryl Oat Amino Acids, Xanthan Gum, Disodium EDTA, Ethylhexylglycerin, Tocopherol, Tephrosia Purpurea Seed Extract, Red 33 (CI 17200), Blue 1 (CI 42090).



ABSOLUTE PASSIONFRUIT™

Coconut Oil

Hydrating from head to toe, coconut oil helps repair skin and hair—scented with a tantalizing fusion of sweet passionfruit and tangy citrus.



SJ2003



Coconut oil is a rich, fast absorbing moisturizer. It's also rich in vitamin E, which is a powerful antioxidant that can help protect against environmental damage. Its unique proteins can help repair damaged skin and hair. Coconut oil is also amazing for smoothing frizzy hair without weighing it down, leaving it light and breezy.



Did you know that coconut oils have a melting temperature as low as 74 degrees Fahrenheit? If yours is solid, just warm up a bit in your hands—it melts instantly!



Rosemary has antimicrobial and antiseptic qualities, and it helps to tone skin. Rosemary is nourishing for dry and flaky scalps, and it can help to stimulate hair follicles. It's also full of antioxidants.



Apply a moderate amount to skin, rub in, and watch the coconut oil melt, absorb, and hydrate. Body heat warms coconut oil allowing for easy absorption and deep hydration. May also be used sparingly in hair to smooth fly-aways and increase shine.

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Fragrance/Parfum, Tocopherol, Tocopheryl Acetate, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil.



GOOD HYDRATIONS™ IN SHOWER LOTION

Nourish and hydrate skin in the shower with coconut oil, shea butter, cupuaçu butter, and argan oil.



SJ3002



Coconut oil is a rich, fast absorbing moisturizer excellent for all skin types, from the ultra-dry to oil-prone. Its unique proteins can help repair skin tissue.



Shea butter is full of potent moisturizing properties, essential fatty acids, and antioxidants. It can help moisturize and condition your skin, helping soothe irritation.



Cupuaçu butter is a moisturizing ingredient native to the Amazon rain forest. It also functions as an antioxidant to help fight free radicals, helping to reduce the appearance of fine lines and wrinkles.



Native to Morocco, argan oil is incredibly nourishing thanks to skin-loving omega fatty acids and antioxidant vitamin E that help to moisturize, soften, and protect skin.



Apply generously to wet, damp, or dry skin. Best used during your shower or directly afterward. Water helps to activate this product for maximum results.

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Water/Aqua, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Glycerin, Glyceryl Monostearate, Hydroxypropyl Starch Phosphate, Stearyl Alcohol, Polyglyceryl-4 Laurate, Benzyl Alcohol, Lavandula Hybrida Oil, Cetyl Alcohol, Theobroma Grandiflorum (Cupuaçu) Seed Butter, Xanthan Gum, Lavandula Angustifolia (Lavender) Flower Water, Ethylhexylglycerin, Disodium EDTA, Argania Spinosa (Argan) Kernel Oil, Macadamia Ternifolia Seed Oil, Citric Acid, Potassium Sorbate, Sodium Benzoate, Avena Sativa (Oat) Kernel Extract.



HONEY HONEY™

Healing Body Crème

Hydrate and heal with honey in this moisturizing body crème featuring sunflower seed and apricot kernel oils and skin-repairing aloe vera.



Honey works as a humectant to draw moisture to the skin's surface while hydrating and conditioning with anti-inflammatory, antibacterial, and anti-aging properties. It adsorbs impurities and helps to heal micro-tears in the skin.



Sunflower seed oil is used for its non-comedogenic (meaning it won't clog your pores) and smoothing properties. It can help reduce inflammation, redness, and irritation. It also contains a significant amount of vitamin E and antioxidants which can reduce the signs of aging.



Aloe vera can help restore moisture to dry skin, as well as reduce inflammation and skin damage. It contains minerals, enzymes, antimicrobials, and amino acids to help rejuvenate skin.



Full of essential fatty acids and vitamins A and E, apricot kernel oil moisturizes and easily absorbs into skin without feeling greasy. Because the fat content of apricot kernel oil is so similar to skin, it soothes and restores dry, itchy, irritated skin faster than most other oils, plus it won't clog pores and helps regulate oil production.



Apply liberally from neck to toes to nourish and pamper tired skin.

SJ4001

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Water/Aqua, Glycerin, Glyceryl Stearate, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Stearic Acid, Cetyl Alcohol, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Dimethicone, Fragrance/Parfum, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Xanthan Gum, Honey (Mel), Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot) Kernel Oil, Phytostearyl/Behenyl/Octyldodecyl Lauroyl Glutamate, Sodium PCA, Tocopherol, Allantoin, Tocopheryl Acetate, Phenoxyethanol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Potassium Sorbate, Sodium Phytate, Citric Acid.



THAT'S SO CUKE™

Fresh Foaming Face Wash

Soothe irritated skin and tighten pores with hydrating cucumber extract, organic aloe vera, and cooling peppermint, in a foaming facial cleanser that leaves skin feeling fresh and looking bright.



SM7001



Ever wonder where the phrase “cool as a cucumber” comes from? It means to be calm under pressure. But it’s also true that the inside temperature of a cucumber can be up to 20 degrees cooler than the air around it due to cucumber’s high water content.



This cleanser’s organic aloe vera can help restore moisture to dry skin, as well as reduce inflammation and skin damage. It contains salicylic acid, which can help clear away bacteria. With a water content of 99%, aloe can help reduce the appearance of wrinkles due to its healing and ultra-hydrating abilities.



Peppermint oil can help relieve skin irritation, itchiness, and redness due to inflammation. The high menthol content of this oil is also known to relax blood vessels and improve circulation, with an invigorating and energizing scent.



Pump one to two pumps into hands and massage onto wet skin in circular motions. Rinse with water and follow with a light moisturizer.

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Water (Aqua), Glycerin, Potassium Cocoyl Glutamate, Polysorbate 20, Sodium C14-16 Olefin Sulfonate, Cocoyl Methyl Glucamide, Benzyl Alcohol, Propylene Glycol, Sodium Cocoyl Isethionate, Potassium Chloride, Fragrance (Parfum), Coco Fatty Acid, Glutamic Acid, Menthyl Ethylamido Oxalate, Sodium Phytate, Disodium EDTA, Ethylhexylglycerin, Capryloyl Glycine, Undecylenoyl Glycine, Sodium Chloride, Tocopherol, Sodium Benzoate, Sorbic Acid, Cucumis Sativus (Cucumber) Fruit Extract, Mentha Piperita (Peppermint) Oil, Organic Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice.



SUN'S OUT, FUN'S OUT™

Replenishing Face Moisturizer

Replenish overexposed skin after a long day in the sun with free radical-fighting vitamin E, soothing aloe vera, and deeply hydrating sodium hyaluronate in a cooling gel.



SM7002



Sodium hyaluronate is a "skin-identical" ingredient that pulls water from the surrounding environment and deeply penetrates skin for long-term moisture. It can hold up to 1,000 times its weight in water.



A powerful moisturizer and antioxidant, vitamin E reduces the appearance of inflammation and aging. Its skin healing properties keep skin looking supple and smooth, promoting younger looking skin and helping to protect against future environmental damage.



Aloe vera can help restore moisture to dry skin, as well as reduce inflammation and skin damage. It can help reduce the appearance of fine lines and wrinkles due to its healing and ultra-hydrating abilities. Ancient Egyptians called it the "plant of immortality."



Apply to clean face and neck to soothe and hydrate skin.

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Water (Aqua), Cetyl Ethylhexanoate, Fragrance (Parfum), Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Copper Gluconate, Malachite Extract, Pyrus Malus (Apple) Fruit Extract, Plankton Extract, Sodium Hyaluronate, Cucumis Sativus (Cucumber) Fruit Extract, Glycerin, Squalane, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Caffeine, Tocopheryl Acetate, Polysorbate 60, Hydroxyethyl Acrylate/Sodium Acryloyldimethyl Taurate Copolymer, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Dimethicone, Tocopherol, Menthyl Lactate, Carbomer, Ethylhexylglycerin, Phenoxyethanol, Phytic Acid, Aminomethyl Propanol, Potassium Sorbate.



BRONZED BROAD™

Lip & Contouring Bronzer

Bronze and contour in a creamy, glide-on formula with hydrating mango butter, skin-softening sunflower oil, and vegan plant-based waxes to lock in moisture.



SM7003



Used for its non-comedogenic and smoothing properties, sunflower seed oil can help reduce inflammation, redness, and irritation. It contains a significant amount of vitamin E and antioxidants.



Sunflower seed wax is used for its occlusive properties, or its ability to lock moisture into the skin by creating a protective barrier. It also functions as an emollient and soothes and softens skin.



Rich in antioxidants, mango butter can help protect skin. It's an excellent skin softener and moisturizer that can stimulate cell regeneration. Similar to shea butter, mango butter is packed with vitamins A and E, but contains higher levels of essential fatty acids, and is excellent for moisturizing sensitive skin.



To apply bronzer, imagine a 3 shape on each side of your face. Apply just below the hairline on your forehead, around to the hollows of your cheekbones, then along your jaw. Blend with fingertips to create a sunkissed look.



DYK? You can also apply bronzer on your body or your lips.

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

C12-15 Alkyl Benzoate, Ricinus Communis (Castor) Seed Oil, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Wax, Euphorbia Cerifera (Candelilla) Wax, Coconut Alkanes, Silica, Mica, Kaolin, Mangifera Indica (Mango) Seed Butter, Iron Oxides (CI 77492), Titanium Dioxide (CI 77891), Iron Oxides (CI 77491), Bis-Stearyl Dimethicone, Hydrogenated Vegetable Oil, Iron Oxides (CI 77499), Phenoxyethanol, Fragrance/Parfum, Coco-Caprylate/Caprate, Feldspar, Quartz, Citrus Aurantium Dulcis (Orange) Peel Wax, Citrus Limon (Lemon) Peel Wax, Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot) Kernel Oil, Prunus Persica (Peach) Kernel Oil, Tocopheryl Acetate, Triethoxycaprylylsilane.



YOU'VE GOT IT GLOWING ON™

Prism Primer

Prime and brighten skin with sunflower oil and shea butter for a hydrated, luminous complexion, featuring moisturizing coconut oil, coconut water, and coconut juice.



Used for its non-comedogenic and smoothing properties, sunflower seed oil can help reduce inflammation, redness, and irritation. It contains a significant amount of vitamin E and antioxidants which can reduce the signs of aging.



Coconut oil is a rich, fast absorbing moisturizer excellent for all skin types, from the ultra-dry to oil-prone. Its unique proteins can help repair skin tissue.



Moisturizing shea butter is full of skin-loving fatty acids and antioxidants. It can help hydrate and condition skin, helping soothe irritation. Shea butter also contains vitamin A.



Coconut water is excellent for hydrating skin because it's filled with electrolytes like potassium. It's moisturizing but lighter than coconut oil. It's easily absorbed, non-greasy, and contains vitamin C, calcium, magnesium, and glucose.

For a youthful glow, apply a drop of primer to cheekbones, eyelids, chest, and neck. For a more subtle sheen, mix a drop with your moisturizer. Can be worn alone or under makeup.



READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Water (Aqua), Dimethicone, Butylene Glycol, Silica, PEG-8, Polysilicone-11, Synthetic Fluorophlogopite, Bis-PEG-12-Dimethicone, Glycerin, Titanium Dioxide (CI 77891), Caffeine, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Squalane, Polymethylsilsesquioxane, Propanediol, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Water, Acrylamide/Sodium Acryloyldimethyltaurate Copolymer, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Chitin, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Phenoxyethanol, Isohexadecane, Caprylyl Glycol, Tromethamine, Ascorbyl Glucoside, Polysorbate 20, Decyl Glucoside, Dimethylacrylamide/Acrylic Acid/Polystyrene Ethyl Methacrylate Copolymer, Polysorbate 80, Ammonium Acryloyldimethyltaurate/VP Copolymer, Potassium Sorbate, Hexylene Glycol, Disodium EDTA, Sodium Hyaluronate, Oryza Sativa (Rice) Bran Extract, Polyglutamic Acid, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Fruit Juice, Ethylhexylglycerin, Sodium Benzoate.



HAVE A GREAT SUMMER, STAY COOL™

Chunk

Clean and cool skin with palm oil, a splash of menthol, and hydrating jojoba beads scented with mint and a hint of cedar.



Palm fruit oil, as a soap base, helps remove dirt and oil more effectively and naturally than traditional soap. Plus, it can help prevent oil and moisture loss, because its super-concentrated form of vitamin E can penetrate skin better.



Jojoba esters are very similar to the skin's natural oils, so they help control oil production. Jojoba is rich in antioxidants, including vitamins A, D, and E, and is easily absorbed into skin to help moisturize.



Menthol comes from peppermint and has a cooling effect. It also helps hydrating ingredients penetrate deeper into skin.



Glycerin is a skin-identical ingredient, meaning it's naturally found in and easily absorbed by the skin. It's also a potent humectant, drawing water from the air to help lock in moisture.

Lather up in tub or shower. For maximum cooling effect, use toward the end of your bathing experience.



READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Sodium Palmate, Sodium Palm Kernelate, Water (Aqua), Glycerin, Fragrance (Parfum), Menthone Glycerin Acetal, Sodium Chloride, Sorbitol, Jojoba Esters, Titanium Dioxide (CI 77891), Ultramarines (CI 77007), Tetrasodium Etidronate, Pentasodium Pentetate, Iron Oxides (CI 77499), Ext. Violet 2 (CI 60730).



CATCH ME IF YOU TAN™

Sunning Body Balm

Keep skin moisturized before and after the sun when you use this coconut body balm, for sleek summer skin without the tanning oil mess.



This balm is blended to have a higher melting point than plain coconut oil, so it holds its form better in the sun without leaking all over your beach bag.



Cocoa butter contains one of the highest concentrations of antioxidants to combat cell-harming free radicals and it's deeply hydrating.



Coconut oil is a rich, fast absorbing moisturizer excellent for all skin types, from the ultra-dry to oil-prone. It's also rich in vitamin E, which is a powerful antioxidant that can help protect skin from environmental damage, and coconut oil's unique proteins can help repair skin tissue.



Green tea contains a particular antioxidant that can help prevent collagen breakdown and help reduce UV damage to skin. Tea also contains caffeine, which can help tighten and tone skin.

Apply before sun exposure for glowing skin and after to keep skin looking hydrated.
This product is not a sunscreen.



SM7006

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Hydrogenated Vegetable Oil, Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter, Beeswax, Fragrance (Parfum), Lecithin, Silica, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Tocopheryl Acetate, Tocopherol, Glycine Soja (Soybean) Oil, Glycerin, Water (Aqua), Calendula Officinalis Flower Extract, Camellia Oleifera Leaf Extract, Chamomilla Recutita (Matricaria) Flower Extract, Curcuma Longa (Turmeric) Root Extract, Echinacea Purpurea Extract, Panax Ginseng Root Extract, Physalis Pubescens Fruit Extract, Silybum Marianum Extract.

Classic Pink Heaven

SNARKYBAR

Shea-Loaded Very Scrubby Bar

A super scrubby bath bar with a blend of abrasive, exfoliating sugar beads and soothing shea butter, scented with exotic flowers and sandalwood with serious attitude.



Shea butter is full of potent moisturizing properties, skin-loving fatty acids, and antioxidants. It can help moisturize and condition skin, helping soothe irritation. Shea butter contains vitamin A, which can help promote cell turnover.



Sugar does double duty for skin. Not only does it absorb moisture from the air and attract it to the skin's surface, it also contains glycolic acid, which can work as a gentle chemical exfoliant.



Sugar beads (polylactic acid) are eco-friendly exfoliants. They work by gently scrubbing the skin's surface. Sugar is water soluble, so it will rinse clean and dissolve, preventing any sticky residue.



Rub over skin in the shower or bath, rinse thoroughly, and follow with moisturizer. Use daily or every other day. Aggressive scrubber—not recommended for face.



SN4650

Made in the USA
6 oz / 170 g



READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Water/Aqua, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Polylactic Acid, Glycerol Stearate, Sucrose, Glycol Stearate, Sodium Stearate, Sodium Cocoate, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, Fragrance/Parfum, Hydroxypropyl Guar, Red 33 (CI 17200).



SWEET BREEZE™ Snarky Bar

A super scrubby bath bar with a blend of abrasive, exfoliating eco-beads and loofah, plus soothing shea butter and cleansing lime oil, scented with sugarcane and citrus.



Shea butter has been a known miracle healer for all that ails skin for thousands of years. From irritation and ailments like eczema and psoriasis, to soothing dry or tired skin, shea butter can help soothe it all.



We use plant-based sugar to make our poly-lactic acid beads because it's vegan and eco-friendly. Some companies use exfoliating beads made out of plastic. Ours dissolve because they're natural sugar, so you're not washing anything harmful down the drain.



Loofah is the fruit of a tropical vine harvested for its scrubbing abilities. It belongs to the same plant family as cucumber. Loofah can also help diminish swelling by encouraging blood flow, giving skin a deep, detoxifying clean.



Lime oil is helpful in cleaning skin and it's full of vitamin C, an excellent antioxidant that can help reduce the appearance of dark spots on skin.



Rub over skin in the shower or bath. Rinse thoroughly and follow with moisturizer. Not recommended for face.



SN4658

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Water/Aqua, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Polylactic Acid, Glyceryl Stearate, Sucrose, Glycol Stearate, Sodium Stearate, Sodium Cocoate, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, Fragrance/Parfum, Citrus Aurantifolia (Lime) Oil, Hydroxypropyl Guar, Luffa Cylindrica Fruit, Chromium Oxides (CI 77288), Red 40 (CI 16035), Blue 1 (CI 42090).



HEY BAE™

Snarky Bar

A gentler take on a Snarky, this scrubby bath bar features a blend of exfoliating sugar beads, soothing shea butter, and a touch of healing calendula, scented with green tea, chamomile, and honey.



Shea butter is full of potent moisturizing properties, skin-loving fatty acids, and antioxidants. It can help moisturize and condition skin, helping soothe irritation. Shea butter contains vitamin A, which can help promote cell turnover.



Calendula can help heal minor skin irritations and soothe dry, chapped skin. It has anti-inflammatory and antimicrobial properties to help reduce redness and promote healthy, resilient skin.



Sugar beads are eco-friendly exfoliants. They work by gently scrubbing the skin's surface and contain glycolic acid, which can work as a chemical exfoliant to further help slough off dead skin cells. Sugar is water soluble, so it will rinse clean and dissolve, preventing any sticky residue.



Rub over skin in the shower or bath, rinse thoroughly, and follow with moisturizer. Use daily or every other day. Not recommended for face.



SN4659

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Water/Aqua, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Polylactic Acid, Glyceryl Stearate, Sucrose, Glycol Stearate, Sodium Stearate, Sodium Cocoate, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, Fragrance/Parfum, Calendula Officinalis, Hydroxypropyl Guar.



LOVE THE DARK™

Black Sea Salt Body Scrub

Good things happen in the dark—like smooth skin—thanks to exfoliating sea salt, detoxifying charcoal, soothing shea, and healing honey with a dusky sea breeze scent.



ST3729



Honey can work as a humectant that moisturizes and conditions skin with anti-inflammatory, antibacterial, and anti-aging properties, while absorbing impurities and helping heal micro-tears in the skin. It can also be used as a fresh-feeling cleanser.



Sea salt is a natural detoxifier and exfoliator, which can promote circulation and cell turnover. It also has anti-inflammatory and antiseptic properties. It can be used as a natural remedy for dry, irritated skin.



Shea butter has been a known miracle healer for all that ails skin for thousands of years, like minor irritations and soothing dry or tired skin.



Charcoal acts like a magnet, attracting dirt and impurities to its surface. Charcoal can hold up to 2,000 times its weight in impurities, making it a great deep cleanser, while its slight grittiness can act as an exfoliant.



Apply liberally and scrub from neck to toes in the bath or shower 2-5 times weekly.

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Sea Salt, Glycerin, Honey (Mel), Black Sea Salt, Dead Sea Salt, Cetearyl Alcohol, Polysorbate-60, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea Butter), Activated Charcoal Powder, Fragrance/Parfum.



STRIPPER™

The Detox Body Mud

This detoxing body mud is packed with charcoal and kaolin clay to strip away toxins, with aloe, glycerin, and safflower seed oil to keep moisture on lock, and a vanilla and spice scent.



Charcoal acts like a magnet, attracting dirt and impurities to its surface. Charcoal can hold up to 2,000 times its weight in impurities, making it a great deep cleanser, especially for oily or blemish-prone skin. Its slight grittiness can act as an exfoliant.



Naturally occurring and super absorbent, kaolin clay can soothe dry skin and pull dirt and oils from pores. It can be red, green, or gray. It's a gentle clay, packed with a rich array of minerals, which can help soften and tighten skin.



Aloe vera can help restore moisture to dry skin, as well as reduce inflammation and skin damage. It contains minerals, enzymes, antimicrobials, and amino acids. It also contains salicylic acid, which can help clear away bacteria. Aloe can help reduce the appearance of fine lines and wrinkles due to its healing and ultra-hydrating abilities.



Rich in skin-loving omega fatty acids, safflower seed oil draws water from the air to the skin to help hydrate and promote skin elasticity, keeping skin looking supple and smooth. It also gently cleans dirt and debris from the skin.



Test on your inner wrist before applying to sensitive areas. Apply to clean, damp skin. Leave on for 1-15 minutes. Rinse thoroughly and follow with moisturizer. This is an aggressive, deep cleansing product intended for body, not face. Do not use on sensitive skin. Use once or twice per week.

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

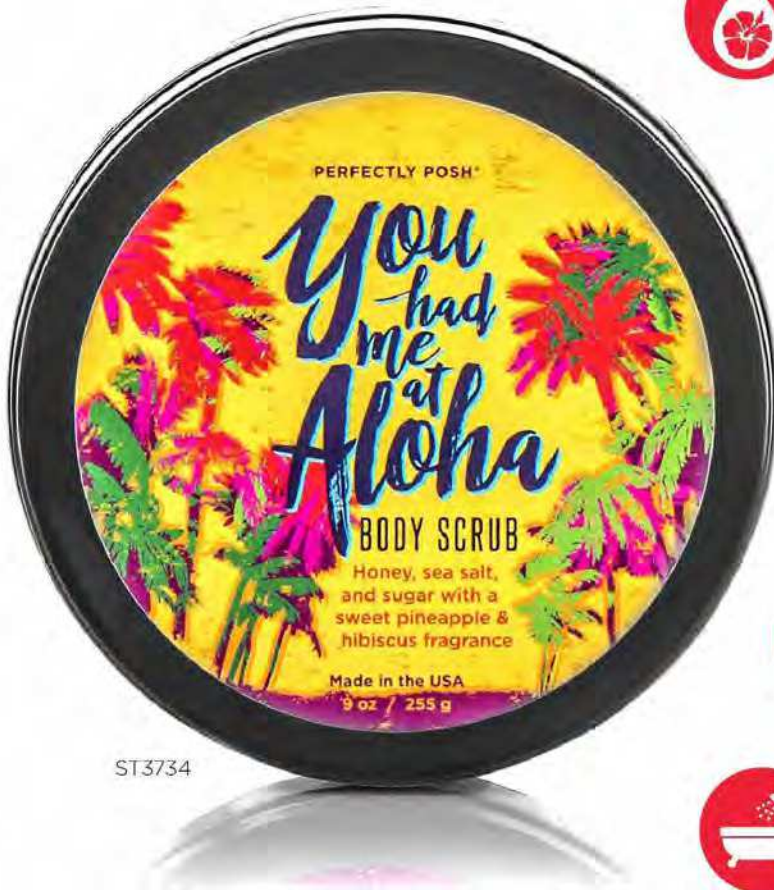
Water/Aqua, Kaolin, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Caramel, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Glycerin, Cetyl Alcohol, Charcoal Powder, Carthamus Tinctorius (Safflower) Seed Oil, Fragrance/Parfum, Maris Limus (Silt), C14-22 Alcohols, C12-20 Alkyl Glucoside, Glyceryl Stearate, PEG-100 Stearate, Allantoin, Beta Vulgaris (Beet) Root Powder, Disodium EDTA, Magnesium Aluminum Silicate, Xanthan Gum, Polysorbate-20, Tocopheryl Acetate, PEG-45 Palm Kernel Glycerides, Menthol, Phenoxyethanol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Gluconolactone, Sodium Benzoate.



YOU HAD ME AT ALOHA™

Body Scrub

Take your skin from luau to lu-WOW when you exfoliate and nourish with sugar, loofah, honey, pineapple extract, and anti-aging hibiscus oil.



ST3734



Hibiscus oil is filled with natural alpha hydroxy acids to help exfoliate and control oil production. It also contains antioxidants and moisturizes to promote younger, smoother looking skin.



Loofah is the fruit of a tropical vine harvested for its scrubbing abilities. It belongs to the same plant family as cucumber and is used to help remove dead, dry skin. Loofah can also help diminish swelling by encouraging blood flow and giving skin a deep, detoxifying clean.



Sugar absorbs moisture from the air and attracts it to the skin's surface, plus it contains glycolic acid, which can work as a gentle exfoliant. We also use sugar in our eco-friendly sugar beads (polylactic acid), which are exfoliating.



Rich in antioxidant vitamin C and amino acids, pineapple contains an enzyme called bromelain. It works to chemically exfoliate skin by removing dead skin cells while protecting healthy ones.



Rub over skin in the shower or bath, rinse thoroughly, and moisturize. Not recommended for face. Use every day or every other day.

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Glycerin, Sucrose, Sea Salt, Sodium Lauryl Sulfoacetate, Silica, Polysorbate-20, Rubus Idaeus (Raspberry) Seed, Honey (Mel), Fragrance/Parfum, Hibiscus Sabdariffa Seed Oil, Ananas Sativus (Pineapple) Fruit Extract, Panthenol, Tocopheryl Acetate, Luffa Cylindrica, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Disodium EDTA, Citric Acid, Iron Oxides.



BEACH BLANKET™

Sugar Scrub

Scrub and smooth your skin with a mixture of sugar, sea salt, coconut shell powder, coconut oil, plus a soft citrus, creamy coconut, and sweet vanilla scent.



ST3735



Sea salt and coconut shell powder are natural scrubbing ingredients that buff away dry, dead skin to reveal the healthy layers underneath.



Sugar is another natural scrubbing ingredient. It also draws moisture from the air into the skin to keep it hydrated.



Honey moisturizes and conditions skin while helping to heal micro tears.



Coconut oil is another excellent moisturizer that also contains lots of vitamin E and antioxidants to help protect your skin from environmental damage.



Apply from neck to toes in the shower or bath. Use 2-5 times a week for best results, and always follow with your favorite Posh Body Butter or Crème.

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Glycerin, Sucrose, Sea Salt, Honey (Mel), Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Shell Powder, Sodium Lauryl Sulfoacetate, Silica, Polysorbate-20, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Powder, Fragrance/Parfum, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Panthenol, Tocopheryl Acetate, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Disodium EDTA, Citric Acid.



BLACKLISTED™ Body Scrub

With a blackberry and vanilla fragrance, this sugar-based body scrub helps remove dry skin to reveal the healthier layers underneath and help moisturizers penetrate deeper and hydrate better.



Blackberries have antimicrobial and antioxidant properties, helping skin to look healthy and rejuvenated. They also contain citric and malic acid, which are alpha hydroxy acid exfoliants that help slough off dry skin. Blackberries have high vitamin C content to help brighten skin and promote collagen production for a younger looking complexion, as well as vitamin K and manganese—an essential mineral. The level of tannins in blackberries make them a good tonic, helping to tighten pores.



Honey works as a humectant that moisturizes and conditions skin with anti-inflammatory, antibacterial, and anti-aging properties, while absorbing impurities and helping to heal micro-tears in the skin. It can also be used as a fresh-feeling cleanser. Honey is loaded with naturally occurring nutrients like sugars, enzymes, proteins, amino acids, vitamins, minerals, and probiotics.



Milk can gently help remove dead skin, tighten pores, and can help improve the appearance of fine lines and dark spots, while moisturizing. Thanks to lactic acid, milk has gentle exfoliating properties, providing a soothing way to rejuvenate skin.



This "skin-identical" oil matches the oil content in skin to help control oil production. It's a conditioning carrier oil and an emollient, which soothes skin and unclogs hair follicles. Jojoba is rich in antioxidants, including vitamins A, D, and E, in addition to omega-6 and omega-9 fatty acids, and is easily absorbed into skin.



Apply liberally from neck to toes in the bath or shower. Scrub over skin in a circular motion then rinse thoroughly. Use 2-5 times weekly.



ST3736

READ OUR INGREDIENTS:

Glycerin, Sucrose, Sodium Lauryl Sulfoacetate, Silica, Polysorbate-20, Rubus Fruticosus (Blackberry) Fruit Extract, Honey (Mel), Fragrance/Parfum, Panthenol, Nonfat Dry Milk, Tocopheryl Acetate, Rubus Fruticosus (Blackberry) Seed, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Disodium EDTA, Citric Acid, Chlorphenesin, Benzoic Acid, Sorbic Acid, Phenoxyethanol.



What is the SUMMER STORE

The Summer Skin Store is six exclusive summer products to help you look amazing and feel pampered this summer. The products can be used together as a routine or paired with your current products from the Spring/Summer '17 Posh Paper.



What does the Summer Store include?

Summer Store Bundles will contain:

- Six EXCLUSIVE products created for your summer skin needs
- Our Summer Skin Guide to help you get the most out of summer pampering
- A special carrying bag for your needs on the go



Product Code	Product	Fill Weight	Quantity	Retail Value (per product)
SM7001	That's So Cuke Fresh Foaming Face Wash	3.5 fl oz	3	\$19
SM7002	Sun's Out, Fun's Out Replenishing Face Moisturizer	3 oz	3	\$19
SM7003	Bronzed Broad Lip & Contouring Bronzer	1 oz	3	\$17
SM7004	You've Got It Glowing On Prism Primer	.5 oz	3	\$18
SM7005	Have a Great Summer, STAY COOL Chunk	5.5 oz	3	\$10
SM7006	Catch Me if You Tan Sunning Body Balm	4 oz	3	\$20
N/A	Summer Store Bags	N/A	3	\$6
N/A	Summer Skin Guide Mini Catalogs	N/A	3	\$3

What is the total cost of the Summer Store?

When you pre-order, the total cost of the Summer Store is \$309, plus \$5.99 shipping & handling.

What is my \$25 deposit for?

Your \$25 deposit reserves your Summer Store and includes samples and tools—including 10 Catch Me if You Tan Sunning Body Balm Samples, 10 Sun's Out, Fun's Out Replenishing Face Moisturizer Samples, 25 marketing cards (4x6), and access to the digital version of the Summer Skin Guide mini catalog. Your deposit is non-refundable. When you make your deposit, you'll also be charged \$5.99 shipping, which covers BOTH your sample/tool pack AND your Summer Store. You may add other items to your cart at this point, if you wish.



When will my Summer Store ship?

Summer Stores ship near the end of May. Your default credit card on file will be charged the remaining balance, minus your \$25 deposit, when your Summer Store ships.

How much will my card be charged when my Summer Store ships?

Your default card on file will be charged \$284 when your Summer Store ships. You do not need to pay additional shipping.

Can I use different credit cards for my deposit and my remaining balance?

You may use different credit cards, including Posh Pay, for your deposit and your remaining Summer Store balance. HOWEVER, the default card you have on file with Perfectly Posh is the card that WILL BE CHARGED for the remaining balance (\$284). If your card on file is declined, you will not receive your Summer Store and your \$25 deposit will not be refunded.

How do I change my shipping and payment information?

Your Summer Store will be shipped to the same address your samples were shipped to. Unfortunately, we cannot change shipping information. Payment information can be adjusted via your Consultant profile, in your stored cards.



What is the shipping cost?

Shipping cost is \$5.99; you will only be charged once for shipping (per store). When you place your \$25 deposit you will be charged \$5.99, which covers BOTH your samples and tools AND your Summer Store.

Can I add other products to my order when I pay my deposit?

YES! When you pay your \$5.99 shipping for Summer Store you can add as many items as you wish to your cart. They will ship in the same order as your Summer Store samples and tools, for no extra shipping charge.

Will I be charged sales tax?

Yes—taxes will be charged in addition to the purchase amount.

Do I earn PV on my order?

Summer Stores earn 279 PV. PV is applied after your card has been charged the full amount of the Summer Store.

Do I earn Perks on my order?

When you pre-order, you earn 7,500 bonus Perks. They expire on July 31, 2017. Perks will be applied after your card has been charged the full amount of the Summer Store.

When do my bonus Perks expire?

Your bonus Perks expire on July 31, 2017.



Can I purchase Summer Store with Perks?

Because Summer Store is a limited time offer, you cannot purchase it with Perks.

Can customers purchase the Summer Store?

At this time, Summer Store is only available to Consultants. If we have inventory available, we will sell to customers in mid-June.

My card declined. Can I still purchase the Summer Store?

If you pre-ordered Summer Store, and your card declined when it was charged for the remaining \$284 balance, you will not receive the Summer Store and your \$25 deposit will not be refunded or credited toward a future order. If inventory allows, you may purchase the Summer Store after pre-orders have shipped. The cost is \$299. It includes 3 of each Summer Store product, plus 3 Summer Store bags and 3 Summer Skin Guides.

I missed the pre-order deadline. Can I still purchase Summer Store?

After pre-orders have shipped, Summer Stores may be available for purchase if inventory allows. They cost \$299 and include 3 of each Summer Store product, 3 Summer Store bags, and 3 Summer Skin Guides. You will not receive samples and marketing cards. These may be available for purchase in the Portal for \$18. You will earn 279 PV and 2990 Perks.

How do I purchase Summer Store tools and samples?

If inventory allows, Summer Store tools and samples will be available in the Portal Store, after pre-orders have shipped, for \$18.

Can I purchase just 1 set of Summer Store products, or do they all come with 3 of each product?

If inventory allows, single sets of Summer Store products will be available in June. They cost \$99 and include 1 of each Summer Store product, 1 Summer Store bag, and 1 Summer Skin Guide. You will earn 93 PV and 990 Perks.

Can I purchase an individual product in the Summer Store lineup?

Based on inventory levels, products may be available for individual sale. If product is available, sale dates will be announced in June.



What is the Summer Skin Guide?

The Summer Skin Guide is a mini catalog with tips for summer skincare, in-depth information about the Summer Store products, and product pairings with current Spring/Summer '17 catalog items.

Are Summer Stores eligible for Buy 5, Get 1 Free?

Summer Stores are not eligible for Buy 5, Get 1 Free. However, the Summer Store includes 6 products, so one (Have a Great Summer, STAY COOL Chunk) is free and is reflected in the total cost of the bundle.



SUMMER STORE



Hey There, TRENDSETTER

BARE IT ALL MICELLAR TONIC FF4049



Trendsetters are always on the go, which is why we created this 3-in-1 cleanser, toner, and moisturizer packed with botanical extracts like antioxidant Reishi mushroom, deep-cleaning saw palmetto, and hydrating calendula with a lavender, sage, and peppermint essential oil blend. Take it all off in one simple step, no rinsing required.

TOTES OATS CALMING FACE AND BODY MASK FF4048



Hydrated, rejuvenated skin is always in fashion. Experience the soothing and gently exfoliating power of oatmeal as it helps to soften, moisturize, and clean dry, irritated skin with sweet almond oil and honey in this mask for both face and body. Totes Oats is like a little black dress, it looks great on everybody, because it's formulated for all skin types—even sensitive—and leaves your skin feeling fabulous.

JUST CHILLIN' GIANT COOLING SKIN STICK HL2014



Stay cool when you soothe tension and irritated skin with peppermint oil, caffeine, cucumber, and aloe vera. This light formula feels instantly cool on your skin and helps reduce circulation locally to ease pain from minor skin irritations. Cucumber and caffeine pack a hydrating punch while caffeine reduces swelling and puffiness. You deserve to just chill!



BEACH HAIR DON'T CARE SEA SALT SPRAY HR1007

Beach-inspired waves are all the rage. Get them naturally with texturizing, volumizing Epsom and sea salt, scented with fresh seaside air, ocean water, and dune flowers. Epsom salt draws excess oil out of hair and helps eliminate frizz while volumizing and conditioning. Paired with sea salt, it bonds to your hair, helping to define strands and hold in natural curl. Spray on damp hair and diffuse for bodacious body, or use on dry hair to freshen it up.



ZIT ZAPPER FACE CRÈME FF4046

When it comes to banishing blemishes, there's no time to waste! Get clearer skin fast with aggressively exfoliating glycolic acid and bacteria-fighting tea tree oil. Tea tree helps clear out pores while witch hazel tones and helps pores look smaller. We even threw in trendy tamarind extract for a brighter, more even-toned complexion.



GOOD HYDRATIONS IN SHOWER LOTION SJ3002

Hydrating in the shower is so hot right now, but it's even better when you use naturally based ingredients like moisturizing coconut and argan oils, shea butter, and cupuaçu butter, with a lavender essential oil scent. Warm water opens your pores so oils and butters can penetrate deeper. Plus, Good Hydrations is a great time saver!

